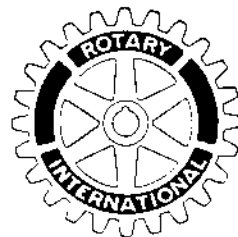


TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報
WEEKLY BULLETIN OF
CLUB : 4350
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 25

8th January 1992



東風

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

NEXT WEEK

Kit Haffner

Freemasonry - "Rotary with Ritual"

THIS WEEK

Mr Nury Vittachi

(otherwise known as Lai See,
in the Business Post)

LAST MEETING

(three weeks ago)

An outstanding choral
presentation by our
own members,
supported by the
fine playing of
Miss Phoebe Chan.



Our talented pianist, Miss Phoebe Chan receives a photograph of herself in action. Next time, a recording of herself in action perhaps.....

Programme Chairman David and Rtn Joseph led carol singing with gusto and the piano of a young player who can only be described as brilliant. We can surely expect to hear much more of this young lady in the future and not just as Rotary meetings. Miss Chan entertained us before the meeting began, and though she may have thought that everyone was more interested in their conversations, many Rotarians commented on her playing and were clearly achieving the usual Rotary trick of listening to at least two things at once. By the time the mortadella and pasta salad was served she was playing Jingle Bells, so we hope she managed to eat some lunch herself.

The carols themselves were enjoyed by all, and served as good practice for fathers preparing to lead their entire families the following evening at the Christmas Party.

Is Phoebe our youngest ever guest?

CHRISTMAS PARTY

Rtn. Alan Dick arranged a memorable Christmas Party where his vocation was plain to see as he held the children of members and guests in total thrall. A sumptuous buffet allowed us to limber up for the coming excesses, Rtn. Alan's games followed with conjuring magic from Rtn. Henry's daughter, carols, and then the long awaited personal appearance of Father Christmas to the changing of bells and cries of Ho, Ho, Ho.

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ident
ians,
rarily
end.
rmer
Vager
they

nce

His
ubert
Chris,

b of

W

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

8656528

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Introducing visitors this week was Rtn Leslie in striking red hat with a white bobble. It's a good thing Santa Claus doesn't wear green clothes. After the introduction, the red hat was passed over to Pres. Warren.
- VP George undertook the sad task of bidding farewell to Rtn. Tony Rackham, wishing him "Godspeed and the best of luck with his new life and career", a wish in which we all join and send too to his Rotaryanne Rosemary. It was especially sad for your new Bulletin Editor, who now assumes the full-time mantle of journalistic responsibility.
- Rtn. Tony, after blushing to the tune of "For he's a jolly good fellow", receiving a premature birthday present and expressing his thanks to the club, undertook his final duty of reminding everyone who had Christmas greetings in the Tung Feng, to pay the Sergeant.
- On a happier note, former member and Past President, T.K. Ghose was re-inducted after a spell in Australia. When he stood at the rostrum, looking thoroughly at home, he apologised for being late. He said that he'd been told he would be late for his own funeral (the later the better, T.K.!). Then he entertained us with a few minutes of that fine, self-deprecating wit ("me, I'm Junior Inactive") which had characterised the meetings of his great year as President.
- Some of us learnt the origin of the second-best singer tradition: for the non-Chinese members, we repeat these here. It appears that if you claim to be the "second-best" at something, no-one will be so ill-mannered as to claim to be the best - you therefore inherit the best slot by default. Smart move. With thanks to the second-best interpreter of Chinese customs in the Club, Rtn. J.L.
- The red hat continued to move, this time onto the head of Rtn. David Waring who started off our carol singing. We finished with Auld Lang's Syne, hands linked around the room.

WELCOME BACK

Rtn. Michael Kelly

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDMOND'S REPORT

Attendance, 57%. Collection for the day \$3210 to which PP Sam and his calendars made a major contribution. Rtn. Tony was so glad to have shrugged off the Bulletin Editor's job that he made a generous farewell donation of \$500.

ROTARY INFORMATION

Time did not allow PDG Uncle Peter to give his Rotary Information at the last meeting, but the good news that we would have heard was.....

ROTARY REVIVED IN BULGARIA

According to the R.I. news, Bulgaria has joined the list of the 174 countries and geographical areas that now comprise the Rotary world with the chartering of the 28-member Rotary Club of Sofia in that nation's capital city. The Sofia club is the first one to be formed in Bulgaria since 1952 when that country's seven existing clubs disbanded after the communist takeover.

RESIGNATION OF CHARTER MEMBER

Due to emigration, our founder member, PP Patrick C.L. Cha tendered his resignation from this club as from 1st January 1992.

He and his Rotaryanne Shirley will be leaving for Vancouver, B.C. on the 17th January 92. We shall all miss him a lot and wish him and Shirley a happy life in Canada. Our loss is another Rotary club's gain.

Their forwarding address is as follows:

44 - 5740 Garrison Road, Richmond, B.C. V7C 2M2 Canada.

ROTARY

Continued

After the because

some time

Rotary in

and other

year when

Kweilin

August 1

Because

outlook

area was

The club

to Rotar

Hankow

governor

The fol

renun

Macau,

three di

was gro

The Ro

years si

Rotary

The sit

mainlan

Later,

one ea

the dis

as its

Deter

prom

Island

Taipei

Rotary

Distr

Rotar

coinci

he had

Rotar

two n

year

Due

(Hon

for

348

Hong

Distr

At p

Kong

mem

renu

NOT

of th

supp

ROTARY IN CHINA, HONG KONG, MACAU & TAIWAN – by PDG Peter Hall

Continue from issue No. 24, 18th December 1991

After the outbreak of the 2nd World War, Shanghai Rotarians stopped functioning as a club because the Japanese would not allow it to meet regularly, but the members continued for some time to get together informally every week, often in their homes.

Rotary in China had shown great vitality as well as courage. Notwithstanding frequent air raids and other dangers, Rotarians had succeeded in establishing four new Rotary clubs during the war year when Western China held its own. These four clubs were organized in Lanchow, Wuchow, Kweilin and Kweiyang. And there was a total of nine clubs with 295 members in China by August 1945 when Japan surrendered to the Allied Forces.

Because of air raids and loss of territory, Rotary in China had suffered a great setback, but the outlook immediately after the end of the 2nd World War was very encouraging. As soon as an area was freed from Japanese control, Rotarians at once took steps to reestablish their clubs.

The clubs in the three Rotary Districts, 96, 97 and 98 which were the first ones to be readmitted to Rotary International membership after the war where Rotary Clubs of Hong Kong, Shanghai, Hankow and Beijing. The three districts were jointly supervised by the first postwar district governor again in the person of the late Dr. C.T. Wang.

The following year the three districts were again separately constituted, but in 1950 they were renumbered as District 57 for South China, including the Island of Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macau, District 58 for Central China and District 59 for North China. The number of clubs in the three districts had grown to 22 with 1,091 Rotarians by the R.Y. 1950/51. Incidentally, Taiwan was grouped with Japan in the prewar days.

The Rotary Club of Hong Kong was suspended during the Pacific War after operating for ten years since 1931, but was revived in 1946. It sponsored the Rotary Club of Macau in 1947 and the Rotary Club of Kowloon in 1948. The first postwar club in Taiwan was organized in 1948.

The situation in China deteriorated tremendously and the Rotary movement on the China mainland came to a complete standstill following the Communist coming to power in 1949. Later, when only four of the 22 postwar clubs in the three districts were able to function, with one each in Hong Kong, Kowloon, Macau and Taipei, Rotary International saw it fit to remove the district status of our area on July 1, 1951. The late Dr. Arthur Woo was appointed by R.I. as its first administrative Advisor for the Hongkong-Macau-Taiwan area.

Determined to regain district status, Rotarians in Hong Kong and Taipei exerted greater efforts in promoting new clubs. The Rotary Club of Hong Kong sponsored the Rotary Club of Hongkong Island East and the Rotary Club of Hongkong Island West in 1954, while the Rotary Club of Taipei at the same time succeeded in organizing eleven additional clubs in Taiwan. As a result, Rotary International decided to constitute the clubs in Hongkong-Macau-Taiwan area under District 345, effective as from 1st July 1960 when we had altogether 17 clubs with 765 Rotarians. Its first post-war-district governor was the late Rtn. K.T. Kwo from Taipei. Just a coincidence, the writer of this article was inducted into Rotary in the same year – 1960, hence he had the opportunity to witness the reinstatement of a new district – 345.

Rotary had been growing fast in Taiwan after the 2nd World War and it had branched out another two new districts, viz., District 346 in Central Taiwan and District 347 in Southern Taiwan in the year 1978 and 1984 respectively.

Due to the rapid growth, the number of Rotary clubs mushroomed to 101 in District 345 (Hongkong-Macau-Northern Taiwan) during the Rotary Year 1986/87. It was just impossible for a district governor to oversee all these clubs, hence a new district was born, known as district 348 (Northern Taiwan) whereas District 345 remained unchanged, except the area covers only Hongkong and Macau with a total of 27 clubs as from 1st July 1987 under the leadership of District Governor Raymond Wong.

At present, there are 29 clubs in District 345 which comprises 4 in Macau and 25 in Hong Kong. Very soon, we will reach 30 clubs when another provisional club is admitted to R.I. membership. It is our sincere hope to be able to make up our attendance in the People's Republic of China in a not too remote future.

NOTE: This article is compiled from old records, files and memory, therefore, the accuracy of this information is subject to correction by R.I. officers and senior Rotarians and any further supplement is most welcome for updating this piece of Rotary history.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Derick Bell – Manama, Bahrain
 Rtn. Jorgen Theilade – Århus Vest, Denmark
 Rtn. Brian McCann – Kingston Park, S. Australia
 Rtn. Raj Motwani – Admiralty

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Patricia Bell – Rtn. Derick Bell
 Steve Harris – Rtn. Henry
 Avon Kwa – Rtn. Taj
 Daniel Simmons – son of Rtn. Geoff
 K.C. Au – Rtn. Alan Dick

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

19th Jan 1992 – Vocational visit to Rtn. Hubert's telephone factory in China. Cost will be \$200 to include transportation by bus, lunch and afternoon visit.
 Feb 25th-29th – Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines.
 May 15th-17th – District Conference in Guangzhou.



A hearty welcome back to the old rougue... P.P.T.K. is re-inducted after a brief "holiday" in Oz.



Farewell ex-editor Rtn. Tony. Enjoy the skiing!



Visiting Rtn. Santa (Rotary Club of Elvesville, Lapland, North Pole District) with Rotaryettes

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Club	Time	Language	
MON.	Victoria	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tsimshatsui East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	6:30 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Toio Harbour	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Northwest	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Kowloon East		12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Hou Kuong (Macau)		1:00 p.m. (C & P)		
WED.		H.K. Island East	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		Kowloon Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		Kowloon West	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		Shatin	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		Macau Central	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
	City Northwest H.K.	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Harbour	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. North	7:30 p.m.	
		Kowloon Northeast	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Kowloon Northwest		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kwai Chung		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwun Tong		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Macau		8:00 p.m. (E)		
FRI.		Kowloon North	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Northeast	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Island West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	6:30 p.m. (C)		
	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.		
	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)		

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Co. Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



Meets Wed

YEAR

President
PP W

Vice Pres
Ge

Secretary
Mura

Treasurer
Garv

Director
H
Jose
C
T
H
Tajv

Ex
IP

Adviser
ph

PP
PP

Sen
E

Attene
Ma

Build
ho

Fellov
Da

Progr
D

TUNG FENG

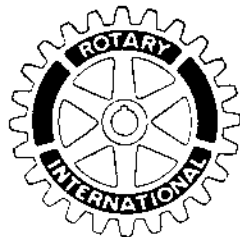
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 26

15th January 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President — The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

THIS WEEK

Mystery speaker, to be announced (perhaps) during the meeting

NEXT WEEK

The Four Avenues of Service

LAST WEEK

Mr Nury Vittachi
"How to read a newspaper"



Lai See

Mr Nury Vittachi is well known as Lai See, in the South China Morning Post. His talk last week proved that his wit flows as easily in person, when he speaks ad lib, as it does on the pages of the Business Post.

He started with what looked like a preparation to puncture every publicly-known member of our Club ("resting" Sam, "Royal" John IV, "shuffle-the-pack" Warren) but held off, probably in deference to the fact that he had had a free lunch.

Then he came to the substance of his talk: the "factoids" which he finds in papers, magazines, and even the scientific press nowadays. His definition of a factoid is a shrunken "fact" that doesn't bear much examination. He gave us six examples accompanied by his sly analysis of how they might have been determined. Some were:

- "The average woman kisses 79 men before marrying" — he speculated on how they found that out. Some of us would rather know who these 79 men are and how we can get on the list!
- "The average man grows 75 feet of hair in his life" — did they ask someone not to cut his hair — ever — he asked.
- "The average person, including members of the Royal Family, expels...." [that's enough of that, this is a family paper — Ed]
- "The average kiss uses 12 calories" — How do they measure this he asks.

The answer may be to weigh those 79 men, if they can spare the time. Mr Vittachi entertained us with more factoids and then invited questions. He told us about his experiences in the rarefied atmosphere of Legco (we presume that's what he meant when he said it was like the film "Airplane"). He amused us with tales of many writs which are usually settled out of court and only

Turn to page 2

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

1:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
3:30 p.m.
4:30 p.m. (E)
5:30 p.m. (C)
6:30 p.m. (C)
7:30 p.m. (C)
8:30 p.m. (C)
9:30 p.m. (E)
10:30 p.m. (E)
11:30 p.m. (E)
12:30 p.m. (C)
1:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (E)
3:30 p.m. (E)
4:30 p.m. (C)
5:30 p.m. (E)
6:30 p.m. (C)

fax: 8656528

From page 1

worry him when the plaintiff has more money than his boss. Alan Bond's writ was a close call but then he went bust in the nick of time, to Lai See's relief.

Rtn. Patrick gave the vote of thanks — warmly, but carefully, not wanting to appear in a bad light in last Thursday's paper. He should not have worried however: The next day there was no mention of him in Lai See, just another factoid... "the inhabitants of Oslo work 1,583 hours a year". Ah yes, I think we're getting the hang of this newspaper reading business, Mr. Vittachi.

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Y.K. told us that we were now in Rotary Awareness Month. This was started in 1988 by the then RI President Chuck Keller who some of us met at the Regional Conference in New Delhi. A local project to project the "vision of what Rotary means, what Rotary does and how Rotary can better serve", is an exhibition to be mounted this month in the bridge that connects the Landmark to Alexandra House.

Be sure to see this exhibition of photographs showing the work of Rotary with pictures from all clubs in the District. It is to be held from the 20th to the 22nd of this month and opens with a ceremony at 11 am on Monday 20th January.

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Acting-Pres. George stood in for Pres. Warren at this meeting and Acting-Secretary Leslie sat in for Hon. Sec. Murray. More of the same this week: V-P George will be acting again, and a very good act too, we can be sure.
- Rtn. Mathew introduced our visitors and since all were from Hong Kong clubs, no banners were exchanged. Rtn. Patrick kept the flow of banners moving, though, with one from Troy, Michigan, USA.
- Welcome back to Rtn. 'the Opera' Dick, from the UK; Rtn. Patrick from Michigan; Rtn. Tom from Vietnam and Cambodia; and Rtn. Kurt from Mauritius, Singapore and Germany (there are some returning Rotarians who might be able to write an interesting trip-report. Any offers?).
- IPP Y.K. stepped forward with Rtn. John Wagner for the birthday song. Acting-Pres. George was the acting second-best singer too.
- In our attendance competition, PDG Peter's team inevitably came top during the half year just completed — 90.76% on average. Subtle reminders to Pres. Warren about rewards were heard.
- Good news about our attendance performance as a Club: For three months running, we have been number one in our group and we are in the top 10 in the district: 79% (when 'invisible earnings' — make-ups — are taken into account).
- Rtn. Ringo reminded us of the details of the second vocational visit, to Rtn. Hubert's factory in Shenzhen — leaving Kowloon Tong but station at 9:00 sharp on Sunday, 19th January. Please contact Ringo.
- Programme Chairman David Waring then introduced our speaker and placed himself in line for a gentle insult.
- At the end of the meeting we all raised our glasses for the toast and solemnly intoned "Kowloon". Next week, Lamma Island?

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RAMA'S REPORT

Attendance, 65%. The collection for the day was boosted by Rtn. Rama's winning ways and everyone's New Year feeling: \$3,465. Many special contributions but IPP Y.K., PP Baker and the Tung Feng syndicate, merit very special mention.

Oh, and has anyone who requested greetings in their name to be published in Tung Feng for Christmas not paid up yet???? Please make your \$100 contributions to the Sergeant this week if so. Thank you.

LETTER

I would
my friend
I miss
Kong its
photo
in this co
However,
retiremen
and enjo
possibilit
families
long time
I am no
Vianney
it can't c
We have
certainly
one day
HKIE fo

DISTRI

Guangzh
gardens
our 32r
souther
ideal ch
A spec
occupa
reserve
Confer

PROVI

The Pr
at 12.
Centra

DATE

19th

20th

25th

15th

DIST

Cong
for d
Rotar
of go

LETTER TO ALL ROTARIANS FROM RTN. LIEF HALVORSEN

I would like to extend my warm greetings to all my friends in the Rotary Club of HK Island East. I miss you all very much, and of course I miss Hong Kong itself. As you will see from the enclosed photo, life is at times somewhat harder and colder in this country.

However, my wife and I are quite happy about our retirement. We feel that we retired at the right time, and enjoy being freed of official duties and responsibilities. We are also happy to be with our families and old friends that we neglected for a long time.

I am now a member of Majorstuen R.C., where Vianney made up this summer, a good club, but it can't compare with your prestigious club.

We have no immediate plans to visit HK, but we certainly hope that we will be able to go back there one day. I would definitely enjoy popping up at HKIE for a Wednesday meeting.



The Trim Sweeper in retirement: Rtn. Lief Halvorsen outside his Norwegian home.

DISTRICT CONFERENCE IN GUANGZHOU

Guangzhou's only resort hotel, the incomparable White Swan Hotel, set in the lush banyan gardens of historic Shamian Island, overlooking the Pearl River, has been selected as the site for our 32nd Annual District Conference. The layout and splendid gardens are in the style of a southern Chinese water-palace. Its 1,000 rooms and modern convention facilities make it the ideal choice for business and fun.

A special room rate for deluxe rooms has been set at HK\$351.00 net for single or double occupancy. Details will be released soon, but meantime make sure you mark your diaries and reserve 15-17th May 1992 for our once-in-a-lifetime District Conference, the first ever District Conference in Guangzhou, People's Republic of China!

PROVISIONAL ROTARY CLUB OF PENINSULA SOUTH

The Provisional Rotary Club of Peninsula South is pleased to announce that it meets regularly at 12:30 p.m. on Thursdays at the Island Shangri-La Hotel, Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Central, Hong Kong.

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

- 19th Jan — Vocational visit to Rtn. Hubert's telephone factory in China. Cost will be \$200 to include transportation by bus, lunch and afternoon visit.
- 20th-22nd Jan — Exhibition on Landmark bridge for Rotary Awareness Month
- 25th-29th Feb — Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines.
- 15th-17th May — District Conference in Guangzhou

DISTRICT GOVERNOR NOMINEE 1993-94

Congratulations to a former member of this club: the nominating committee for district governor 1993-94 unanimously selected Pres Moses Cheng of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Northeast to be the only candidate for the office of governor of District 3450 for the Rotary Year 1993-94.



DGN Pres. The Hon. Moses Cheng

VISITING ROTARIANS

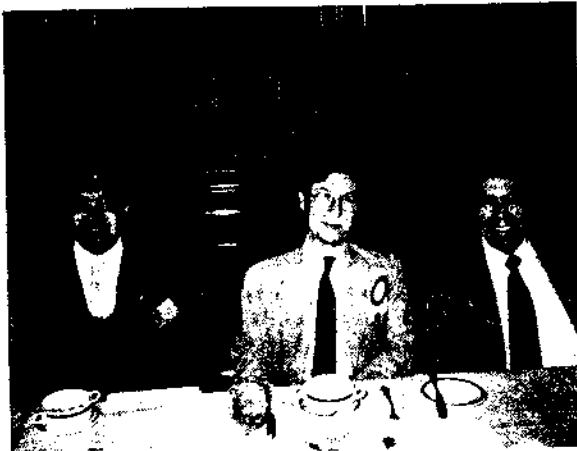
David Leung – HK Harbour
 William Lee – HK Island West
 PP Lawrence Lee – HK North West
 Joop Litmaath – HK
 Michael Chiang – Peninsula
 PP Eric Wong – HK Harbour
 Bertrand Viriot – HK
 PP Peter Kendrick – Kowloon
 Edward Ho – Kowloon

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Frank Mullens – guest of Rtn. Allan Wong
 Paul Lowndes – guest of Rtn. Geoff Baker
 K.T. Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim Lui
 Joe Koo – guest of Rtn. Flicker
 Lutz Muller – guest of Rtn. Kurt
 Kevin Lam – son and guest of PP Sam



Meets Wed



Central player PDG Peter with our guest speaker



IPP YK and visiting rotarian



PDG Peter A/Pres George and visitors last week

YEAR

President:
PP W

Vice Pre:
George

Secretary:
Murr

Treasurer:
Gary

Director:
Hube
Jose
D...
Tim
Hen
Tajv

Ex Co:
IPP

Advisor:
PDC

PP Co:
PP

Service:
He

Attention:
Ma

Bulletin:
Ru

Fellow:
Da

Program:
D

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Club Name	Meeting Time	Language	
MON.	Victoria	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tsimshatsui East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	6:30 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Tolo Harbour	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE.	Hong Kong	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		Peninsula	12:30 p.m. (E)	
H.K. Northwest		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon East		12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Hou Kuong (Macau)		1:00 p.m. (C & P)		
WED.	H.K. Island East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Shatin	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Macau Central	7:30 p.m. (E & C)		
	City Northwest H.K.	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	THU.	Kowloon	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. South	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Harbour	7:30 p.m.	
		H.K. North	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Kowloon Northeast		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon Northwest		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kwai Chung		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwun Tong		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Macau		8:00 p.m. (E)		
FRI.		Kowloon North	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northeast	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Island West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	6:30 p.m. (C)		
	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.		
	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)		
	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)		

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking



TUNG FENG

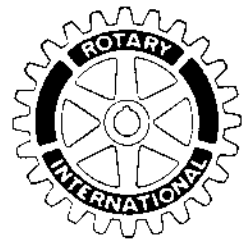
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 27

22nd January, 1992

東風

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiui

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

THIS WEEK

Reports by the Chairmen of the Four Avenues of Service

LAST WEEK

Vocational Talk
by Rtn. Geoff Baker
'Quantity Surveying'



Rtn. Geoff in action.

Excerpts from Rtn. Geoff's talk:

'Exactly what does the professional quantity surveyor do? If you have X amount of dollars to construct a building we can tell you what size you can build for your money. If you know the size of the building you want to construct we can prepare a budget estimate which will give you how much it will cost. Thereon we can monitor the design to see that it stays within budget.'

The quantity surveyor (QS) also prepare tender documents which systematically measure the labour and material required so that contractors may submit tenders for the surveyor to analyze and recommend the awarding of contracts.

During construction the QS (known as cost engineers in North America) will regularly assess the value of work done and report to the architect for preparation of monthly payment certificates. Refinements and changes to the design or specifications will also be evaluated and negotiated by the QS so that cost adjustments can be made and periodic financial status reports prepared.

'The interesting thing about being a quantity surveyor is that no two projects are the same,' said Rtn. Geoff who has been in the profession since 1948 when much work were needed for the reconstruction of bomb-damaged buildings. From England he has moved on to Kuwait, Australia, Fiji and now Hong Kong, working with WT Partnership, the largest multi-discipline construction consultancy firm in the world.

Rtn. Geoff has been involved in projects as diverse as international airports, city sewage schemes, old pension houses, factories, hospitals, offices, roads, bridges, ports, and even a prison, but he chose to tell us in more details about his renovation work of a harem in a sheik's palace which was indeed interesting if not exotic. He also related how an interior designer for a Kuwaiti sheik ended up in jail for failing to reckon with the desert climate.

In Hong Kong, Geoff's firm has participated in such projects as Chi Foo Fa Yuen, The Landmark, Exchange Square and many others, including the on-going CitiPlaza 4 office building.

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

ROTARY INFORMATION by PDG Peter

6 Steps in Proposing New Members

The procedure of proposing a new member had been revised by R.I. from the former 14-step to the present 6 steps:

1. The name of a prospective candidate shall be submitted to the board through the Hon. Secretary;
2. The board shall request the Classifications Committee and the Membership Committee to process the application and report back to the board of their findings;
3. The board shall consider and approve or disapprove the recommendations of the two Committees and shall notify the proposer through the Secretary of its decision;
4. If the decision of the board is favourable the prospective candidate shall be informed and requested to complete an application and also give his permission to publish his name to the club;
5. If no objection to the proposal is received within 10 days, the prospective candidate, upon payment of his admission fee, shall be considered to be elected to membership;
6. The prospective candidate shall be inducted as a new member at a regular meeting.

It is not recommendable to have a member proposal drag on for months. Four weeks are more or less appropriate to start processing, provided that the proposer invites the prospective candidate to attend our meetings for at least 4 times and to introduce him to the officers and directors of the board.

By so doing, it will facilitate matters and expedite the processing of the proposal.

Please avoid mentioning that the candidate is looking forward to join our club when introducing him. It may be embarrassing when eventually the proposal does not work out as expected.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS SUNWAY'S REPORT

Excluding the senior members who are attendance-exempted, our attendance percentage was 62%. Generous donations of \$100 were received from PP's Andrew and Sam, Rtns. Taj, Rube, Alan, Bala and Gary, the last two having been away and welcomed back. PP Dave contributed \$50. Even our guest, Mr. Paul Lowndes, gave \$100, perhaps by way of moral support for his host, Geoff Baker, who was our speaker for the day.



Birthday Boy Patrick congratulated by VP George.



Visiting Rotarian Dr. Huang, PDG Uncle Peter and our Speaker Rtn. Geoff.

THE V

- How
- at
- w
- Rtn
- Th
- Rtn
- The
- The
- the
- trac
- Rtn
- for
- Mo
- If y
- the
- The
- be
- spe
- oth
- A
- Do

THE

Arch
1917.
club.

“Y
lieve
of he
men.
You
tion
you
carry
hore
W
and
func
for a
One
It
you
latic
E
S
pers
idea
tran
its
W
prin
belie
A fa
char
orga
We
P

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Having shed his expensive overcoat, VP George again presided on behalf of President Warren and started the meeting at 1.18 p.m., even before members could recover enough from the wintry conditions outside.
- Rtn. Joseph introduced visiting Rotarians and guests in his usual magnetic baritone.
- The banner exchange score was 3 in and 4 out.
- Rtn. Bala is back to his frantic travelling schedule, having just returned from India and Thailand.
- The pace of PP John, on the other hand, was more leisurely. Rtn. Patrick had to go back to the podium a second time before John could arrange for his birthday photo to be taken. The traditional birthday song was led by Rtn. Li.
- Rtn. Li too went back to the podium a second time to tell us about a 'Racing' night scheduled for February 27 which he promised to be a 'ful-filled, fund-raising' evening at Happy Valley. More details will be disclosed by President Warren upon his return to Hong Kong.
- If you missed this one last week you're too late. Rtn. Ringo announced the meeting place for the vocational visit to Shenzhen and reminded participants to bring their travel documents.
- The 'mystery' speaker arranged by Programme Chairman David Waring last week turned out to be our own Rtn. Geoff Baker. (See P. 1) Other than such mysteries, David has lined up speakers in the coming weeks to cover local, international and Rotary topics and is soliciting other ideas and speaker candidates from members.
- VP George closed the meeting with a toast to RI coupled within the Rotary Club of Dallas Downtown in good ole Texas.

THE RIGHT HAND OF ROTARY FELLOWSHIP

Arch C. Klumph, the R.I. past president (1916-17) who founded the Rotary Foundation in 1917, favored the following standard message when he inaugurated a new member into a Rotary club. It is a well-conceived, and therefore timeless, statement:

“ You have been chosen to membership in the Rotary club because your fellow members believe you to be a leader in your special line of activity, and because you manifest those qualities of head and heart which fit you to interpret and impart the message of Rotary to your fellow men.

You are the only representative of your vocation in this club and any contribution of an educational value pertaining to your craft must naturally come to us through you. On the other hand, you become the ambassador from us to your classification or craft, and it becomes your duty to carry the ideals and principles of service which we here inspire to the men whom you have the honor to represent.

While membership in the Rotary club is an honor and privilege, it involves corresponding duties and obligations. The price of efficient membership is regularity in attendance at the weekly functions. Only circumstances which cannot reasonably be controlled are accepted as an excuse for absence. Only busy men are eligible for membership in the club.

One of the great privileges of Rotary is fellowship, and the mutual confidence which it inspires. It is always true that he who would have friends must show himself friendly. We therefore expect you to bear your full share of responsibility for the development of those closer personal relationships which will enable us to derive and impart the maximum of assistance and inspiration. Every worthy member must keep constantly before him the primary object of Rotary. 'Not Self but Service' is its motto, and what is thus embodied in its distinguishing phrase, must be personalized in the character and life of its members, as a first condition of the fulfillment of its ideal. Rotary cannot perform its task by artificial allegiance to its principles. It can touch and transform business life and social institutions only through men who are living embodiments of its creed.

We would earnestly remind you of the power of example, of the uselessness of adherence to principles which do not find embodiment in practice, and of the fact that nothing really is believed until it is felt to be necessary.

A large section of the community will know and judge Rotary through your embodiment of it in character and service; and we accept you as a member because we believe our principles and organization to be safe in your keeping.

We also expect much from you in help and inspiration which will enable us to be better Rotarians, and with this hope, we most heartily offer you the right hand of Rotary fellowship. ”

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

- 27th Feb — 'Racing' night at Happy Valley.
 25th-29th Feb — Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines
 15th-17th May — District Conference in Guangzhou

VISITING ROTARIANS

- John Pilcher — The Pantiles, U.K.
 Clyde Lee — West Wollongong, Australia
 John Pollock — Cumnock, U.K.
 Dr. Yen Huang — Dallas Downtown, U.S.A.
 Fukuda — Peninsula

GUEST OF ROTARIANS

- Barnie Spears — guest of Rtn. Rube
 Desmond Cheung — guest of Rtn. Li
 Andrew Pollock — guest of Rtn. John Pollock
 Paul Lowndes — guest of Rtn. Geoff Baker



VP George, Speaker Geoff and our visiting Rotarians.



Meets Wed

YEAR 1

President:
PP W.

Vice Pres:
George

Secretary:
Mun

Treasurer:
Gary C

Directors:
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim L
Henry
Taj

Ex Off:
IPP W.

Adviser:
PDG P.

PP Coun:
PP W.

Sergean:
Henry

Attendan:
Mathe

Bulletin E:
Roy G

Fellowshi:
David

Progr:
David

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	Royal Pacific Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)	Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
WED.	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

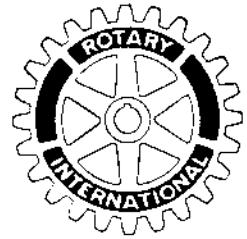


TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報
WEEKLY BULLETIN OF
CLUB : 4350
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

東風

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 28

29th January 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

THIS WEEK

Freemasonry: "Rotary with ritual"
Christopher 'Kit' Haffner
District Grand Master,
District Grand Lodge of HK & the Far East

NEXT WEEK

Chinese New Year - no meeting

TWO WEEKS HENCE

Classification talk

LAST WEEK

The Four Avenues of Service

The Chairmen of the Four Avenues of Service gave their reports on the Club's activities of the first six months of the Rotary Year.

Vocational Service Chairman Hubert

Projects:

Joint project with the Selective Placement Service to promote the employment of handicapped persons.

Presenting a vocational award to an outstanding handicapped person.

Vocational visits:

University of Science and Technology.

Telephone factory in Shenzhen.

Community Service Chairman Joseph

Ongoing, established projects:

HK School Music Festival.

Three scholarships to HKP.

Overhaul school bus for Victoria Park School for the Deaf, and contribution to their Staff Development Fund.

Three scholarships for HK Sea School students.

Supporting our existing Rotaract Club (Mathew and Wing).

New projects this year:

Bursaries to Lingan College, Baptist College, City Polytechnic.

New Rotaract Club at Lingan College (Ringo and Henry).

Joint with our Rotaract Club.

Parkette in Causeway Bay (Leslie).

Environmental protection project in Guangzhou timed to co-incide with the District Conference (Sunway): Competition; Exhibition; Seminar.

Turn to page 2



Birthday Pres. Warren & birthday PP T.K.

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

8656528

From page 1

International Service Chairman Tim

Sister Clubs: PP John

Rotary Club of Kawasaki South visit with joint function on 11th April

Rotary Club of Westwood Village LA

Rotary Club of Vancouver Chinatown

Rotary Foundation: PP Jack Lau

42 Paul Harris Fellowships to date. One free PHF allocated by RI in view of PP Jack's amazing efforts at beating PHF records. This to be awarded to the Principal of the Victoria Park School for the Deaf.

World Community Service: Rtn. Leslie

Joint projects with Makati North and with the blind in Budapest, are under consideration.

Youth/students: Rtn. Chan Soo

Rotary Foundation Scholar, Millie Gong, who will be back to report in May/June.

Club Service Chairman V-P, PE George

Up to the meeting before last we had achieved 66% attendance.

6 people have been inducted this year, 4 in the pipeline, target 10% growth should be exceeded.

Bulletin handed over to Roy with help from Ben (and Con, but George didn't know that - Ed.)

Great balance of Programmes from Rtn David W. Possible transfer of one meeting to a cruise ship at Ocean Terminal.

Rtn Li has organised two Club Assemblies so far. Thursday 27th February, film racing night at the Jockey Club, details soon.

A special team is organising our annual Rotary Ball, on Saturday 11th April (see back page). This is the year's "Designated Annual Function". What that means is that you have already paid most of your ticket...\$500 of your Rotary subscription goes to this designated event, so come! and get value for money.

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Y.K. is the District Conference Chairman and encouraged us to visit Guangzhou to attend from 15th-17th May. The 'On-to' Chairman is V-P Dr George, so expect some gentle persuasion as he fixes your teeth!

To have guaranteed through-train tickets, you must register by 1st March.

Visas are your own responsibility and can be obtained from China Travel Services in the Southorn Centre, Wanchai.

The rallying cry is "No dilly-dallying" (or even shilly-shallying).

Registration forms have already been posted to members. For Rotarians, the Club subsidizes the registration fee of HK\$850. When filling in the form, total the amount and deduct from it HK\$850. Write a cheque for the balance and send it together with the white copy of the form to Rtn Gary Chiu. The cheque should be payable to "Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East". Send the yellow copy to our Club Secretary Murray Macdonald.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALLAN II'S REPORT

Attendance, rather short of target at 62%. Let's hope there are lots of make-up cards on their way. The collection for the day was \$2,190. Rtn. Edward must have been away forever, he gave \$300, Pres. Warren, also \$300, but he was paying for bringing his son, his birthday and welcome back. PP T.K., \$200. The \$100 hall of fame this week: PP Ramesh, PP Andrew, IPP Y.K., PP Con, Rtn. Joseph, Rtn. Roy, Rtn. Chan Siu and Rtn Rube.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Berd Poppe - Rotenburg Melungen

Ron Smith - Worcester

PE Ronald Lu - HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Scott Wilson - son and guest of Pres. Warren

K.T. Pang - guest of Rtn. Tim

Kai Chu - guest of Rtn. Sam Wong

Desmond Cheung - guest of Rtn. Li

VISITING ROTARACTERS

From Lingan College: Eva, Culsin, Denise and Karen - guests of Rtn. Ringo

THE

- Pre
- We
- Ge
- Cl
- Rt
- thi
- fro
- of
- We
- IO
- Pre
- the
- do
- Of
- PP
- Li
- Ro
- Rt
- n
- F
- an
- vi
- Th
- us

DA

- Thur.
- Souti
- 25th
- Thur
- Satur
- 15th

COM

- 19th
- 26th
- (Cal
- 4th M

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Pres. Warren was back after two weeks away. "Good to be back with the chain" he said. Well, what ever turns you on Warren....
George got a vote of thanks for standing in for Pres. Warren and showing that he was no Dan Quayle.
- Rtn. Stew introduced visitors and guests who included Pres. Warren's son Scott – this family thing is really catching on. Rtn Ringo had the pleasure of introducing four lovely young ladies from our new Rotaract Club at Lingan College. If you pick four people at random, the chance of them all being female is one in 16, so what's your explanation Ringo?
- We had a balance of payments deficit in banners last week, with two out and one in with no IOUs. The incoming banner was from Rottenberg, Germany.
- Pres. Warren kept himself in the limelight by a double-act in which he welcomed himself back, though the Sergeant's report showed three others who *sneaked in quietly* so we'll play this one down a bit: welcome back Rtn. Edward, PP Ramesh and Rtn Roy.
- Of course, Pres. Warren had to have a birthday as well, in the company of newly-reinducted PP T.K., Con, being as bashful as usual of appearing alone, rapidly assembled a choir of David Li, Jack, and Joseph and for once got us all well in tune for the birthday song.
- Rotary Information came from IPP Y.K., as usual.
- Rtn. Rube was telling me that he is not only back to normal after his spell in hospital, he's now "past normal". He wouldn't show the Superman T-shirt under his jacket though.
- PDG Peter was asked to bring us up to date on the plans for the Uncle John Memorial Fund and we learned that the current thinking is that the founding of a day-nursey would be in tune with present public concern about children left alone in flats.
- The final toast was to RI coupled with UK and Germany. A rather more embracing toast than usual.

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

Thursday, 20th February, evening joint meeting with Rotary Clubs of Hong Kong, HK Island South, Victoria and HK North East, at the HK Country Club. The meeting counts for make-up.
25th – 29th February, Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines
Thursday, 27th February, film racing night at the Jockey Club, details soon.
Saturday, April 11th, joint function with Kawasaki South: Annual Ball
15th – 17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou

COMING ATTRACTIONS FROM RTN. DAVID

19th February Ye Leong Fie, Vice-Chairman: Shanghai Foreign Investment Corp.
26th February The Tea Week: Agnes Wong, Wong Lo Kat Herbal Tea Co.
(Calabash Brand)
4th March The Coffee Week: Simon Wong, Tsit Wing Coffee



Angelic voices raised in song: the birthday choir

COMMITTEE FOR 1992 ANNUAL CELEBRATION

Please offer the committee your full support. New members of the Club should join at least one committee; remember your induction? We treasure each new member for his "strong right arm".

Chairman VP George
 Secretary David Li
 Treasurer Gary Chiu
 Adviser PDG Peter

(1) Banquet/Venue	Hubert Chan/David Li
(2) Advertising	Taj/Sunway Ip (Allan Wong)
(3) Editor of souvenir program	John Kwok
(4) Cover & Artwork	John Kwok
(5) Printing (incl. Ball ticket)	John Kwok
(6) Ball ticket & Promotion/PR	Wing Eng/Alan Dick
(7) Entertainment/Decoration	Patrick Connor/Wing Eng/Edward Kwan
(8) Raffles	Sunway Ip/Alan Dick
(9) Prize	Edward Kwan/John Kwok/Gary Chiu
(10) Master of Ceremony	Hubert Chan/Patrick Connor/Leslie Soltay
(11) Reception/Bouquet	Taj/Allan Wong/Alan Dick/Rotarians' spouse
(12) Venue/Floor Managers	Hubert Chan/Rama/Eddie Ip/Flicker
(13) Photographer	Gary Chiu

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT NOTE

The Bursary Tea Reception held by the Hong Kong Polytechnic on the 21st January 92 was attended by our own members, PDG Peter Hall and Rtn Joseph Chan who represented our club to meet the recipient of the bursary donated by our club through the Bernard Wong & William Ling Memorial Fund.

The recipients were as follows:

Miss Yip Kwong Ping (2nd year student of Language and communication)

Miss Li Ngai Fung (1st year student of Dental study).



Visitors and Rotaractors

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsinghsatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden Royal Pacific Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking



Meets We

YEAR

President
 Peter

Vice Pres
 George

Secretary
 Murray

Treasurer
 Gary

Director
 Hubert
 Joseph
 David
 Tim
 Henry
 Taj

Ex Offi
 IEP

Adviser
 PDG

PP Cou
 PP

Sergan
 Har

Attend
 Mar

Bulletin
 Roy

Fellow
 Dav

Program
 D

st one
arm".



TUNG FENG

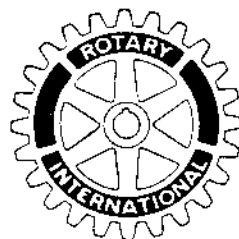
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 29

12th February 1992

東風

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

KUNG HED FAT CHOI



恭
喜
發
財

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

32 was
ur club
g &

1:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
3:30 p.m.
4:30 p.m. (E)
5:30 p.m. (C)
6:30 p.m. (C)
7:00 p.m. (C)
8:00 p.m. (C)
9:00 p.m. (E)

10:00 p.m. (E)
11:00 p.m. (E)
12:00 p.m. (C)
1:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)

8656528

THIS WEEK

Vocational talk "A Member"

NEXT WEEK

Ye Leong Fie, Vice-Chairman:
Shanghai Foreign Investment Corp.

LAST MEETING, TWO WEEKS AGO

Freemasonry: "Rotary with ritual"
Christopher 'Kit' Haffner
District Grand Master,
District Grand Lodge of HK & the Far East



Our speaker: DGM Kit Haffner

Mr Haffner began his talk about Freemasonry with some of the connections and parallels that can be drawn between Rotary and his organisation:

Many Rotarians are Freemasons; there are Rotary lodges within the London and Hong Kong Freemasonry communities; both organisations have districts and names and numbers for their clubs or lodges; members have the right to visit other clubs around the world.

However, we learnt that there is no equivalent to R.I. and rather than seeking a cross-section of vocations in one club as Rotary does, Freemasons 'cut the cake' the other way and are more likely to come together with similar vocations in one lodge.

However, it's not just the vocation that may inspire the founding of a particular lodge: there are Rotary and Round Table lodges, too.

There are 14 lodges and 6 chapters in Hong Kong and one of each in Japan under the HK District Grand Lodge. There are 110 Grand Lodges around the world, as well as some "illicit" organisations which are not regarded as genuine Freemasons but follow the same style and principles. The Grand Lodges are only connected in that they recognise one another and all follow the principles set down in 1723 shortly after the first Grand Lodge was formed.

Mr Haffner said that there are many definitions of Freemasonry but he offered "a system of morality illustrated by symbols" as the most suitable.

The charge that the masons are a secret society, he refuted and said that they are instead a society with secrets. Much of the secrecy surrounds the rituals and the initiate enters the induction ceremony not knowing what to expect. Apparently the masons used to be much more open and are now becoming so again, after the secret period that started in 1930. Glandorf gets everywhere! Wives are more and more often invited to meetings, but ceremonies make up most of certain meetings, we learnt.

Critics of Freemasonry were said to be writers like Stephen Knight who wrote an alleged exposé of Freemasonry called "The Brotherhood" to make money, and is said to have speculated as to the nature of the masons; the "loony left" who see the freemasons as conservatives (but they don't seem to object to Rotarians, do they?!); and the churches who accuse masons of trying to buy their way into heaven (again, not an accusation we hear about Rotarians).

However, generous they are, indeed: The HK masons gave \$3 million to charity here last year and in the USA, US\$1 million a day was given away by Freemasonry.

Their history goes back to the master masons who built the great medieval cathedrals of Europe and the first use of the term freemasonry was in 1376. The first non-stonecutters were admitted in 1600 and the first Grand lodge was formed in 1717. By the end of the 18th century, everything was more or less as it is today. Today, membership is declining in the US and Australia, in the UK it's steady while in Africa and on the continent of Europe, it is growing.

Mr Haffner ended with the intriguing question "Was Paul Harris a mason?". So far as he knew, no, but he had seen a German book that claimed he was.

ROT.
It is
a fine
event
this

It cou

THE

- Pre
- Dc
- Vi
- Ty
- Vi
- cl
- PP
- Ta
- ca
- pl
- Rt
- a s
- To
- his
- Rt

SEE

Luna
desp
have
acco
How
contr
Our
a fo

DG
Go

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Y.K. took the opportunity of giving Rotary Information to tell us about the joint meeting with the other clubs of our area — Hong Kong, Victoria, HK North East and hosts HK South. It is being held in honour of World Understanding Month, and this should be quite an occasion: a first "five-clubs meeting" in your Editor's experience of ten years of Rotary. It's an evening event and ladies are invited, so, if you didn't read "Dates for your diary" last week, now's the time to make a note:

*Thursday, 20th February
7:30 pm
HK Country Club
Joint Area Clubs meeting*

It counts for a makeup, gentlemen.

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Pres. Warren opened the meeting at 1:17 sharp with a special welcome to visiting DG Nominee Dom Vessigault.
- Visitors, but no guests, were introduced by Rtn. Geoff Baker. By the time they were all standing, not many were left seated and we could see just how much the New Year influenced our members' travel plans.
- Two banners went out, to the USA and UK, and one came in.
- Visiting Rotarian Brian Holroyd of Victoria Club has resolved to visit every English-speaking club in Hong Kong this year. This could be an interesting and enjoyable resolution to fulfil — anyone want to publicly declare that they're going to try it?
- PP Dave was back from Taipei (almost a district of HK someone said, or did they think he said Taipa), Adrian was back from Paris, London and Tokyo, "All freezing" he said (The fly who came in from the cold), and Rtn. Sital was back from Dubai ("All changed") looking very pleased with himself. Some good business opportunities there, obviously.
- Rtn. Manolo said he was going to Silvermine Beach Hotel for the New Year, so please give him a special welcome back after that hazardous sea voyage.
- Today's celebration was for the birthday of Rtn "Gabriel's Horn" Tom with Rtn Taj making his debut as second-best singer. "The Horn" is 45, and I'm a liar.
- Rtn. David Waring introduced our speaker and IPP Y.K. gave the concluding vote of thanks.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RAMA'S REPORT

Lunar New Year started early — only 38 members were present, making just 54%. We are desperate for those make-up cards. Rather embarrassing with fourteen visiting Rotarians, but we have faith that we shall achieve the required 60% once "invisible earnings" are taken into account.

However, what we lacked in quantity, we certainly made up in quality: those 38 members raised contributions to a worthy \$2,130.

Our thanks to the welcome-backers and the total of sixteen contributors who gave Rtn. Rama a 'red hand'.



DGing brings a smile to your face: past and future District Governors PDG Peter and DGN Dom



Two Rotarians exercising their "strong right arms". Pres. Warren congratulates birthday boy "The Horn Tom"

VISITING ROTARIANS

DGN Dom Vessigault	Hong Kong
Merril Werts	Junction City, Kansas, USA
Peter Chan	HK North
William Herring	Hong Kong
IPP Patrick Herbert	Wanchai
PE Nick Samtam	Kowloon North
Brian Holroyd	Victoria
PE Anthony Hung	Tai Po
Derick Cheng	HK Island West
Herman Hu	Admiralty
Bob Wilson	HK South
Tan Kim Siew	
Ronald Lu	HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

At the last meeting it was an all-Rotarian affair – no guests.



Visiting Rotarians



Meets Wea

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

Thursday, 20th February,	Evening joint meeting with Rotary Clubs of Hong Kong, HK Island South, Victoria and HK North East, at the HK Country Club at 7:30pm. This meeting counts for make-up.
25th – 29th February,	Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines
Thursday, 27th February,	Film racing night at the Jockey Club, details soon.
Sunday, March 29th,	District Mah Jong competition – dry swimmers only please.
Saturday, April 11th,	Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South
15th – 17th May,	District Conference in Guangzhou

COMING ATTRACTIONS FROM RTN. DAVID

26th February	The Tea Week: Agnes Wong, Wong Lo Kat Herbal Tea Co.
(Calabash Brand)	
4th March	The Coffee Week: Simon Wong, Tsit Wing Coffee
18th March	Wharf Company, Cable TV
25th March	Adam Takach, Hot air ballooning over China

- YEAR
- President PP Wa
- Vice PP Georg
- Secretary Murra
- Treasurer Gary
- Director Hube
- Josep
- David
- Th
- Hea
- Tajw
- Ex Offi IF 2
- Advise POC
- PP Cou PP /

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Toto Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden Royal Pacific Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking
(C) Cantonese speaking
(P) Portuguese speaking

- Se
- Attenc
- Ma
- Bull
- Fello
- Da
- Progr
- Da



TUNG FENG

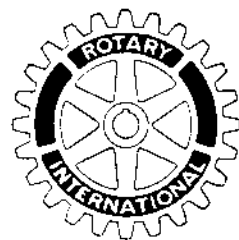
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 30

19th February 1992

東風

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

THIS WEEK

Speaker: Mr. Ye Leong Fie,
Vice-Chairman
Shanghai Foreign Investment Corp.

NEXT WEEK

Speaker: Ms. Agnes Wong
Wong Lo Kat Herbal Tea Co.

LAST WEEK

Talk by PP T.K. Ghose



PP T.K. creating laughter all around.

PP T.K., widely known among members for his quick wit and humor, was given one hour's notice to come up with a speech to substitute for the 'no-show' classification talk scheduled for last week and once again demonstrated that he is more than equal to the challenge.

He started by emphasizing that although he rejoined the club not too long ago the speech was not a vocational talk. That is just not done by a senior active member! However, T.K. did tell us all about himself - the life and time of T.K. Ghose', in his own words - in precise details, beginning with his birth-date which he pinpointed at 'somewhere in the first part of the century', though he did not specify which one.

The honorable speaker then described his childhood years, summarizing it with the acronym PIN, i.e. pain in the neck (or possibly some other anatomical area, as he speculated), how he joined the teaching profession and his subsequent odyssey from his birthplace of India to Singapore, Hong Kong, U.K., back to Hong Kong, thence to Perth, Australia and now again in Hong Kong. As befitted all men of stature, major happenings accompanied him wherever his sojourn might be, including the riots in Hong Kong and the attempt at 3-day weeks in the U.K.

This being the year of the monkey, T.K. concluded with a story about that auspicious animal which probably should not be printed in these pages.

Turn to page 2

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133 Tel: 857-1888

land
ub at

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)

856528

ROTARY INFORMATION by IPP Y.K. Cheng

February is World Understanding Month with the 23rd specifically earmarked as World Understanding and Peace Day. To honor the tradition all Rotarians are urged to attend the Joint Area Clubs meeting on Thursday, 20th February to be held at the Hong Kong Country Club, commencing at 7.30 p.m. The function will be attended by members of the five clubs of Area 1, viz., Hong Kong, Victoria, Hong Kong North East, Hong Kong South and Hong Kong Island East. Ladies too are welcome to participate. Attendance can be counted as make-up.

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Despite the miserable drizzle and cold, 13 (yes, the same number as the temperature at the time in Celsius) visiting Rotarians and guests joined our 47 members to make it a good first meeting of the new Lunar Year.
- President Warren began the meeting at 1.20 p.m. with a special welcome to District Governor Andy Guillen. Greetings were also extended to long-absent members PP Jimmy Wu and Dragon Nie.
- President Warren also noted that PP Jimmy and our sergeant-at-arms Henry were part of the team officiating at the Mark Six draw last week. No bets were laid about the chances of any refund claims by members who did not come away with the 57 million (or any amount at all) from that occasion.
- Rtn. Kurt introduced visiting Rotarians and guests. Other than DG Andy, special mentions were made by our President about the two father-and-son teams present, viz. Warren and son Scott as well as IPP Y.K. and father H.K.
- One banner was received and two given away including one to our guest, Rotary Foundation Scholar Howard Lee.
- Mr. Lee was invited to address the gathering. He told us about his studies here, part of which is learning Cantonese, and his voluntary work with the Vietnamese refugees at Whitehead Detention Centre.
- Secretary Murray was welcomed back from New Zealand, President Elect George from the Carribeans and Rtn. Alan from the equally exotic Bali and Philippines. Conscientious Alan even brought back a banner from Bali to prove his make-up there.
- The birthday song for Rtn. Kurt and PP's Chan Soo and Jimmy was led by our President Warren.
- Rtn. David Li then went up to remind us about the third Club Assembly, immediately followed by the 'film racing' night on February 27, beginning at 6 and 7 p.m. respectively. He also announced that an Annual Ball committee meeting will be held on February 19. Other than the committee, members are also invited to put in their two-bits' worth.
- Secretary Murray also told us about the District basketball tournament on March 14 as well as the District Conference in Guangzhou on May 15-17.
- Murray went back to the podium again later to thank our speaker, PP T.K., for what must have been the most entertaining 'last-minute-fill-in' speech ever made in recent memory.
- President Warren concluded the meeting at 1.58 p.m. with a toast to RI coupled with the Rotary Club of Victoria.

SEI
Fot
mas
The
\$300
acqui
dona

DAT
Thurs

Thurs

Satur

Sund

Satur

Frid

Rota

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS HENRY'S REPORT

Forty Seven members attended, making our attendance record a respectable 65 percent — before make-ups.

The Birthday boys were the most generous donors with PP Chan Soo and Rtn. Kurt each giving \$300 while PP Jimmy celebrated his birthday (somewhat belatedly) with his doctoral degree acquisition by giving \$500. A large number of Rotarians said Kung Hei Fat Choy with \$100 donations, making a total of \$3,620.

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

Thursday, 20th February

Joint meeting of Area I Rotary Clubs

Thursday, 27th February

6 p.m. -- Third Club Assembly

7 p.m. — Fund Raising 'Racing' night

(both the above functions will be held at the Chater Room, Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club, Happy Valley.)

Saturday, 14th March

District basketball tournament.

Sunday, 29th March

District Mahjong competition

Saturday, 11th April

Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South

Friday-Sunday, 15th — 17th May

District Conference in Guangzhou



Birthday Boys PP Jimmy, PP Chan Soo and Rtn. Kurt



Rotarian Foundation Scholar Howard Lee addressing the meeting.



The Great Banner Exchange

IN ANSWER TO YOUR QUESTIONS

Re: District Conference

Registration forms have already been posted to all members. The registration fee of HK\$850 for Rotarians will be fully subsidized by the club. When filling the form please deduct the HK\$850 and send a cheque for the balance together with the completed white copy of the form to Rtn. Gary Chiu. Please make your cheque payable to 'Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East' and send the completed yellow copy to our Club Secretary Rtn. Murray MacDonald.

VISITING ROTARIANS

DG Andy Guillen	Hong Kong
H.K. Cheng	Hong Kong
Jim Phillips	Mendhams, U.S.A.
Isamu Takenmoto	Hong Kong South
Derek Booth	Hong Kong
Bob Olesen	Kowloon
Andrew Cleeton	Hong Kong Harbour
David Leung	Hong Kong Harbour

GUESTS

Guilleume Durand
Howard Lee
K.T. Pang
L. Vaswani
Lee Sai Yik
Scott Wilson

HOST

Taj
DG Andy Guillen
Tim
Sital
PP Jimmy
Pres. Warren



President Warren, DG Andy, PDG Peter, IPP Y.K., PP T.K. and visiting Rotarians.

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Toto Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden Royal Pacific Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E)
TUE	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking
(C) Cantonese speaking
(P) Portuguese speaking



Meets Wed

YEAR

President
PP Wa

Vice Pres.
Georg

Secretary
Murre

Treas.
Gary

Director
Huber
Josep
Diana
Tim
Henr
Tajw

Ex. Com.
IPP Y

Adviser
PDG

PP Cou.
PP A

Sergent
Hen

Attendo
Mat

Bulleti.
Roy

Fellow
Dav

Program
Dav

350
the
orm
and



東區

TUNG FENG

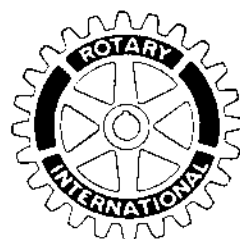
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 31

26th February 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

THIS WEEK

The Tea Week: Agnes Wong,
Wong Lo Kat Herbal Tea Co.
(Calabash Brand)

NEXT WEEK

The Coffee Week: Simon Wong,
Tsit Wing Coffee

LAST WEEK

Alex Ye Leong Fie,
Vice-Chairman:
Shanghai Foreign Investment Corp.



Our speaker, Mr Ye, at the start of his Marathon talk on "Metropolis, China"

Our speaker this week moved to Hong Kong a few months ago. As well as the title above, he is Vice-Chairman of the Shanghai Foreign Economic Relations & Trade Commission and Chief Executive of "Shanghai Desk". Mr Ye's topic you may have guessed by now even if you were not at the meeting: it was Shanghai!

"The New Shanghai", "the only metropolitan city in China" were his descriptions and he led off with a question for the punters - Which was the senior of the two Jockey Clubs, HK or Shanghai? Diplomatically, he picked a question to which the answer was "Neither". They were formed at the same time and shipped horses back and forth depending on the weather.

Mr Ye went on to present an array of performance figures aimed at demonstrating the returning vitality and long-term nature of the foreign investment projects in the Shanghai region.

Without raw materials or natural resources (isn't there a port, though, Mr Ye?) he claimed that its only asset was its people. Mr Ye quoted many interesting statistics and then hastened to say "but I hope you won't print that", so anyone who wants to know these will have to ask one of the 59% who attended last week.

We can reveal that there are 30 million inhabitants and I don't think the 7 million bicycles were a secret either.

Part of the reconstructed financial market is a flourishing individual currency market where 7% difference between the official and the swap rates can be enjoyed. (Was I supposed to keep quiet about that? I can't remember).

Continue on page 2

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m.
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (E)

2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (E)
3:00 p.m. (C)

8656528

From page 1

Mr Ye quoted a wide range of major industrial firms with an active presence there, household names all of them. He claimed that, while businesses in Guangdong would withdraw at the first sign of cheaper labour elsewhere, this wouldn't happen in Shanghai. He didn't say why though. They are aiming at approving 400 new projects in the Year of the Monkey and target investments of US\$500 million.

After the first serious overrun of a speaker's time in a long time, David II gave the vote of thanks and Warren brought the meeting to a close at 14:17. Bravely, and despite the advanced hour he proposed a complicated toast to Foster City, Mariners' Island and Kepong KL, Malaysia. Most members raised their glasses in silent agreement.

THE WAY IT WAS LAST WEEK

- Pres. Warren opened the meeting with comments about the cold and encouragement for Long John... good for the retail trade.
- Rtn David II did that duty which is a speciality of new Rotarians: introducing and welcoming the visitors and guests. Both were limited in number, probably preferring the warmth of their offices and hotel rooms.
- Banners were balanced this week. One went to California, the other to Kuala Lumpur. Two came in from those same places.
- Welcomes back were made to John IV from the wet place: Los Angeles; Flicker from the sunny place: Maritius; Stew from chewing gum place: Singapore and from Thailand as well; Roy from the snowy, tax-free place: Andorra; and PP Ken from Princess Diana's place: the Taj Mahal.
- Next, something didn't happen. There were no birthday boys.
- David Li gave a plug for the Racing Night tomorrow. He needs more people, so please change your mind if you haven't already committed yourself to go. Everyone should have had a form with all the details. If not grab Rtn. Li today. He has a novel suggestion for anyone not going: give him \$120 and will place it for you! A likely story that one.
- Hon. Sec. Murray reported that he had heard from PDG Philip Lai that as a Club, we met our Polio Plus commitment and donated US\$19,000. The late and sorely-missed Uncle John played a major part in our achieving that fine total, of course, but many members contributed with an open hand.

Added Rotary Information... There may be some newer members who do not know what "Polio Plus" means. For them then: This was a world-wide project of RI, to raise funds to distribute enough vaccine throughout the world to eliminate polio completely by the year 2000. The Plus portion referred to added vaccines that are being distributed at the same time to cut down ailments that can and do kill children in poorer countries. RI's dollar target was greatly exceeded and the vast job of distributing the vaccine, through a "cold-chain" to keep it active, is continuing.

NEWS FROM PAST MEMBERS

Rtn. Roy, back from Andorra, brings news of two former members of this Club: Peter K. Wong and Robin Scown. Both are doing well in Europe and, with their better halves June and Rae, are revelling in hours of sunshine throughout the winter, high in the mountains.

Peter says "hello" to all members who remember him. He and June are well settled in their newly-adopted country now, though they plan a flying visit to HK in the summer.

Robin, who newer members will not have met, managed to be in HK for most of the period that Rtn. Roy spent in Andorra. He is still very active in the air-conditioning controls business and, thanks to a worldwide coverage, is managing to stay ahead of the recession.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS WING'S REPORT

Attendance was ragged, it sagged, it lagged behind our targets. To avoid being nagged (those who were not there) please roll up to help us meet Pres. Warren's target: 76%... Last week we bagged just 59%.

Four welcome-backers, TV starlet Tim, and some generous "usual supporters" augmented Club funds by \$1380 last week. Not bad considering the absence of birthday boys.

COFF

The
pre
Mo
Pick

- Th
- ass
- Ad
- bat
- are
- An
- Wh
- me
- col
- Th
- De
- for
- Inc
- jul
- All
- Pe
- ta
- Th
- we
- me
- Ev
- mc

NEW

In ac
Club
Direc
mitte
Name
Wife:
Addr

Phon
Class
Prop:

In ac
of
sh
pub

CHA
Pleas

And

COUNCIL ON LEGISLATION OF R.I. — By PDG Peter Hall

The 1992 Council on Legislation met this year in Anaheim, California, U.S.A. with 519 members present.

Most of the Enactments/Resolutions adopted will come into effect as from 1st July 1992.

Picking up some items which affect members and the administration of club business:

- The club president-elect must attend the district Presidents-Elect Training Seminar and district assembly.
- Additional active members of Rotary club may be elected on the basis of their former membership in a Rotary club. Now those who have been member of ROTARACT club for 5 years, are similarly treated.
- An active member will automatically qualify for past service membership upon retirement.
- When travelling outside his country of residence for more than 14 days, a member may attend meetings in another country at any time during his travels and each such attendance shall count as a valid make-up for any regular meeting missed.
- The Board can authorize any Rotary business as a make-up.
- Despite the provisions for cancellation of club's regular meeting, a club may not fail to meet for more than 2 consecutive meetings.
- Increase of US\$2 per year for a 3-year period payable by the clubs to R.I. commencing 1st July 1993.
- All members are now obliged to subscribe to the Rotarian magazine.
- Recognizing Rotary's beginning: Commencing on February 23 of each year, the week shall be known as World Understanding and Peace Week.
- The General secretary is to develop a formal programme of new member of orientation as well as initiate a study of the feasibility of making such a programme mandatory for all new members.
- Every district is to have a Council of PDGs which is meet at least twice annually within a month after the International Assembly and during the month of January.

NEW MEMBERSHIP PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Classification Committee and the Membership Committee to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an active member.

Name: Paul Lowndes
Wife: Nancy
Address (Office): Partner, WT Partnership
15/F Dominion Centre
43 Queen Road East
Hong Kong
Phone: 5282463
Classification: Additional Active (Quantity Surveying)
Proposed by: Rtn Geoff Baker



In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed members shall notify the Board in writing, stating reasons within 10 (ten) days from the date of the publication of this notice.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS — PLEASE NOTE:-

Please be advised that P.P. Sam Lam's new office address is:

Bylamson Group
11/F., HK Diamond Exchange Building, 8/10 Duddell Street Central, Hong Kong
Tel: 523-7081, 526-5222 Fax: 845-1722

And P.P. Harold Lee has a new address too:-

Regal Motors Limited
Shop 4, G/F AIA Plaza, 18 Hysan Avenue, Hong Kong. Tel: 881-8803 Fax: 577-5082



Meets Wed

YEAR

President
PP V

Vice Pres
Georg

Secretary
Murre

Treasurer
Gary

Director
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim L
Henry
Tai

Ex Officio
IPP V

Adviser
PDG

PP Coun
PP A

Sergeant
H...

Attendant
M...

Bulletin
Ray

Fellowship
David

Program
D...

VISITING ROTARIANS

Fred Yeager — Foster City, Mariners' Island, CA, USA
Gurcharm Singh — Kepong, KL, Malaysia
Benny Ratnani — HK Northeast

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Kelvin Cheung — guest of Rtn. Flicker
K.T. Pang — guest of Rtn. "On-the-box" Tim
Abdul Salam — guest of visiting Rtn. Benny

KEY '3 PLUS 8' NUMBERS

- o Minimum 76 per cent Club attendance
- o Target 88 members
- o Major 38 Anniversary function
- o Raise minimum \$88,000 for major project
- o Raise \$38,000 for Rotary Foundation

DATES FOR YOUR DIARY

25th — 29th February, Rotary World Golf Championship at Green Meadows in the Philippines
Thursday, 27th February, Film racing night at the Jockey Club
Sunday, March 29th, District Mah Jong competition
Saturday, April 11th, Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South
Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou



Pres. Warren ensuring a zero deficit in banners



Visitors, the speaker and "The Powers that Be"

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

Day	Location	Hotel	Time	Day	Location	Hotel	Time	
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday		7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	Royal Pacific Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
					Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
					Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)	
Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)						
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)					
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)					
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)					
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)					
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)					
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)					

* (E) English speaking
(C) Cantonese speaking
(P) Portuguese speaking

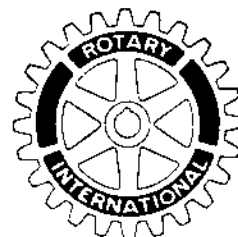


東風

TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報
WEEKLY BULLETIN OF
CLUB : 4350
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 32

4th March 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Ray Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

The Coffee Week: Simon Wong,
Tsit Wing Coffee

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week: 11th March
Carlye Tsui: AIDS in the workplace
In two weeks: 18th March
The Wharf Company: Cable TV

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

The Tea Week: Agnes Wong,
Wong Lo Kat Herbal Tea Co.
(Calabash Brand)



Our speaker reveals the secret of a successful family business

Our speaker told a tale of a family business - five generations, nearly two hundreds years - rescued from oblivion by a conscientious new generation. A concern for long family tradition by a younger generation which shows that Hong Kong really has a heart, despite curtain-wall buildings, fast food and the Kai Tak nullah.

She talked about the "Ancestral" herbal tea business and her revival of it with her siblings who bought it from those who bought it twenty years ago. Back at the beginning of the last century, there was an epidemic in Kwanchow. Mr Wong Lo Kat was given a herbal recipe by a Taoist. He gathered the herbs from various parts of China and sold it to the sick, and in the process founded a chain of teahouses whose name have become a household word in Hong Kong and Guandong.

They sell teas including the original recipe to cure flu, sore throats, fever, and more. At the same time, they make infusions which are beverages, not medicinal in intention.

A later generation, our speaker's father, discovered a way of preparing and packaging the product with regular tea to allow the buyer to make it up by a 10 minute infusion rather than a two and a half hour process.

Exiles and emigrant Chinese in America provided a thriving overseas source of buyers (what we would call an international market today, perhaps!) and packets were sold in California 150 years ago for US\$5 - 10. Anyone care to

Continue on page 2

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m.
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)

8656528

From page 1

work out what that would be worthy today? Answers on a postcard to the Editor please (actually, a fax will do) and for a convincing line of reasoning or basis for calculation, the Editor will donate \$100 to the Sergeant and publish the result.

The name trade name Calabash was registered in 1987, so guess when the centenary will be? Wonder if it's before or after 1st July....

With thanks to Wong Lo Kat Intl. Ltd., without whose envelope, none of the notes for this report would have been made. (Guess which reporter forgot his notepad.)

ROTARY INFORMATION

PDG Peter gave us something to think about this week: Rotary P.R. is the exclusive business of the Club's P.R. Committee right? Well no, it's not! Yes, they should organise Press attendance to hear interesting speakers and they should publicise interesting projects, of course.... but every member has a responsibility to make their own contributions to our P.R. efforts. See Uncle Peter's point 3, 4 and 5 below:

R.I. always stress the importance of public relations in order to promote the image of Rotary. Each Rotary club is expected to

1. maintain positive news media relations by means of arranging potential speakers at the regular meetings. (You can recall that our last meeting's programme attracted quite a number of friends from the press).
2. seek publicity for successful service projects and activities which illustrate Rotary's aim and accomplishments;
3. encourage Rotarians to inform their families, friends and associates of Rotary's aims and accomplishments, (I dare say that most of our family members, not to say friends, are not aware of what we are doing in Rotary except our weekly luncheon).
4. take positive steps to prevent or correct any attitudes within its community, or conditions within the club, which may harm Rotary's reputation and limit its effectiveness;
5. set a good example to live up to be a true and well-informed Rotarian which I think is the fundamental step to utilize the gear of public relations.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS HENRY II'S REPORT

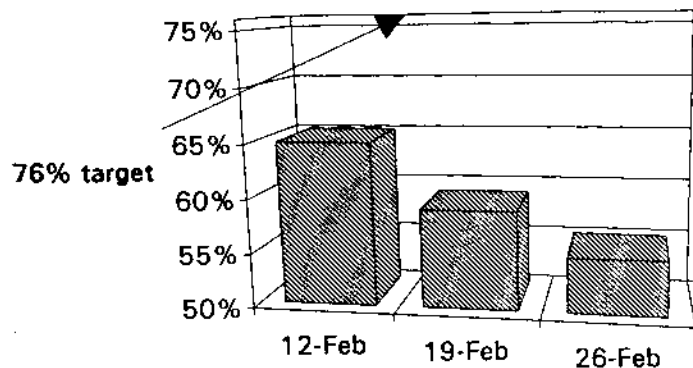
To make room for our extensive list of 17 visitors this week, it seems that our own members *stayed away in droves*.

- The week before last, 59%.
- Last week even lower at 55%.

Let's hope there are plenty of make-up cards already on their way to PP John to pull us up to Pres. Warren's *target* of 76%.

The despair of all Sergeants: another week without birthday boys. That's two in a row, but *Acting-Sergeant PP Y.P. and Actual-Sergeant Henry II* raised \$1,550 between them. Special mention goes to Rtn Edward who gave \$200 for "usual support" (with friends like this, which Sergeant needs birthday boys?) and all the other generous "usual-support"ers. And a welcome back to (and from) Con, as well.

Attendance in decline



You are the only person who can do anything about this!

LAS

● P
to
it s

● A
CL

● Rtr
of
eve

● Ba
roc

● PP

● On

● Te
be
wh
co

● R
pla

● PL
air

● P
ar
co

● PP
tr
ti

RO
Sun

Sun
Sat
Fric

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- Pres. Warren opened the meeting with that *assessment of the weather* on which we have come to depend. Long John IV hurried out of the meeting to boost his swimwear displays, since, it seems, everything is good for the retail trade.
- A Presidential welcome was extended to a visiting member of one of our favourite Sister Clubs: Rtn. Victor Magdaraog of *Makarti North*.
- Rtn Flicker introduced our guests this week and had to cope with the *scrawling handwriting* of some visitors and the difficult names of others. He had a thoroughly good time introducing everyone in his jovial way, and we all enjoyed watching.
- Banners were then exchanged. Pres. Warren managed to sell three more than he bought. The *rodeo capital of Australia*: Warwick, and Brighouse, Yorkshire, UK, added to our collection.
- PP Con stood up to be welcomed back – USA, Europe and China *he said, modestly*.
- Once again, no-one *admitted* to having a birthday.
- Taj stepped up to the rostrum to ask anyone who had not had his fax about advertising in the Ball programme to get in touch with him. In fact, he wants everyone to *contact him quickly* whether they are going to advertise, put in a compliments announcement or not so that the committee can "get this thing moving". All rally round, please!
- Rtn. Joseph made a *green announcement*: he invited all members to take part in a tree planting on 15th March (a Sunday) – see Diary.
- PDG Peter gave a *thought-provoking* Rotary Information (see above if you haven't read this already).
- Rtn. David Waring *read the tea leaves and divined the name* of the speaker, introduced her and turned her loose on us. He warned us that she was very nervous. This is always a good way to overcome nervousness and we saw no signs of it. An excellent and unusual talk.
- PP Andrew was chosen to give the vote of thanks because, being Shanghainese, he *hadn't tried "leung cha"* till he came to HK. At least that's why I think he was chosen. What do you think? Does anyone read this far in Tung Feng? If you did, smile at Rtn. Roy.

ROTARY DIARY

Sunday, 15th March,

District tree-planting. Meet at Victoria Park School for the Deaf.
07:45 am! (Rtn. Joseph for information)

Sunday, March 29th,

District Mah Jong competition

Saturday, April 11th,

Annual: joint function with Kawasaki South

Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou



Pres. Warren scrutinises the letter of credit before releasing the banner.

ON THE MOVE. THIS WEEK'S CHANGES OF ADDRESS

V-P Dr. George Leung has a new home address (HK and Kowloon clinics remain the same)
3A, Banyan Mansion, Tai Koo Shing, Hong Kong. Tel. 568-8382

Some people haven't caught up with Rtn. Roy's movements:
Home: 30B, Block A, Ning Yeung Terrace, 78 Bonham Road, Hong Kong.
Tel. 857-1888 Fax. 857-1133
Office: G & A Management Consultants
(same address, phone and fax as home)

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Lawrie Waliter — Brighthouse, Yorks
- Dale Schilfield — Coshocton OH, USA
- Victor Magdaraog — Makati North
- Graham Hart — Warwick, Australia
- Fukuda — Peninsula
- John Bauer — Hong Kong
- P.P. Wing Chow — Victoria
- P. Rosenberg — Kowloon
- Andriu Cripwel — Ku Ring Gai, (looks like Korea, but actually Sydney)
- Wilfred Koo — Hong Kong
- Kenny Shim — HK Northeast
- Michael Chiang — Peninsula

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Paul Lowndes — guest of Rtn. Geof Baker
- Rita Wong, and)
- Ho Kin Siu) welcome guests of the Club (accompanied the speaker)
- Mei Wei Cheng — guest of David Waring
- Misha Krakowski — guest of David Waring



*The case of the Missing Hon. Secretary — continued
(see picture, Page 1)*



Meets Wed

YEAR 1

- President: PP War
- Vice Pres: George
- Secretary: Murray
- Treasurer: Gary C
- Directors: Hubert, Joseph, David L, Tim L, Henry, Tajwar
- Ex Officio: IPP Y.
- Adviser: PDG Pe
- PP Council: PP And

- Sergeant: Henry
- Attendance: Mathe
- Bulletin F: Sam M
- Fellowship: David L
- Program: David A

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)		3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.	
	Tsuen Wan	Royal Pacific Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				



東區

TUNG FENG

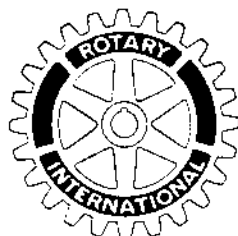
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 33

11th March 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y. K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Sam Moon

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Carlye Tsui: AIDS in the workplace

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week: 18th March
Frank Bateson,
Head of Operations and Marketing
The Wharf Company: Cable TV
25th March
Adam Takach, Hot air ballooning over China

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

The Coffee Week: Simon Wong,
Tsit Wing Coffee
through his talk without a drop of coffee

"How do they get the caffeine out of de-caffeinated coffee?"

Our speaker started early - so early that he *set a record* which will probably never be beaten: as members walked into the Marina Room, the warm and welcoming scent of coffee filled the air. Four kinds of coffee were brewing for members to taste and Tsit Wing staff stood around to introduce and explain the types.

Blue Mountain (of course), the much rarer Emerald Mountain, Espresso and de-caffeinated were all there.

Mr Wong gave a well-balanced talk about coffee with just enough facts and figures to be interesting, slides to give us a mental picture of the origins of coffee, and a question and answer session to solve the mysteries.

Coffee is the most important export of Latin America and Africa, supporting 20 million workers on those continents. In fact, next to oil, it is the second most important commodity of all. Each year, on average, 80 million bags each weighing 60 kg (132 lb) are produced. Brazil produces 30% of this and, when they are not growing cocaine, Columbia produces another 18%.

Coffee is now at its lowest price for years, we learnt.

The crop can be grown between 300 and 2,500 metres and the higher the better. Of the two types of beans, Arabica is the best and has to be grown at over 1,000 metres. Robusta provides a stronger, more bitter flavour and is best in blends.

The trees take five years to produce their first crop and each one produces only one kilogram of the cherry-like fruit at each harvesting. The fruit is

Continue on page 2



Our speaker, who managed to get right through his talk without a drop of coffee

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

From page 1

stripped of its flesh to leave the seed which is fermented, dried in the sun, stored for nine months and has no coffee smell until it is roasted.

We were advised to drink a pure, single-country coffee and make it with distilled water rather than that from the tap. When it comes to drinking the beverage, the message seems to be "However, you like it, that's fine", with no dogmatic assertions about the "right way".

Brazilians drink an average of 10 cups a day, whereas in HK, the half a million coffee drinkers get through a mere two to three cups represented by 3,000 tonnes of beans.

The annual production of the famous Blue Mountain coffee from Jamaica is 16,000 tonnes out of a world coffee total of 4.8 million tonnes, but for rarity value, Emerald Mountain takes some beating: just 400 tonnes a year are produced.

The answer to that question about de-caffeinated coffee? Nowadays, water and carbon is used to absorb the caffeine, in the Swiss method. Formerly, benzine and other chemicals were used to dissolve it, but the chemicals were not felt to be very satisfactory *as the makers of Perrier water found out* not so long ago with their bubbly "benzine juice".

PP Edwin thanked the speaker on behalf of the Club and mentioned the *business or romance* that coffee has often accompanied. Perhaps he would like to tell us all about this one day!

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Y.K. was *back in harness* with his Rotary Information duties last week. In two days time, Friday 13th, World Rotaract Day will be upon us. Not black Friday, but a day commemorating the first day on which a Rotaract Club was registered with R.I.

Its aim is to increase international unity amongst Rotaractors. Our tree-planting follows R.I.'s suggestion of a co-operative environmental project with Rotaractors this year.

WARREN'S WEATHER WATCH

It was a damp day and the *track was predicted* to be "yielding" that night.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALAN II'S REPORT

Attendance *leapt to 64%* after a sinking period of several weeks.

The Sergeant's takings leapt too, mainly due to the *outstanding generosity* of Big Time Winner Hubert (henceforth to be known as BTW). He gave a tenth of his winnings, \$1,000, to the Sergeant. Six 'usual supporters' dug into their pockets for \$100, Con gave his \$100 for 'Racing Night', and those returning or celebrating birthdays made the usual generous contributions. All in all we added \$2,720 to Club funds.



It certainly looked like a happy birthday

LAST

- Prec
- inp
- You
- new
- This
- priz
- S
- o
- H
- C
- F
- o
- Aft
- the
- The
- Wel
- retu
- The
- con
- Dic
- sing
- Rtr
- to a
- Bel
- sec.
- Rtr
- pro
- pro
- day
- Th
- Rtr
- cup
- cor
- We
- Pre
- Do
- Th

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- Pres. Warren opened the meeting at a *leisurely 1:20* under a new Club wall sign — a great improvement over last week's *moth-eaten old banner*.
- Your Bulletin editor, in his *new disguise* as Sam Moon (thanks to a photo-mixup by a certain newspaper that shall remain nameless) received the first welcome of the day.
- This was followed by the far more serious business of presenting the cheques to the Race Night prize winners:
 - Step up David Li for the 3rd prize of \$1,500 (wait a minute, wasn't he the *syndicate organiser?* Hmm....);
 - Henry Chan, stand up and receive your second prize — *inside information* from the Jockey Club there, perhaps;
 - Finally, Rtn. Hubert, come to the rostrum for your first prize of \$10,000. Congratulations on yet another great *display of business savvy!*
- After being welcomed back himself last week, Con paid back his *debt to society* by welcoming the visitors and guests.
- The banner exchange reduced our stock by four and we received back a banner from Arkansas.
- Welcome back: Mike Kelly was back from Malaga in Spain and the UK, and Adrian also returned from the UK.
- The Sergeant *sighed with relief* this week after two weeks with no-one to touch for a birthday contribution. Three Rotarians celebrated their birthdays within this week: David Li, Alan Dick and Murray MacDonald. David, as an able chorister himself was given the choice of singer and asked for a full choir. He got Jack on baritone, Joseph on bass and Con on tenor.
- Rtn Roy continued his impersonations, this time taking to the microphone in the guise of Taj, to announce that there was a definite need to finalise advertising and "compliments" for the Ball Souvenir programme this week. Taj was away, hence Roy's impersonation, but Taj's *secretary is ready and waiting for anyone* who wants to phone or fax a last minute order.
- Rtn. Joseph reminded us all of the tree-planting on the coming Sunday, see Diary. At least he probably said Sunday, though he also *muttered something about Funday*. This, being a joint project with our existing and projected Rotaract Clubs, fits well with World Rotaract Day, two days before.
- The party to the District Conference in Guanzhou is already up to twenty people.
- Rtn. David Waring stepped forward to introduce our speaker and allow Pres Warren to have a *cup of coffee*. He told us that, as well as being a coffee importer and supplier, our speaker's company was also the largest importer of tea in HK. It's too late to make a bid for the Tea Week though.
- Pres. Warren announced that he is to be away this week (no weather report perhaps). V-P Doctor George presides.
- The meeting closed with a toast to Tacoma, Washington.



Some of our visitors

RACING SYNDICATE

Rtn. Li's syndicate should contact him for a shareout of the remaining funds after the race night where he 'looked after your interests': The balance in the kitty is \$1,350. \$150 is to be given to the Club and the remainder is to be split \$50 per syndicate member.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Harld Leistikow – Tacoma, Washington
- Loye Stanley – N Little Rock, Arkansas
- Jan Costain – Bunyip, Garfield, Australia
- Peter Scholz – Kowloon North
- Hubert Ng – HK Harbour
- HK Cheng – Hong Kong
- Steve Lau – HK Island West
- Karuaki Moriwa – Peninsula
- PP Charles Lorn – HK Harbour
- Dennis Leung – Vancouver Chinatown
- Michael Chan – HK North East



What was in that coffee?

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Chad Miller – guest of Rtn. Flicker
- KT Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim
- KT Hui – guest of Rtn. Steve

ROTARY DIARY

- Funday, 15th March, District tree-planting. Meet at Victoria Park School for the Deaf. 0745 am! (Rtn. Joseph for information)
- Sunday, March 29th, District Mah Jong competition
- Saturday, April 11th, Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South
- Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou
- Saturday, 30th May, 32nd District Assembly
- Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June, RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Club	Meeting Place	Time	Language		
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)			
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			
	Tsuen Wan	Royal Pacific Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)			
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)			
	Toto Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)			
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)			
	TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
		Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
H.K. Northwest		Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)			
Kowloon East		Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)			
H.K. City North		Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)			
Hou Kuong (Macau)		Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)			
WED.		H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
		Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		
		Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
		Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)			
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)			
	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		
		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)		
		FRI.	H.K. Harbour	3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.	
			H.K. North	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Kowloon Northeast			World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon Northwest			Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kwai Chung			Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwun Tong			Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
Macau			Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
			Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)		
Kowloon North	New World Hotel		12:30 p.m. (E)			
H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club		12:30 p.m. (E)			
H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)				
Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking



Meets Wedn.

YEAR 19

President
PP Wan

Vice Presio
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary Ch

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David L
Tim Lu
Henry C
Tajwar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.k

Adviser
PDG Pa

PP Council
PP App

Sergeant
Henry

Attendant
Mathev

Bulletin E
Roy G

Fellowship
David

Program
David



TUNG FENG

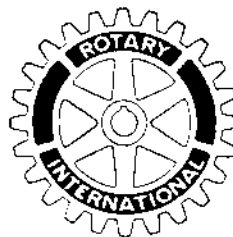
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 34

18th March 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Frank Bateson

Head of Operations and Marketing

The Wharf Company - Cable TV

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week: 25th March

Adam Takach, Hot air ballooning over China

Two weeks hence: 1st April

Nancy Lee: Toastmasters

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Carlye Tsui: AIDS in the workplace



Our speaker not in action, and her other half.

"AIDS and the Workplace - Sharing the Challenge"

The AIDS epidemic is among our community. Within the short period of ten years, the number of AIDS cases has multiplied worldwide manyfold.

By October 1991 over 400,000 cases had been recorded. These were reported cases. It is estimated that the number of HIV infected individuals is about 10 million. In Asia alone, the estimated figure of HIV infection cases is about 1 million.

In Hong Kong, 268 persons are reported to have the HIV infection. There are an estimated 5,000 individuals infected with the AIDS virus in Hong Kong and the number could increase by ten to twenty times this figure in the next ten years.

There is no cure yet for the AIDS virus. New medicine is being developed to delay the effects but until a cure is discovered, the old motto "Prevention is better than cure" will apply.

In Hong Kong, the Committee on Education & Publicity on AIDS has launched diversified public education programmes over the past two years aimed at students, young people, women's groups, social workers, drug addicts and "sex workers" (a new and more modern term for prostitutes). The messages delivered include the promotion of a healthy life style, the practice of safe sex, the avoidance of sharing a syringe, the appeal to women in the roles of health educator and care provider in the family to help spread the messages, etc.

Why are we linking AIDS with the workplace now? In Hong Kong, for every 1,000 working men, we expect to find one or two HIV infected individuals. Some day, we will be confronted with the issue of having HIV infected individuals as our employees, working partners or colleagues.

Continue on page 2

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

3056528

From page 1

Those who contract the AIDS virus are within the working age group. Therefore one of the best forums for the dissemination of educational information on AIDS is in the workplace. People need to be informed that the AIDS virus can be transmitted not just among homosexuals, but also among heterosexuals, or by the sharing of a syringe.

If the committee does not have your support, as business leaders, it is very much our opinion that devastation will result.

Furthermore, we have to deal with attitudes and prejudice against those infected with the AIDS virus. In the United States, in the mid 1980's, workers at the New England Bell Telephone Company walked off their jobs when they heard that a worker was HIV infected. There are some other companies which hired public relations firms to educate their employees and alleviate their fear. The Truth is, as everybody here is probably aware, one cannot contract HIV in the normal work environment. I was informed by an authority on AIDS that those infected with the virus may be fit for work for up to ten years and that there are people who have been infected with the virus but did not turn into AIDS patients during their life-span. Indeed, the firing of HIV infected persons who are certified medically fit for work means a loss of productivity for a company and as, a consequence, for society at large.

There are many issues related to AIDS in the workplace. Let me cite some of these.

From the employer or from top management's viewpoint:—

- * Is there a need for a company policy dealing with AIDS?
- * What are the legal aspects?
- * Should the company contribute in the role of education? What kind of publicity and education activities should be designed?

A carefully thought-through policy about AIDS will educate employees about the prevention of HIV infection in the workplace, foster a supportive and compassionate attitude towards colleagues infected by the virus, and achieve a harmonious and productive working environment.

To assist employers and employees there will be a forum to discuss the issues. This will help companies arrive at an appropriate policy to promote an appropriate attitude regarding AIDS in the work place. A seminar entitled "AIDS and the Workplace — Sharing the Challenge" will take place on Saturday 21 March 1992 at the Island Shangri-la Hotel, from 9:30 am to 12:45 pm.

The seminar is organised by the Committee on Education and Publicity on AIDS, co-organised by The Hong Kong AIDS Foundation Ltd, sponsored by Burroughs Wellcome & Co (Hong Kong) Ltd, and supported by 14 Associations, Chambers of Commerce and Federations. Keynote speaker at the seminar will be The Hon Stephen Cheong, and various experts on AIDS will speak.

The seminar will be bi-lingual, conducted in English and Cantonese. Simultaneous interpretation facilities will be provided if required.

Please register as soon as possible. The enquiry telephone number is 835-1820.

THIS IS HAPPENING TODAY!...

There will be a Ball Committee meeting after today's regular weekly meeting. All committee members are requested to stay behind. All Club members are welcome to attend.

THE 38th ANNUAL BALL IS TO BE HELD...

...on Saturday the 11th April, 1992. It will be a black tie affair at the Island Shangri-la Hotel, Pacific Place, H.K.

The cost: Tickets will be \$350 per person BUT you have already paid \$500 of this with your semi-annual dues. If you go with your Rotaryanne, you will only have to pay \$100 a head now. However, bring plenty of guests...even at full price, this is still a bargain because the committee is subsidising it.

The entertainment: Tom Lloyd's Swinging Band, and mystery singers.

The raffle: Big prizes are to be won in the raffle. Tickets are on sale during our meetings from today onward, at \$100 for a book of ten. Alan Dick is the fellow to see.

A PLF
Anyone
or Alan

LAST

- Before
the h
fortu
- Actir
it ha
Keat
a spe
this v
- Rtn
(this
work
- V-P
PP C
san
C.
- The
club
out
do
any
- Wot
Ran
- Birt
den
- Act
fell
and
the
He
rese
Ko
- Ser
a
- He
wit
exc
- Th

SE
Atter
\$150
can b
thanl
table
With

RAC
Rtn.
racin
per S

A PLEA FOR MEMORIES

Anyone with *old photographs* of interesting past Rotary events or personalities should call Taj or Alan Dick quickly, please, so that they can include them in the Ball Souvenir Programme.

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- Before this meeting began, we observed Rtn Henry, *winner* of the handsome second prize in the Horseracing Night, walking around rattling a handful of peanuts...so much for fame and fortune.
- Acting Pres. George opened business at the very relaxed hour of 1:23. He was later to close it hurriedly at 2:06. Pres. Warren was down in "The Affectionate Country" to consult Mr Keating about the defence of Hong Kong. Meanwhile, your Bulletin Editor Samroy received a special welcome [thanks George] and a request to *correct the editor's name* in the Bulletin this week [Oh!]
- Rtn Geoff introduced visitors and guests, and managed very well with the *Swedish visitors*. (this reminds me of the Swede that a friend once met. When asked if there was a Swedish word for "mañana", he said "Yes, but it doesn't have the same sense of urgency").
- V-P George rose to give special welcome to our speaker. P.P. Con, had brought his wife, PP Carlye (PP of Zonta, that is) to be our speaker. Wearing one of those *beautiful cheong sam's* for which she is famous, she stood up to receive a welcoming round of applause. P.P. Con ran away for some reason, at that moment. Shyness probably.
- The banner exchange sent two of our banners to Sweden and one to the Seattle number four club. Only Ljungby gave immediate return of a banner and export-credit insurance was taken out on the other two. Now, fellow Rotarians, here is your Swedish lesson for the week: What do you think Rotaryklubb means? Well, that's right! Why do we try to teach you fellows anything?
- Welcome back whom? Well, Bala, from India and Thailand, Mathew from Taipei, and PP Ramesh from, where else, Bangkok.
- Birthdays this week, Ben, Eddie and Wing. P.P. Con was asked to sing despite his *apparent demotion* to third-best singer. He still came out smiling, however, and gave of his best.
- Acting Pres. George then rose to perform what was presumably his first induction. Our new fellow member, Paul Lowndes was introduced by Rtn. Geoff. Rtn. Paul is quantity surveyor and comes from Wales via London, Libya and Australia. As his (and Geoff's) firm are part of the successful Mott consortium he is now heavily involved in the Airport Terminal project. He has a wife Nancy, and two children who Geoff describes as delightful but on whom Paul reserves judgement. Paul is a former rugby player and former Rotarian and gave us a *brief Rotary Information* in his speech of thanks. Just as well. No-one else did! Welcome, Paul.
- Sergeant Rama *rushed back to his seat* after his induction escort duties, to get his clipboard and make the Sergeant's report.
- Henry stepped up to the rostrum to introduce our speaker who *showed her Zontian experience* with a consummate introduction, a fact-filled speech and a firm close, appealing to all business executives to promote AIDS awareness in the workplace.
- The meeting closed with a toast to Tacoma, Washington.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RAMA'S REPORT

Attendance fell back to 59%, with 42 members present.

\$150 was donated to the Sergeant by the racing syndicate. A good crowd of those whose support can be relied on, reached into their pockets, PP Con, PP Sam, David Ng, PP Andrew, PP Ken, who thanked the *Hang Seng Index*, and Patrick, who gave thanks that the *nuts were missing* from the table. We know where they went, don't we Henry?

With three birthday celebrators and two *involuntary returnees* the total reached \$1,870.

RACING SYNDICATE

Rtn. Li's syndicate should contact him today for a shareout of the remaining funds after the racing night. Here's a clarification — the remainder is to be split amongst syndicate members \$50 per \$120 stake.

MOVING NEWS

Rtn. Adrian Grantham announces his *new home address*:
 Room 1115, Victoria Apartments
 Shun Tak Centre
 200 Connaught Road, Central
 Hong Kong
 Tel. 859-5115

VISITING ROTARIANS

Hilsake Andersson – Falvenberg Heeting, Sweden
 Frid Lidfors – Ljungby Sweden
 Tomio Moriguchi – Seattle No. 4 Club
 Terry Miller – Victoria
 Derick Cheung – HK Island West
 David Hughes – HK Harbour
 Richard Ho – HK Island West

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Paul Lowndes – guest of Rtn. Geoff
 K.T. Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim
 Desmond Cheung – guest of Rtn. David Li

ROTARY DIARY

Sunday, March 29th,
 Monday, 6th April

Saturday, April 11th,
 Saturday, 25th April,

Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May,
 Sat-Sunday, 16th-17th May
 Saturday, 30th May,
 Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June,

District Mah Jong competition
 Lingnan College Roteract Club inauguration ceremony with
 reception followed by dinner in the evening. More details from
 Joseph
 Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South
 District Bridge Tournament, President's Suite, World Trade
 Centre Club, from 2 pm onward. Members interested should
 contact Rtn. John Luk
 District Conference in Guangzhou
 Environmental project in Guangzhou during District Conference
 32nd District Assembly
 RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida



Acting Pres. George "acting"



Meets Wedn

YEAR 1

President
 PP War

Vice Presic
 George

Secretary
 Murray

Treasurer
 Gary C

Directors
 Hubert
 Joseph
 David
 Tim L
 Henry
 Tajwa

Ex Offici
 IPP Y

Adviser
 PDG F

PP Council
 PP Ar

Sergeant
 Hans

Attends
 Mark

Bulletin
 Roy

Fellowship
 David

Program
 Dan

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.

Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.

Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Location	Meeting Time	Language	
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	Royal Garden 6:30 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE.	Hong Kong		Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
		Peninsula		Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
H.K. Northwest		Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon East		Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Hou Kuong (Macau)		Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P)		
WED.		H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau 7:30 p.m. (E & C)		
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club 12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Harbour	3rd Thursday 7:30 p.m.	
			Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (C)				
Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)				
Omni Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)				
Royal Garden Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)				
Omni Hong Kong Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)				
Royal Hotel 8:00 p.m. (E)				
FRI.	Kowloon North		New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northeast		World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club 6:30 p.m. (C)		

From page 1

The launch of AsiaSat I brought Asia's first satellite TV station, Star, reaching from the Middle East to Japan and down to Indonesia.

Satellite services offer a diet of programmes suitable for viewing across a wide spectrum of cultures. These satellite services can also tap a second income stream, different from terrestrial broadcasters, and that is pan asian advertising.

Cable TV on the other hand, targets local markets and is typified by its multichannel capacity. Cable is best suited to high density areas, but it does take time to install the cables.

Microwave technology can cut a lot of corners in establishing a Cable TV network quickly. Indeed, Wharf Cable propose to start the service with a 20-channel network distributed by multi-channel microwave. This would allow us to get the service into half a million homes in 12 months and 1 million in 2 years.

Microwave is not the long-term solution for Hong Kong. It wastes the opportunity to build an optical fibre network which can open up many more additional services that will be of lasting benefit to the community.

A broadband network, like the one Wharf propose, can carry many more channels than satellite. This enables a cable TV operator to offer real choice and diversity in his programming.

Cable television therefore sees itself as a local service and thrives by offering programmes tailored specifically to the local market. We target multiple audiences and attempt to offer something for every member of the family. It also taps into a third income stream and that is subscription.

Therefore, seen from this perspective Mr Bateson considers broadcast TV, satellite TV and cable as being complementary, offering a different range of programmes.

Local advertisers will not withdraw their support from broadcast TV. It will continue to offer them the broad access to viewers that they want.

Cable TV fulfills a local and community-oriented role, reflecting local language, local interests and local culture. It also offers the advertiser local niche markets.

Satellite offers advertisers, audiences broadcast and cable cannot possibly hope to reach.

In UK, the Sky and BSB eventually merged to form BSkyB, but not before many viewers had lost their investment by buying the wrong satellite dish and receiver. It was clear that the UK could not support these two competing pay TV services. And the UK population is 10 times the size of Hong Kong.

Wharf Cable believe only one cable or pay TV service is possible here, at least initially.

Wharf Cable have recommended to government that although a non-executive regulatory framework should be established for pay TV, just one pay TV licence should be issued in the first instance.

Mr. Bateson thinks a regulatory framework is needed which encourages the more specialised, minority interest programming to be produced, not just mass appeal light entertainment.

In Mr. Bateson's view it would be wrong if satellite TV were allowed to undermine the local broadcast channels or prevent a locally based multi-channel subscription service from emerging.

ROTARY INFORMATION — THE POWER OF THE CLUB PRESIDENT

Presented by the powerful (or should that be Past Powerful) IPP Y.K., we heard about the power and influence of the Big Guy.

The Power of The Club President (with kind permission from DG Buck Lindsay):—

The single most important feature in whether your Rotary club will have a good or not-so-good year is the club President. Often, unaware of this fact, incoming club Presidents nervously await the beginning of their year, wondering who will take charge, and how the priorities for the year will be set.

He is in charge, and he sets the priorities. Although the board rules legally, in a practical sense, he is king.

He should be committed to his own programs; and sell, and push, and promote.

LAST

- A...
- Pres...
- Usin...
- Rtr...
- Ban...
- Wel...
- Hor...
- He...
- Rtr...
- The...
- The...

THIS

...or
your
you v

STOR

A ne...
was a...
The v...
meet...
Pres.

Hon S

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- A succession of mugs (*bulletin editors* and Past Presidents included) met in the second-floor lift lobby to catch the express lift to the third floor and the Gloucester Rooms last week.
- Pres. Warren opened the meeting at 1:20 — *no weather report*, (the curtains were closed) and no microphone at first. He was back from sunning himself on the Gold Coast down under.
- Using his *unaided vocal chords* to good effect, he welcomed President Liu of HK Island West to the head table.
- Rtn. Leslie introduced our visitors after predicting mistakes and excusing himself for them *in advance*. He did so well that you'd almost think he'd stood at the rostrum before.
- Banners came in from Coshocton, Ohio and Karltandi, Australia and went out to South San Francisco, Ohio and Australia.
- Welcome back Taj from dodging bullets in Mindanao and Geoff from dodging the Chewing-gum Police in Singapore (also from Bangkok). Did anyone hear Pres. Warren *welcome himself back* from the Gold Coast? We didn't. Anyway, welcome back Prez from Oz.
- Hon. Sec. Murray, *distinguished by his anonymity* (no badge), stood up to announce that Sam Moon who briefly appeared as editor of this humble weekly had since re-surfaced as a member of the Rotary Club of Kowloon, where he is not the bulletin editor.
- He also told us that Island South Club is organising a raffle to support the District Tennis Fund, which ran into deficit last year and has to pull itself out. Tickets are \$100 each and can be obtained by sending a cheque together with your name, Club, address and telephone number to *Rotary Club of Hong Kong South*, c/o the HK Country Club, Deep Water Bay, HK. Prizes include a holiday for two in Guam or Saipan.
- Rtn. David introduced this week's speaker, thirty-year veteran of TV broadcasting and telecommunications.
- The vote of thanks was given by new Rtn. Paul. He has nine channels and no time to watch any of them.
- The meeting closed with a toast to RI and the Rotary Club of South San Francisco.

THIS YEAR'S SECRETARIES' DAY IS TO BE HELD...

...on Wednesday, 22nd April. Please advise PP John IV by the week before if you will be bringing your Secretary to this regular lunch meeting, and if *more than one will come*, tell him how many you will bring!

STOP-PRESS: OVEN-FRESH NEWS FROM UNCLE PETER

A new Rotary Club has been born to District 3450. Known as the Rotary Club of Mid-Levels, it was admitted to Rotary International on 13th March 1992.

The venue for its regular meeting is the Victoria Hotel, Shun Tak Building, Hong Kong and it meets every Thursday for lunch. This is a Chinese-speaking club and its Charter-President is Pres. Victor Mariano Wong.



Hon. Sec. Anonymous illustrates a tall tale



Birthday greetings to Rtn. Geoff



Last week's Rotary couple, the second in a series.

HONOUR ROLL OF OUR CLUB'S PAUL HARRIS FELLOWS

Including three new 5-star Paul Harris Fellows, we have recruited 43 new PHFs this year. *This is an RI world record for one year's effort.* Long many it stand.

If you are a PHF and your name is omitted from the list that follows, please contact PDG Peter Hall as soon as possible.

If, on the other hand, you are not a PHF but you would like to be on this list, please contact PP Jack and for a mere US\$1,000 the honour and satisfaction of supporting the Rotary Foundation's work can be yours.

Paul Acconci	*Peter Hall	David Li	Chris Ting
Tom Bovet	Isabel V.Y. Hail	Amy Li	Dennis Ting
Hubert Chan	Emily V.L. Hall	Christian D. Lai	Kenneth Ting
Josephine Chan	Ruben Hausman	Alex Ling	Bernard Wang (deceased)
Kenny Chan	Leif Halvorsen	Tom Lloyd	Wilson T.S. Wang
*****Soo Chan	John G.O. Kwok	Tim Lui	Warren Wilson
Wai Ying Chan	Matthew Kok	Grace Lui	Donald Wong
Andrew Chen	Robert Lai	Ramesh Mahtani	Eric Wong
*****Y.K. Cheng	Krishan Lall	Baker Moosdeen	James M.H. Wu
Betty Yuen Cheng	Elaine Lam	Sihal Motwani	Otto Wu
Gary Chiu	George S.C. Lam	Murray Macdonald	Allan Wong
Carol B. Chiu	Kenneth S.K. Lam	C.T. Ng	Donna Tam Wong
Anthony Conway	Kevin S.C. Lam	Dragon Nie	Peter K. Wong
Patrick Connor	Lawrence S.L. Lam	Stanley Pong	Y.P. Yang
Alan Dingle	Samuel Lam	Kenneth Poon	John Yao
Alan Dick	W.K. Lam	Sammy Poone	Robin Yih
Wing Eng	William Lamport	Abraham Razack	*****John Yuen (deceased)
T.K. Ghose	Jack Lau	V. Ramakrishnan	Walter Yuen
K.C. Goh (Deceased)	Harold Lee	Alex Shang	Ronald Yuen
*****Adrian Grantham	Peter C.Y. Lee	Tajwar Shadikhan	William Zao (deceased)
Roy Grubb	William V. Lee	Edwin Tao	
Ivy Grubb	George Leung	Margaret Yu Tao	
Rose Look Gaynor	William Ling (deceased)	L.T. Tao	

Note: * One-Star Paul Harris Fellow ***** Five-Star Paul Harris Fellow

Benefactors of the Rotary Foundation of R.I. Endowment for World Understanding and Peace as follows:

Anthony Conway
Soo Chan

VISITING ROTARIANS

Pres. Liu Lit Mo – HK Island West
Rtn. Matt Siu – HK North East
Rtn. George Philpott – South SFO
Rtn. Derek Dickins – Hong Kong
Rtn. Glendon Rowell – Kowloon
Rtn. Neil Crouser – HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

K.T. Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim
Steve Burpee – guest of Rtn. Matt Siu
Stephen Ng – guest of Rtn. Matthew Koh
Denita Connor – guest of Rtn. Patrick Connor

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

MON	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tojo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
					Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
					Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)
			Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
TUE	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)				
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

(E) English speaking
(C) Cantonese speaking
(P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



Meets Wedn

YEAR 1

President
PP Wan

Vice Presic
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim Lu
Henry
Tajwar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.

Adviser
PDG F

PP Council
PP Au

Sergeant
Henry

Attendant
Mathe

Bulletin
Roy C

Fellowship
David

Program
Dax C



TUNG FENG

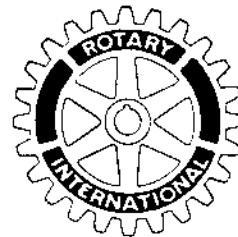
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 36

1st April 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Toastmasters - An introduction and demonstration

Four speakers in 15 minutes:

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week's long-planned speaker represents a triumph of prophecy by Rtn David:

P.J. Botha, Consul-General for South Africa: Sports in South Africa

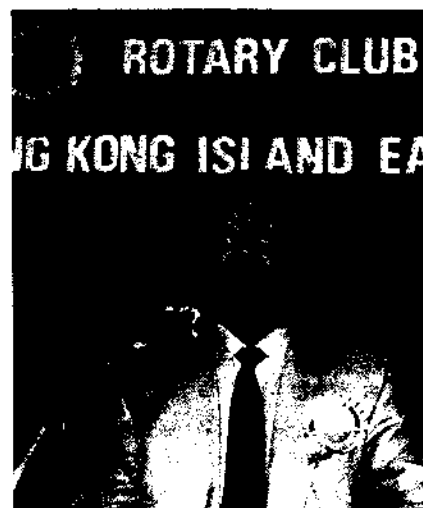
22nd April - Secretaries' Day

Roberto Dominici of "Joyce"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Adam Takach,

Hot air ballooning over China



A balloonist with his feet on the ground. Mr. Takach prior to lift-off.

Our speaker last week was a flyer with 15,000 hours flying time (plus simulator time) to his credit. Most of this was on fixed-wing aircraft of bigger-than-average size, but at the last meeting, he talked about his time in that eerily quiet form of "transport", the hot-air balloon.

No-one, not even our speaker, could resist the puns about hot air, but having got those out of the way, he went on to reveal a world that is closed to most of us. His words and pictures showed the brilliant-coloured beauty of a sky filled with 120 balloons at a rally in Japan.

Hot-air balloons are built to fixed-wing aircraft standards of construction and materials, and a special licence is needed to fly one.

A club in Hong Kong, the HK Balloon and Airship Club, has six licensed pilots and flies mostly tethered flights with annual attempts at free flight in Sai Kung, to commemorate the French Montgolfier brothers' first balloon flight in 1783.

Balloons have been used in wartime, they have been used as tools, and according to a copy of the 1914 Portland News, they have been used to take advantage of young ladies, lured into the basket ["the 50-metre high club" as a certain Rotarian was heard to say. Don't worry Dick, we won't let on].

There will probably be a tethered balloon at the Rugby Sevens but its use will be strictly controlled!

Continue on page 2

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

From page 1

Mr. Takach's most memorable time was flying over Guelin in October 1987, and remaining blissfully unaware as a result, of the Stock Market crash of that month.

As is often the way, the answers to questions were just as interesting as the talk. We learnt that you steer by climbing or descending to find a wind blowing in a different direction, so balloons are not quite as helpless as they might seem. Mr Takach's most frightening moment was at the meeting in Japan of which we saw slides. On that day, he found himself in a thundercloud with rain and lightning all around. Not an experience he wants to repeat.

Thanks for the talk came from Allan II, and Pres. Warren suggested that a flight in a balloon might be given as a raffle first prize (with two flights as the second prize).

BALL NEWS

Table allocation for the Ball is to be by lottery.

Tickets from Rtn Alan (Dick) or his stand-in, Rtn. Wing. Reminder: If you go with your Rotary-
anne, you will only have to pay \$100 a head now. Please bring plenty of guests...even at the full price of \$350 which you pay after your first two tickets, this is *still a bargain*.

Raffle tickets are on sale during meetings at \$100 for a book of ten. Alan is the fellow to see for these too.

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Y.K. told us about April: it's Magazine Month, and that doesn't mean Playboy, it means the "Rotarian" that every member receives and, of course reads as soon as he pulls it from his mailbox. For the *one member who doesn't*, Immediate Past Powerful Y.K. said "Read it!"

ACTION NOTES

- Slogan of the week was "Use it or Loose it", launched by *wordsmith Con* and taken up by others. Reminds me of the one about "Spend money... while stocks last".
- Pres. Warren was in the chair as we returned to Marina Room I last week. He opened with a welcome to our speaker and to PDG David Hoshimo of Kasuijawa, Japan and his wife.
- Rtn. Raymond made the introductions. Taj was supposed to do it, Raymond announced but he was *responding to a bribe* from Taj to the Sergeant of \$200 - Too busy, or just shy, Taj?
- Pres. Prez from Oz gave away banners with an open hand...to Locia, Oslo, Frederictown, Singapore and Kasuijawa. Five IOUs were received, making our *assets in accounts receivable* 1,259 banners.
- Welcome back Bala, from Hong Kong (*Wah!*), PP Edwin from Beijing (doubly excused makeup, we think), Rube from Hawaii ("It's a nasty job, but someone's got to do it": Con), and Gary from everywhere in S.E. Asia *except Bangkok*.
- PDG Peter presented Pres. Warren with a Certificate of Appreciation to our Club from Lingnan College. This is in *recognition* of our scholarship just donated.
- Talking, as he was, of Lingnan College, Uncle Peter went on to remind us of the *official inauguration* of our new Rotaract Club at Lingnan College. This is to be on the 6th April.
- The meeting closed with a toast to RI and this time not to a single club but to an *entire district* - Rotary District 2600. Ah, the ring of romance in that number!

RICHES IN THE DUSTBIN

(Sergeant-at-Arms Rudy's report)

Attendance was 58%, with 45 members and many visitors and guests present. Fascinating story of the week was the *incredible find* of \$200, screwed up with meal tickets in the rubbish bin. If you are hitting your head with exasperation now, having just remembered where you filed those two red notes, forget it! They are now part of the Club's fund eventually destined to *support a worthy cause*.

Rtn. Rudy *conned PP John* into making up his collection to \$2,000 and then rapidly collected another \$60. You'll only get away with that once Rudy! But all considered it well done - a very respectable \$2,060 collected.

THE

bin
he
fasi.

MEI

In a
of I
Dire
mitt

Nam

Nati

Birt

Wife

Clas

Busi

Resi

In a

of I

shai

pub

VIS

PDC

Ran

Mitt

Dav

Ge

Fre

Rob

Mic

And

'It h

Colle

THIS YEAR'S SECRETARIES' DAY IS TO BE HELD...

...on Wednesday, 22nd April. Please advise PP John IV by the week before if you will be bringing your Secretary to this regular lunch meeting, and if *more than one will come*, tell him how many you will bring! The speaker will be from Joyce boutiques and he will talk about fashion.

MEMBERSHIP PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Classification Committee and the Membership Committee to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an active member.

Name : Cheung Tak Man, Desmond
Nationality : British
Birthday : 2nd December 1955
Wife's Name : Wong, Donna Wing Yan
Classification : LAW PRACTICE
Conveyance & Commercial "Additional Active"
Business Address : W.I. Cheung & Company
Room 2506-2510, Wing On House,
71 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong
Tel: 8401088 Fax: 8104923
Residence Address : 15/F, Woodland Garden,
10 MacDonnell Road, Hong Kong. Tel: 5210988



In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed member shall notify the Board in writing, stating reasons within 10 (ten) days from the date of the publication of this notice.

VISITING ROTARIANS

PDG David Hoshino – Kosuijawa, Japan
Rene Roose – Locia Sunrise,??
Mitchell Budovitch – Fredericton, NB, Canada
David Lee – HK North West
George W Sverdrup – Oslo, Norway
Francesco Cavazzoni – HK South
Robert Ng – Changi, Singapore
Michael Chan – HK North East
Andy Choa – Hong Kong

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Jan Roose – guest of Rtn. Rene Roose
Steven Soltay – guest of Rtn. Leslie
Chris Filer – guest of Pres. Warren
K.T. Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim
Rtnne. N. Hoshino – guest of PDG David Hoshino
Barrie Spears – guest of Rtn. Rube
Desmond Cheung – guest of Rtn. Li



"It hasn't happened until the photograph is taken" Lingnan College sends its appreciation for a scholarship donated.



Rotary couple number three: PDG David Hoshino and his Rotaryanne.

ROTARY DIARY

Monday, 6th April

Lingnan College Rotaract Club inauguration ceremony with reception followed by dinner in the evening. More details from Joseph

Saturday, April 11th,
Wednesday, 22nd April,

Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South Secretaries' Day. Please advise PP John IV by the week before how many you will bring!

Saturday, 25th April,

District Bridge Tournament, President's Suite, World Trade Centre, from 2 pm onward. Members interested should contact Rtn. John Luk

Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May,
Saturday-Sunday, 16th-17th May,
Friday, 22nd May

District Conference in Guangzhou
Environment project in Guangzhou during District Conference
Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotary-annes to a cocktail party at their home: 20B Manhattan Tower, 63 Repulse Bay Road, HK

Saturday, 30th May,
Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June,

32nd District Assembly
RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida



Meets Wed



Visitors and guests

YEAR 1

President
PP Warren

Vice Presi
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim L
Henry
Tajwar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.I

Adviser
PDG P

PP Council
PP Ann

Sergeant
Henry

Attendant
Mathe

Bulletin E
Roy G

Fellowship
David

Programme
David

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133 Tel: 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Club	Meeting Time	Day	Club	Meeting Time
MON	Victoria	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	THU	Kowloon	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club 12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden 6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday 7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagaao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tofo Harbour	Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)
				Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)
				Macau	Royal Hotel 8:00 p.m. (E)
		Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
TUE	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	FRI	Kowloon North	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club 6:30 p.m. (C)
Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P)				
WED	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E)	* (E) English speaking		
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)	(C) Cantonese speaking		
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)	(P) Portuguese speaking		
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau 7:30 p.m. (E & C)			
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			



東風

TUNG FENG

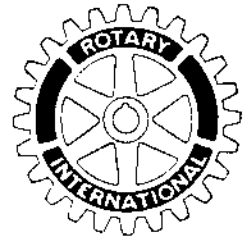
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 37

8th April 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President — The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

P.J. Botha, Consul-General
for South Africa:
Sport in South Africa

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week, a Classification talk
22nd April — Secretaries' Day
Roberto Dominici of
"Joyce" — Fashion

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Toastmasters — An introduction
and demonstration

Four speakers in 15 minutes:

Doris Cheung, Barry McNamara, Michael Holmes, Tom Norcross



Two of our four speakers: Mr. McNamara and Ms. Cheung

Last week's speaker was four speakers. We had the unusual experience of seeing an enactment in miniature of a Toastmasters Club. Not quite as old as Rotary, it began in California (of course) in 1924. There are 50,000 clubs around the world and the Club of which our speakers are members, Victoria, is just four years younger than our own Club, having been founded in 1958. A typical meeting will consist of three sections: an impromptu, one and a half minute speech from several members on a topic not known in advance; several prepared speeches and finally an understanding, supportive critique of the prepared speeches.

The Ms. Cheung told us what was going to happen at our meeting and introduced our second speaker, Barry McNamara, a Toastmaster working his way through their advanced series of prepared speeches.

Barry spoke to us about Image. We remember what we see, not what we hear, he said, and spoke about the fine line between image projection and image concoction. He gave us examples of two people who consciously manipulated image, firstly Elizabeth Taylor, and then a schoolboy who set himself up as a financial advisor and defrauded investors of £4 million before being caught. If image lacks sincerity, it leads to undesirable consequences, he said.

Next, Tom Norcross rose to give a critique and chickened out completely. Not enough time, he said! Pres. Warren was assured that he would not be torn to pieces as he had earlier told us was his fear. The criticism of the speech is given in a positive atmosphere, Tom said, and proved it by commenting how Barry's talk had drawn on many sources for its illustrative material, had been delivered with active body movements and a variety of vocal tones.

Continue on page 2

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

ax: 8656528

From page 1

Finally, the President of the Toastmasters' Club, Michael Holmes, told us how typical of a Toastmasters meeting this small sample had been and said that we would be welcome at one of their meetings which are held on the first and third Tuesdays of each month.

Our own Rtn. Geoff was revealed by one of the speakers as a Toastmaster himself, so any member wanting more information could contact him.

And just to finish off with, Rtn Patrick showed us all how it is done Rotary-style with one of his super-polished thank-you speeches.

BULLETS, BULLETS, BULLETS

- The *sea of green* speakers' badges gave the game away as we trickled into the meeting last week. The Toastmasters Club of Victoria was there in strength, four of them speaking. The head table had little room for our own members and even *PDG Uncle Peter* was pre-empted by DG Andy and DGN Dom, in the limelight.
- The same scene was repeated elsewhere — we had a full house, the Press table *filled up with members* and still an extra table had to be set up.
- Pres. Warren began by revealing his expectation that he would be pulled to pieces by the Toastmasters — huh! we'd like to see them try. He welcomed PDG David Hoshino back for a second week (we must be doing something right) and reminded those who have been *living in a turnip* that the Rugby Sevens were on last weekend.
- Rtn Rudy, after his apprenticeship to the Sergeant at Arms two weeks ago, was Fellowship on Duty last week. Included in the list of guests were the *seven from the Toastmasters Club of Victoria!*
- The *queue for the banner exchange* stretched to the back of the room. Banners were received from Brisbane mid-City, San Clemente California, Saratoga in that same state, Doncaster UK, Lincoln and Lindum, and from Kaarst Germany.
- Back from Belfast was Alan Dick (is he running a school there as well, part-time?), from Colorado, PP Dave, from Los Angeles, PP W.K., and from Australia for once, PP Ramesh. Ramesh was heard to admit that he's *not actually sure where he is* at any one time nowadays.
- Birthdays were celebrated by PP Con and Dick "the Opera" Lidster. We expected *Placido Domingo at least* and were delighted when Con *went one better* and chose our very own Rtn. Li to sing.
- Hon. Sec. "Anonymous" Murray, *muttering excuses* about lost badges, rose to delivery his secretarial announcements. The next Board meeting has been postponed a week until 13th April and is to be held at the Royal HK Jockey Club, Happy Valley.
- Rtn. Murray also announced that PP Edwin Tao is sick in hospital and was due to have an operation that night (last Wednesday). Anyone who can get to see him will be welcomed, of course.
- Immediate Past Powerful Y.K. delivered Rotary Information in the presence of his two bosses, the DG and the DGN. We are under strict instructions to *print his talk in full* — whatever happened to editorial freedom?
Some of us who read about PP Con and Chan Soo being RI Benefactors in the Tung Feng of a couple of weeks ago may have wondered what that meant. Well it's *Paul Harris Futures*, that's what — see the explanation elsewhere in this issue.
- Rtn. Geoff introduced last week's *battery of speakers*.
- The Rotary Club of Victoria, DG Andy's own, was toasted at the close of our meeting.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RAMA'S REPORT

Attendance was a healthy 67%, with 48 members present, but with so many visitors and guests that it dwarfed even this respectable body of members.

Rtn. Rama (with help from stand-in PP Dave) exceeded even last week's efforts by achieving \$2,200. PP Con donated \$200 as a symbol of "True Love and Devotion". To whom he did not say. Does Carlye know about this? We shall say no more.

Welcome-backers, birthday celebrators and the PP Dave and Rtn. Rama supporters' Club, chipped in with \$100 all round.

ROT

Bea

As c

fa 1.

1,47

Be

give

Ben

year

that

The

The

non-

facto

Up t

on t

ever

was

oper

In 1

fu

prin

In 1

pose

mur

and

th

End

The

But

● T

● T

● T

● T

Bea

mor

th

the

By

men

How

Sim

ing t

som

facto

na n

An

The

year

goal

BAL

It's i

WAF

In h

diffe

ROTARY INFORMATION

Benefactors & Paul Harris Fellows

As of 31st December, 1991, there were 347,926 Paul Harris Fellows (PHF) but only 4,358 Benefactors (1:80 ratio) in the world. In our district the figures show 6 Benefactors as opposed to 1,474 PHF's (1:245 ratio).

Both here and abroad therefore, Benefactors form a tiny minority of those generous persons who give to the Rotary Foundation. Why is there such a big difference in the number of PHF's and Benefactors? One reason is that the PHF's recognition programme was begun in 1957, thirty-five years ago, whereas the Benefactor programme is only 10 years old. But the main cause is the fact that most Rotarians are not familiar with the Benefactor programme.

The Four Funds of the Foundation

The Rotary Foundation (TRF) relies entirely on voluntary contributions from Rotarians and non-Rotarians to carry out its programmes. Those giving can ask for recognition (PHF or Benefactor) or remain anonymous. But what happens to the money you give?

Up to 1982, it all went into *The General Fund* where it was kept for 3 years before being spent on the Foundation's programmes, with some of the contributions being earmarked for whichever programme the donor designated. The interest and other income earned over those 3 years was and continues to be put into *The Earned Income Fund*, from which all the Foundation's operational and administrative expenses are paid.

In 1982, *TRF Endowment Fund for World Understanding and Peace* was established to deposit funds where only the income earned would be spent on the Foundation's programmes, with the principal remaining intact.

In 1986, *The PolioPlus Fund* came into existence to receive money given for the specific purpose of paying for Rotary's children immunization programme against polio and other communicable diseases. The income earned on this fund pays for all operational, developmental and administrative expenses of the PolioPlus programme. When you give to the Foundation, therefore, you have a choice to donate either to the General Fund, the PolioPlus Fund or the Endowment Fund.

The Endowment Fund & Benefactors

But why give to the Endowment Fund in preference to others? There are four main reasons:

- To create a permanent fund
- To stabilize the Foundation's funding
- To ensure the perpetuity of the Foundation's programme
- To tap a new source of funding

Because only the INCOME of the Fund is used to support the Foundation's programmes, the money you give to the Endowment Fund will reach into the future, whereas the money given to the General Fund is used in its entirety within three years. If all contributions stopped today, the Foundation would go out of existence in three years' time.

By joining with other Rotarians who want to reach into the future, Benefactors to the Endowment Fund will assure the continuation of the Foundation's programmes in perpetuity.

How can you become a Benefactor?

Simply by making an outright gift of US\$1,000 or more to the Endowment Fund or by informing the Foundation in writing that you have made a provision in your will or have arranged for some other type of planned gift to be given to the Endowment. You can also become a Benefactor by either assigning an existing life insurance policy or purchasing a new policy in the name of the Endowment Fund.

An Endowment Fund of US\$200 million

The Foundation's Trustees hope to have an Endowment Fund of at least US\$200 million by the year 2005, in time for Rotary's 100th Anniversary celebrations. Will you help us achieve that goal?

BALL COUNTDOWN ... 3 ... 2 ... 1

It's in three day's time. See you there!

WARREN WILSON'S WEATHER WATCH

In his column, back by popular demand, Warren announced that it was raining. We beg to differ... the old boy must be loosing his touch.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Don C. Perez – Saratoga
 Albert Chang – Kowloon
 Benny Ratnani – HK North East
 Edward Ho – Kowloon
 Hal Joseph – San Clemente CA
 Byron Marshall – San Clemente CA
 Ed Lacy – Lincoln Lincoln
 Peter Greaves – Doncaster
 Heinz Vogl – Kaarst Germany
 Josef P Hornfeck – Kaarst
 Friedholm Krause – Kaarst
 Adolf Schatzlei – Kaarst
 Ludger Baten – Kaarst
 Chris Henriques – Karrinyup
 David Hoshino – Karuizawa
 DG Andy Guillen – Victoria
 DGN Dom Vessigault – Hong Kong
 Ian McPherson – Brisbane Mid City
 Randy Kwei – Hong Kong
 Robert Ho – Kowloon North



Dick and Con call in the second best singer

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Ching Nam Ma – guest of PDG Peter
 Chris Filer – guest of Pres. Warren
 Sarina Ogle – guest of Rtn. Toastmaster Geoff
 Pam Anderson – guest of Rtn. Toastmaster Geoff

DON'T FORGET SECRETARIES' DAY...

... on Wednesday, 22nd April.
 Joyce boutiques... fashion... etc.

ROTARY DIARY

Saturday, April 11th,
 Wednesday, 22nd April,

Saturday, 25th April,

Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May,
 Friday, 22nd May

Saturday, 30th May,
 Mon-Wed, 15th-17th June,

Our own Annual Ball: joint function with Kawasaki South Secretaries' Day. Please advise PP John IV by the week before how many you will bring!

District Bridge Tournament, President's Suite, World Trade Centre Club, from 2 pm onward. Members interested should contact Rtn. John Luk

District Conference in Guangzhou
 Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotary-annes to a cocktail party at their home: 20B Manhattan Tower, 63 Repulse Bay Road, HK

32nd District Assembly
 RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

Day	Club	Time	Language	
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	Royal Garden 6:30 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
		Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
H.K. Northwest		Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon East		Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Hou Kuong (Macau)		Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P)		
WED.		H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau 7:30 p.m. (E & C)		
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club 12:30 p.m. (E)	
			3rd Thursday 7:30 p.m.	
		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	
H.K. North		World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon Northeast		Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon Northwest		Omni Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwai Chung		Royal Garden Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwun Tong		Omni Hong Kong Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)		
Macau		Royal Hotel 8:00 p.m. (E)		
Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club 6:30 p.m. (C)		

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8565628



Meets Wednes

YEAR 10

President
 PP Warren

Vice Pres.
 George

Secretary
 Murray

Treasurer
 Gary Ch

Directors
 Hubert
 Joseph
 David
 Tim Lu
 Henry
 Tajwar

Ex Officio
 IPP Y.

Adviser
 PDG Pe

PP Council
 PP And

Sergeant
 Henry

Attendance
 Mathev

Bulletin E
 Roy G

Fellowship
 David

Programme
 David

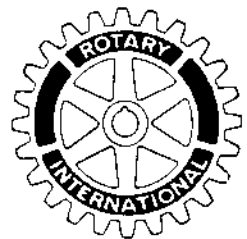


東區

TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報
WEEKLY BULLETIN OF
CLUB : 4350
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 38

15th April 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Rtn. Allan Wong's Classification talk

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week - Secretaries' Day

Philip Chan, Chairman of Capital Artists

29th April Volkert Klaucke, Partner of

Price Waterhouse, Frankfurt

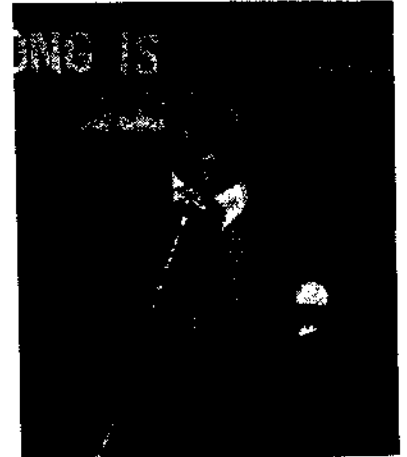
The financial implications of

German re-unification

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

P.J. Botha, Consul-General for

South Africa: Trade and sport in South Africa



Mr. Botha speaks about South Africa

Our speaker was paying his second visit to the Club, having addressed us two years ago. Happily, many of the predictions that he made then about improvements that he expected to see in South Africa had now come into being. We hope that his predictions this time round will be equally accurate. Firstly: by mid-year, an interim government with representation of all the present main parties will be in place. A new constitution is being drawn up now.

There is more consensus between the various parties now than there are differences. He believes that we shall see one-person-one-vote elections within two years and that this will be followed by a coalition government.

He waded firmly into the why's and what's of the present violence. He said that this is partly paying for the past - the whites have a lot to answer for. He also points out that people are not born with an innate sense of democratic responsibilities and ideas. A political structure is difficult for organisations like ENCATA to develop and tribal conflicts are a constant factor in Africa.

On a positive note, he said that violence is not at a level that threatens business and the economy and he believes that violence will disappear over the next two years.

He pointed out that when certain types of states start to work together commercially in Africa, as he believes they will, this will represent a market of over 150 million people.

Plenty of business people in Hong Kong seem to have realised that, because a TDC trade mission had to close at 100 members recently, where a previous one had been cancelled due to lack of interest. South Africa uses many of the types of products that are produced in South East Asia.

Continue on page 2

off

before

Trade should

Rotary Tower,

7:30 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (C)
3:00 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m. (C)

7:30 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (E)
5:30 p.m. (C)

8656528

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RAMA'S REPORT

Dire predictions from Rtn Flicker at 12:52 that attendance of our own members would be less than 30. *I should have accepted his bet.* In fact we made it to 46, or 62%. Not great, not even up to Pres. Warren's target, but not too bad.

The collection for the week came at first to \$1,910 but Pres. Warren stepped in to make it up to the round...er...\$2,010.

Many contributed \$100 but the outstanding contribution came from Rtn. Joseph for his triple birthday: The birth day of our new Rotaract Club, the birthday of our own Club, and last but not least, his own birthday. You'd better *take April off next year* Joseph.

ROTARY INFORMATION — "WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW"

District Assembly — one of the most important meetings in a Rotary Club's calendar is the district assembly. This is a gathering of all incoming presidents and secretaries of the clubs in a district, and it includes the district governor-nominee for the following year and certain key club leaders as designated by the R.I. Board of Directors.

The District Assembly usually resembles a mini-international assembly, insofar as it provides motivation and inspiration to incoming club officers. The purpose of this is to make them better understand their duties and given them determination to further the Rotary programme.

One of the main purposes of the District Assembly is to acquaint the incoming club president and secretary with the techniques of efficient club administration. It offers an opportunity for all concerned to become acquainted with one another and exchange ideas on how to achieve their goals for the coming Rotary year.

It is important for all members, especially new members who have joined Rotary in the last 12 months to attend the District Assembly.

Our District Assembly this year will be held at the Furama Hotel on Saturday, 30th May, 1992. Please note this important event in your diary and make every effort to attend.

SECRETARIES' DAY CHANGE OF SPEAKER

(just to keep these reminders *interesting*)...on Wednesday, 22nd April, a change of speaker, the new speaker will be Philip Chan of Capital Artists.

THE LAST MEETING IN SNAPPY PARAGRAPHS

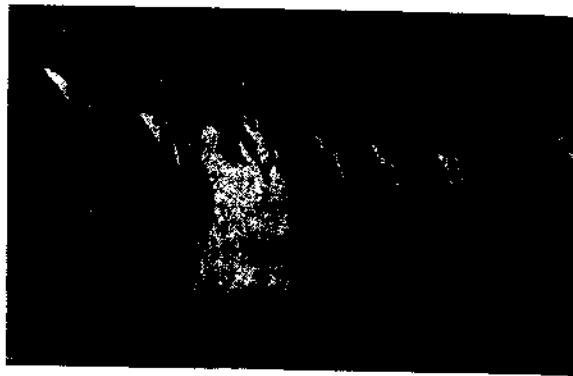
- All the talk at at least one of the tables was of the Sevens (you remember, that *water-polo contest* at the Government Stadium).
- Hon. Sec. "Impostor" Murray was going round wearing Emperor's badge (a case of wearing the *Emperor's new clothes* perhaps?). Your eagle-eyed reporter never sleeps.
- Pres. Warren opened last week's meeting with a special exhortation for everyone to come this week: It is the 38th meeting of the 38th year of this Club. *Very profitable* for all who attend. Perhaps he'll let us have the advanced list of winners at Happy Valley tonight.
- He warmly welcomed *Founder member Dragon* to our meeting — 38 years in one Club.
- Allan II introduced the visiting Rotarians and guests.
- We exchanged banners (three in, three out) with Neerigen Brook, Armadale, W. Australia: Osaka, Japan (not our Sister Club, that's Osaka Jonan); and Denver Mile High Club (*back to those ballons* Dick).
- We started out with two official birthday boys: Joseph and David W. but before we could sing "Happ..." there were three more: Taj, Big Alan and Rudy. So much for official records (or their interpreters). Rtn. Li led the chorus which developed into *several interesting keys* and then ran off in all directions.
- Rtn. Joseph told us about the inauguration of our new Rotaract Club at Lingnan College. The ceremony was held in the College's Concert Hall after three years planning (including a major delay occasioned by the events of Tiananmen Square). See Joseph's report elsewhere in this issue. Rtn. Ringo has thrown his hat in the ring for another year, so we shall have continuity in supporting our new baby. *Well done all concerned!*
- The final toast was to our Club's birthday and the Denver Mile High Rotary Club.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Patricia Parker — Denver Mile High Club
- Alex Vinerp — Osaka, Japan
- Claude Moreno — Victoria
- Shirley Chung — HK Harbour
- Stewart Forrest — Neerigen Brook, W. Australia
- Mark Lai — Hong Kong
- Bill Lee — HK Island West
- Michael Chan — HK North East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Chris Filer — guest of Pres. Warren
- Philip White — guest of Pres. Warren
- Desmond Cheung — guest of Rtn. Li



Lingnan Rotaract Club: Pres. Warren, D.G. Andy, Charter Pres. Culsiu Li, Lingnan College President Dr. T.S. Chen, PP Herbert Lau (District Rotaract co-ordinator), PDG Uncle Peter.

ROTARY DIARY

- Wednesday, 22nd April, Secretaries' Day. Please advise PP Join IV by the week before how many you will bring!
- Saturday, 25th April, District Bridge Tournament, President's Suite, World Trade Centre Club, from 2 p.m. onward. Members interested should contact Rtn. Join Luk
- Friday-Sunday, 15th-17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou
- Friday, 22nd May, Pres Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotary-annes to a cocktail party at their home: 20B Manhattan Tower, 63 Repulse Bay Road, HK
- Saturday, 30th May, 32nd District Assembly

MEMBERSHIP PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Classification Committee and the Membership Committee to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an active member.

- Name : Chris Filer
- Nationality : Australian
- Birthday : 25th April, 1953
- Wife's Name : Sue
- Classification : Financial Services — Finance Company
- Bus. Add. : Level 22, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong
Tel. 8683355 Fax: 8685738
- Res. Add. : 6 A Fortuna Court, 25 Repulse Bay Road, Hong Kong
Tel. 8129468

- Name : Pang Kee Tak
- Nationality : British
- Birthday : 11th May, 1955
- Wife's Name : Pang Ong Wei Shie
- Classification : Architecture — Project Management
- Bus. Add. : P & T Group, 25/F OTB Building, 160 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Tel: 5756575
- Res. Add. : A1 8th Floor, Nicholson Tower, 8 Wong Nei Chung Gap Road, Hong Kong. Tel: 8335601

In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed members shall notify the Board in writing, stating reasons within 10 (ten) days from the date of the publication of this notice.

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133 Tel: 857-1888



Meets We

YEAR

President: PP V

Vice Pre: Geor

Secretar: Murr

Treasure: Gary

Director: Hube, Josep, Davic, Tim I, Henry, Tajw

Ex Offic: IPP N

Adviser: PDG

PP Coun: PP A

Sergeant: Hen

Attendar: Math

Bulletin: Roy C

Fellowsh: David

Program: Davi



TUNG FENG

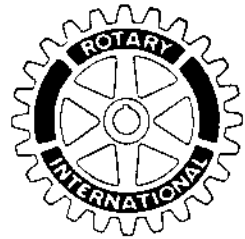
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 39

22nd April 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

WELCOME TO OUR SECRETARIES' DAY MEETING

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Philip Chan, Chairman of Capital Artists

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week Volkert Klaucke, Partner of Price Waterhouse, Frankfurt
The financial implications of German re-unification

6th May Arnold Tucker, Executive V-P, Star TV (You've heard from
Cable, now satellite gets the right of reply).

13th May Michael Sommerville
Thornton Management, Retirement Provisions

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Rtn. Allan Wong's Classification talk
Trustee Services

Rtn Allan unashamedly admitted that this was to be an off-the-cuff talk without notes. He then shot his cuffs and gave us a lighthearted account of the active life of Trustee. Active socially, at least.

If we are to believe him, his secretary spoon-feeds him with medicine and tells him what to do while he dreams about last night's Karaoke!

Allan's company was originally formed by the HK & Shanghai Bank and Johnson Stokes and Masters and was sold into individual ownership. It recruited a range of miscellaneous professionals who, Allan said, with all those trusts don't trust one another.

The job of a trustee depends on the type of trust but it essentially comes down to taking clear instructions and carrying them out. His company does not undertake fund management. Instead they seek out professional fund managers for their clients. They do undertake cross-border loans and syndication, but no underwriting, leaving that to the merchant banks.



Would you trust him with your Karaoke machine?
Trustee Allan gives his Classification talk

Continued on page 2

From page 1

The more traditional roles that they fulfill include accounting services, corporate secretarial services and re-invoicing.

85% of their clients are outside Hong Kong: for example the American who wanted a divorce in a few years who set the marriage and divorce arrangements in train on the same day, and the Sicilian who wanted to protect his family if he suddenly disappeared!

Allan was born in Hong Kong, educated in Canada and has spent time in Australia. We would be the last to repeat the awful revelation that the reason he has nothing to do all day is because he spent too long in Australia.

PP Con thanked the speaker with the observation that being a trustee "gives you the energy to go out at night".

ROTARY INFORMATION

PP Y.K. exhorted all present (and all not present who read this) to attend the District Conference on 30th May, Saturday. This will be hosted by the Rotary Club of Peninsula and will be our introduction to next year's theme. PP Y.K. gave us a sneak preview: "Happiness is helping others".

He reminded us that attendance is mandatory for all incoming officers and members who have been inducted within the last two years.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS DAVE'S REPORT

PP Dave reported attendance of 38 (54%) with a contributions of \$1,300 — not bad for a low attendance week. Mike celebrated his long absence and his belated birthday with \$200 in the kitty.



Mike's back! (well, actually this is Mike's front but you know what we mean).



Alan's Angels: The raffle ticket temptresses at the Annual Ball.

THE

● La
pr

● De
at
Ba

● Ei
(p
Cl

● It
Sc
we

● Th
an
K
fir

● Ge

● Se
He
of

● M
ba

● Ta
re
hi
Sc

● O
st
re
De
te
D

● Pr
la

● T
la

THE "38 38 38" MEETING LAST WEEK

- Last week's was the 38th meeting, of the Club's 38th year, and there were 38 members present.
- Despite the lucky coincidence of the number of members present, Pres. Warren drew our attention to the small attendance at the beginning of the meeting. Still *recovering from the Ball* he said.
- Eight of the members who *were* present received a lucky, double-38 gift from Pres. Warren (presents from Prez) in celebration of this never-to-be-repeated anniversary — gold Jockey Club calculators on which to *add up their racing winnings* that night.
- It was a day for gifts, because everyone present got a green tie from our sister club, Kawasaki South and we thank them for that. Rtn. Patrick Connor said that men were not supposed to wear green. *Don't say that in Dublin Pat!*
- Thanks were then voted to all who helped V-P George organise such a successful Annual Ball, and to Tim Lui for looking after the visitors from our sister club, Kawasaki South, despite the trying weather conditions. They have gone back to Japan *raving enthusiastically* about Hong Kong Water Golf and are rumoured to be all set to start a new trend. Floating clubs are the first requirement.
- Geoff II introduced our visitors and guests *displaying his Toastmaster skills with aplomb*.
- Banners remained in balance after a one-for-one exchange with Palmerston North, NZ, Berghe, Holland, Sutton-in-Ashfield, UK and a *fine tartan banner* from Inverurie in Scotland. Three other overseas visitors spurned our offer of IOUs and went away empty-handed.
- Mike Kelly was back from several trips in the US, Australia, Germany and Korea. Adrian was back from Frankfurt. *It's been a long while Mike!*
- Taj is co-ordinating the drive for new Rotary Benefactors and in addition to those published recently, has six new names on his list: PDG Peter, Pres. Warren, Adrain, Rube, Gary and Taj himself. Please contact Taj if you would like to *help our Club win the District Award* for most Benefactors recruited this year.
- Our newest recruit, Desmond Cheung, was inducted by Pres. Warren last week. He was introduced by his proposer, Rtn. Li who admitted he was an old school friend of 25 years' standing. Makes you wonder *how long you have to know someone* before they decide you're ready to join Rotary, doesn't it?
Desmond is a lawyer with a degree from Queen Mary College, University of London. He likes tennis and horse racing amongst other things — should fit right in here, then. He has a wife Donna, and a baby daughter Andrea. Rtn. Desmond gave a speech of thanks in which he noted that this is an efficiently-run club with a *great sense of humour*. We're still thinking about that one.
- Pres. Warren himself introduced our speaker. And why shouldn't he... it was our very own laconic Allan II.
- The toast just before a slightly early close was to the Rotary Club of Berghe in the Netherlands.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Barry Taylor — Sutton-In-Ashfield UK
 Russell Hurst — Palmerston North, New Zealand
 Dick Slater — Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland
 Bill Blaauw — Hong Kong
 Jansen — Bergh, Netherlands
 Van Loenen — Woudrichem
 Ian McPherson — Brisbane Mid-City
 Francois Pfersich — Kowloon
 Jose Lee — Bacolod, N. Philippines

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Joseph Ong — guest of PP Harold
 G.S. Shynn — guest of Rtn. Tom II
 Peter Yates — guest of Rtn. Adrian
 Chris Filer — guest of Pres. Warren
 Henry Kozak — guest of PP Con
 Desmond Cheung — guest of Rtn. Li



Newly-inducted Rtn. Desmond being labelled by Pres. Warren for easy identification (next, bar-codes).

ROTARY DIARY

Saturday, 25th April, District Bridge Tournament, President's Suite, World Trade Centre Club, from 2 p.m. onward. Members interested should contact Rtn. John Luk

Fri-Sun, 15th-17th May, District Conference in Guangzhou

Sat-Sun, 16th-17th May, Environment project in Guangzhou during District Conference

Thursday, 21st May, (note the date change) Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotaryannes to a cocktail party at their home: 20B Manhattan Tower, 63 Repulse Bay Road, HK

Saturday, 30th May, 32nd District Assembly

Friday, 12th June, 1. Joint Board Meeting Old Bored meets new
 2. 4th Club Assembly
 3. Tombola Night

Mon-Wed, 15-17th June, RI World Conference, Ireland, Florida

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133 Tel: 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amageo (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Toto Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	H.K. Northeast		World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	H.K. Island West		Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking
 (C) Cantonese speaking
 (P) Portuguese speaking

Who
 some
 new
 ple
 busi
 ans

The
 are r
 that

In a
 the
 maj
 IS B

The
 of p
 of h
 othe

How
 need
 ing
 to a
 hap
 othe



Real Happiness is Helping Others

What first attracted you to Rotary? Was it just to enjoy the fellowship or to become part of something significant in your community? Did you think it would be an opportunity to put new meaning in your life? Think for a moment about the members of your Rotary club—people with whom you are proud to associate. Have you observed these Rotary members actually becoming Rotarians? What is it that makes Rotarians special men and women? Why do Rotarians seem to find a special kind of happiness and deep satisfaction in their lives?

The search for individual joy, satisfaction, and happiness is a universal goal. True Rotarians are men and women who have discovered the great satisfaction and enduring rewards in life that come from serving and helping others.

In a profound way, often unspoken, Rotarians recognize that among the happiest people in the world are those who find a cause or need so compelling that they are willing to give a major portion of their lives to fulfill that purpose. Rotarians discover that *REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS*.

The essence of Rotary's Ideal of Service is to help others willingly and without any thought of personal return or benefit. The surprising thing is that many of our own greatest moments of happiness are found in giving freely of our time, effort, and financial resources to benefit other people or for purposes which will last long after our earthly work is completed.

How many times has your life been enriched by merely reaching out in kindness to those in need? How many of your closest friendships have grown when you work side by side in serving others? Isn't it amazing what a unique feeling of satisfaction comes to us when we respond to a real call for help? Rotarians share a tremendous secret and a universal truth: that real happiness—perhaps the deepest of human longings—may be found most easily by helping others.



Cliff Dochterman

Cliff Dochterman
President of Rotary International 1992-93

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

Will Rotary Service bring real happiness into your life?

- ⊗ Rotarians find real happiness by helping others through their business and professional lives. Our vocational skills are among the most important resources we bring to Rotary. This year, will *you* apply the Rotary Ideal of Service within *your* vocation?
- ⊗ Rotarians find real happiness by helping others in their community who suffer from deprivation, unhealthy conditions, or circumstances which undermine their dignity. Sometimes the best possibilities for significant service are in your own neighborhood or village. This year, will *your club* undertake projects to improve the human conditions in *your* community?
- ⊗ Rotarians find real happiness by helping others in distant lands who are plagued by poverty, hunger, illness, and hopelessness. These are people we may never meet, but whose lives we have the opportunity to touch. This year, will *your club* and *district* sponsor Rotary programs to alleviate suffering, enhance the quality of life, and foster peace and goodwill someplace in the world?
- ⊗ Rotarians find real happiness through friendships created and strengthened while helping others. In fact, the secret of Rotary's enduring appeal is the longing of men and women in every land to work together at tasks that can truly change the world around us. This year, will your circle of Rotary friendships expand within your club and around the world as you personally participate in Rotary service by helping others?

The most rewarding tasks are frequently found in modest, humble settings, being done by men and women of noble character, who share their lives and resources for a cause which they believe is good. They have found real happiness because their actions benefit both "givers" and "receivers." Such an opportunity is what Rotary offers every member— because Rotarians discover that **REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS.**



Meets Wedn

YEAR 1

President
PP War

Vice Presic
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David I
Tim Lu
Henry
Tajwar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.

Adviser
PDG P

PP. Counc
PP. A.

Sergeant
Henry

Attendan
Mathe

Bulletin E
Roy G

Fellowshi
David

Program
Dan

PM-900-EN-(1091)-50M

Printed on recycled

THE ROTARY INTERNATIONAL THEME 1992-93



TUNG FENG

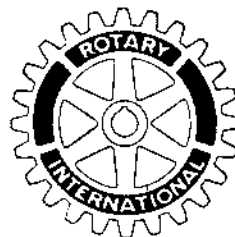
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

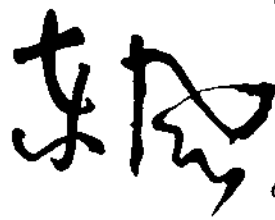
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 40

29th April 1992



ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Volkert Klaucke, Partner of Price Waterhouse, Frankfurt
The financial implications of German re-unification

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week - Arnold Tucker,
Executive V.P, Star TV
13th May - Michael Sommerville
Thornton Management, Retirement Provisions

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Philip Chan, Chairman of Capital Artists

How to be happy

Philip stood us to tell us how nervous he was to be facing an audience for the first time in twenty years without a backing band and a tanked-up audience. However, the knowledge that this was our Secretaries' Day encouraged him to come along.

He then showed us his definition of a perfect secretary:

When his secretary saw this she added four words across the top: "Pick two of three"!

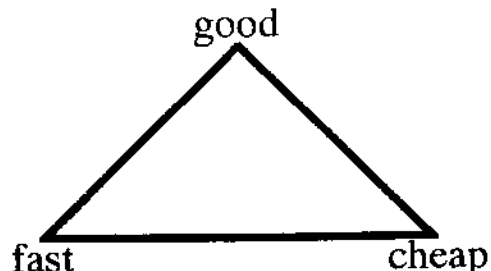
His first piece of advice about being happy was to please the women. Be it wife, girlfriend, secretary, mother or daughter this is the shortest path to happiness.

Mr Chan then went on to give us a potted history to show how he should never have been happy in his life. He spent 11 years in the police, starting his career with a body that had fallen from the 26th floor and ending as a Superintendent in many of the more "interesting" districts of Hong Kong dealing with vicious crimes and buddies falling to the ICAC along the way.

He spent some time which didn't sound too unhappy with Bang! Bang! as CEO in the fashion business and then went on to film-making. He found this just as violent and worrying as the police and there wasn't a dry eye in the house as he described shoestring budgets, the tyranny of box office reports and worries about critics.



"How to be happy" Philip Chan reveals his secrets.



Continued on page 2

life?

professional
ing to Rotary.

o suffer from
their dignity
ghborhood or
conditions in

e plagued by
ver meet, but
istrict sponsor
ter peace and

d while help-
n and women
ound us. This
and the world

eing done by
cause which
benefit both
er - because

Printed on



Other



From page 1

Having reached the age of self-control, he left to become MC to one of Hong Kong's heaviest manufacturing industries – beauty pageants. Then he had to undergo daily torture seeing the would-be beauty queens at 8:30 in the morning, in curlers, smoking a cigarette all with headaches. We wrang out our handkerchiefs and wiped our eyes again.

Now he won't do too many pageants for fear of losing interest in women! Volunteers to stand in should apply on a post card to.....

Despite all this, he admits that he is very happy and then he told us the many reasons why and revealed the wisdom behind his witty manner:

- stop growing [older]
- accept new things (learning maths from his kids and mastering Nintendo games in Philip's case), so life is rich
- come to terms with limitations (he used to think he could get every girl in town. Last year he realised he couldn't). Now, he concentrates on what he is good at: PR and "packaging", not on things that perhaps he should not have started in the first place
- always expect the worst but strive for the best
- ignore the bad news (when his friends spoke him in the stomach and say he's putting on weigh, crack a joke and forget it)
- share with people

Rtn. Mike Kelly thanked the speaker, said that we had learnt a lot and observed (he *must've been paid* to say it) that with Con around, we'd all stay young.

ROTARY INFORMATION – OUR CLUB'S ANNIVERSARY

Some 38 years ago, our club was admitted to Rotary International on the 6th April headed by our founder, the late PDG John Yuen with only 25 charter members, held its first official meeting on 7th April 1954 at the Winner House.

During the year 1954, there were about 8,000 Rotary Clubs in 88 countries with a worldwide membership of nearly 400,000.

We were then a non-district area with no district governor but under the supervision of R.I. Administrative Adviser, Rtn. George E. Marden, father of our PDG John Marden.

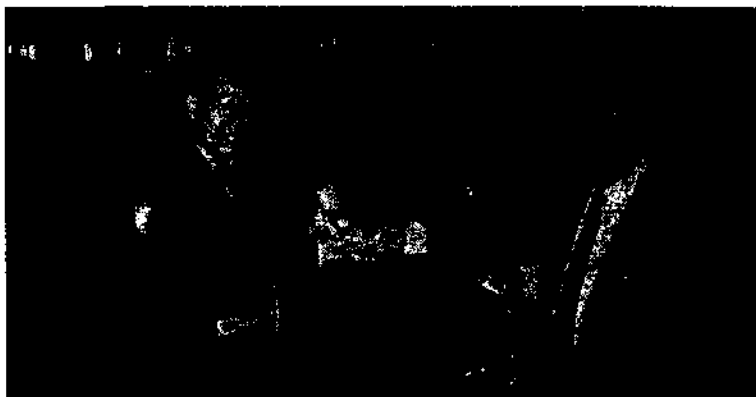
There were lot of changes during these long years, especially our meeting place. We moved from Winner House to Sunning House, Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club, Victoria Restaurant, Lee Gardens, Caravelle Hotel and finally settled down here in the Excelsior.

From a list of 25 charter members, there remains only 3 at present, viz. PP Wilson Wang, PP Jimmy Wu and P. Treasurer Dragon Nie. Don't worry, we are not shrinking! In fact, we have grown from 40 members in the past to our present membership of around 80. Our 38th president's target for this year is 88, so let us work hard to achieve it before 30th of June.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS CON'S REPORT

With 36 non-exempt members present, the attendance before invisible earnings was balanced on the knife edge: 50%.

Special contributor of the week was Rtn. Alex with birthday contribution of \$300, PP John and PP W.K. cracked open their wallets with \$200 each and a generous slew of 14 members supported generously with \$100. The total was a record in recent memory: \$2,500.



And you thought it only applied to hotels... Chan Soo achieves ***** status

SE
●
●
● F
t
v
●
S
● F
a
● H
M
C
s
s
● F
H
I
●
v
S
t
● C
F
●
●
●
FR
De
ho
Th
of
anc
We
we
Pl
20
20
FE
Th
hei
Th
wil
Ro
to
hop
coc
of
Fu

SECRETARIES' DAY HAPPENINGS

- "They're Off" sounded early last week. With 27 visitors and guests, we had to finish the introductions in time to give our speaker a chance.
- Pres. Warren welcomed back former member S.H. Wen, now of Canada...er...Arcadia, USA.
- Rtn. Rudy welcomed all the other visitors and guests. He complained that whenever he had this responsibility, the numbers were enormous. You've got it the wrong way round Rudy, when the numbers are enormous, you get this job. It's your *staying power* they want.
- Three banners came in and three went out to Addison Texas; Wasserburg A. Inn; and Southend-on-Sea, UK.
- Rtn. Alex Sheng celebrated his birthday and said "Con, of course" *almost before Pres. Warren asked him* who he wanted to lead the singing.
- Hon. Sec Murray (come on chaps *give him back his badge*) rose to give us the good news that Millie Gong will be wowing us this week.
On a more serious note, he also announced that the District project to build two pumping stations in China to assist in coping with future flooding was well under way and needs a small additional amount from each club. About \$4,000 from us, it seems.
- PDG Peter preceded his Rotary Information with presentations of badges to some new Paul Harris contributors: five-star PHF Adrian, five-star PHF Chan Soo, one-star PHF Roy, and we-lost-count-how-many-star PHF Li.
- Pres. Warren thanked PP Jack for his effective PHF programme and the District Record that we have set. He hoped that it "would be a long time before its is broken". What, what, what? Shouldn't we put Rotary Foundation's funds before our own Club's achievements and hope that the record will be *broken early and often*?
- One two too many: Your Editor is at sixes and sevens, and got the old one and two as a result. Firmly fixed in his mind was *the wrong Geoff for Geoff II and the wrong Geoff II for Geoff*. Let's hope not too many Rotarians were confused by his erroneous identification of the introducer a couple of weeks ago. Sorry Geoff...Oh, and you Geoff! Now then, was it John IV or John VI who was taking the photos last week...? I'll have to ask Tom II.
- The toast was to the Rotary Club of Arcadia, California.
- and a final point, even with his secretary there, your Bulletin Editor had to take all the notes for himself. Still it was some compensation to meet the lovely Rebecca, JohnIV's secretary without whom these pages would often be unadorned by the fine artistic works of our Club photographers.

FROM OUR RECENT VISITORS OF KAWASAKI SOUTH

Dear President: Mr. Warren Wilson

How are you? I hope you and your family and your club's members are well.

Thank you very much for everything you did for us. In spite of the heavy rain, it was so kind of you to meet us when we arrived at airport. We were very happy to call on the HK Sea School and to meet the superintendent, two students.

We had very good time at Royal HK Golf course. and last evening, it was very magnificent Ball, so we had wonderful memories of you.

Please give our best to your family and club's members.

yours ever

Rotary Club of Kawasaki South

Naoyoshi Eguchi

FESTIVAL HONG KONG IN CANADA

The District is to endorse a Rotary initiative in relation to Festival Hong Kong in Canada to be held in September/October 1992.

The primary focus of the initiative is to capitalize on the many people from Hong Kong who will be visiting Canada for the Festival by coordinating speaking engagements for them through Rotary clubs in Canada. We will be preparing an "ambassadorial package" and providing briefings to Hong Kong Rotarians prior to their departure for Canada. As a secondary objective we also hope to plant seeds for individual Rotary clubs in Canada to initiate their own special events to coordinate with Festival Hong Kong. The result should be increased awareness and understanding of Hong Kong in Canada as well as providing excellent fellowship opportunities.

Please contact International Chairman, Rtn. Tim Lui if you are interested.

100% ATTENDERS

Congratulations to those who made it so far through nine months of 100% attendance: Rtn. Chan Soo; Rtn Manolo Chellaram; Rtn. Roy Grubb; PP John IV Kwok; PP Harold Lee; Rtn. Paul Lowndes; Hon. Sec Murray MacDonald; Rtn. Rudy Schats; Pres. Warren Wilson; Rtn Allan Wong. That's ten members. Congratulations and hang on for the winning stretch. Meanwhile, the cumulative overall attendance is 72.3%, with makeups.

VISITING ROTARIANS

S.H. Wen – Arcadia, CA, USA
Ian McPherson – Brisbane Mid-City
(Visiting Rtn. Ian is now permanently installed in Tung Feng's artwork. Keep coming Ian.)
Diane Kessel – Addison, Dallas, TX, USA
Peter Blythe – Southend-on-Sea, UK
Karl Heinz Tristche – Wasserburg A. Inn
Roger Ting – HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Ken Vicker – guest of Rtn. Taj
Edwin Yuen – guest of Rtn. Taj
Connie – guest of Pres. Wilson
Elar – guest of Pres. Wilson
Monica – guest of PP W.K.
Betty – guest of PP W.K.
George Hong Choy – guest of Rtn. Roger Tsing
Henry Kozak – guest of PP Con
Rebecca Hui – guest of PP John IV
Sabrian Lee – guest of Rtn. David Waring

Maggie Man – guest of PP Jack
Flora Lui – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
Eliza Tsang – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
Sally Tsim – guest of Rtn. Roy
Rita Yuen – guest of Rtn. Patrick
K.T. Pang – guest of Rtn. Tim
Theresa Lam – guest of Rtn. Tim
Annie Law – guest of Rtn. W.S. Lam
Aileen Ng – guest of Rtn. Li
Anne Ng – guest of Rtn. Li

ROTARY DIARY

Fri.-Sun., 15th-17th May,
Sat.-Sun., 16th-17th May
Thursday, 21st May

Saturday, 30th May
Friday, 12th June

Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June RI World Conference, Ireland, Florida

District Conference in Guangzhou
Environmental project in Guangzhou during District Conference
(note the date change) Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotaryannes to a cocktail party at their home:
20B Manhattan Tower, 63 Repulse Bay Road, HK
32nd District Assembly
1. Joint Board Meeting: *Old Bored meets new*
2. 4th Club Assembly
3. Tombola Night



A panorama of secretaries graced our meeting last week.

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888



Meets Wednesday

YEAR 19

President
PP Warren

Vice President
George L

Secretary
Murray F

Treasurer
Gary Ch

Directors
Hubert C
Joseph C
David L
Tim Lu
Henry C
Tajwar S

Ex Officio
IPP Y.Y

Adviser
PDG Pe

PP Council
PP A.Y

Sergeant
Her

Attendance
Math

Bulletin
Roy G

Fellowship
David

Program
David



TUNG FENG

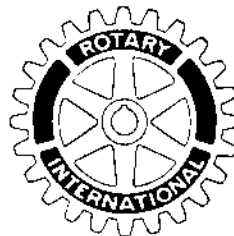
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 41

6th May 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Arnold Tucker,
Executive V-P, Star TV

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week - Michael Sommerville
Thornton Management, Retirement Provisions
20th May Classification talk
27th May Project Orbis

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Volkert Klaucke, Partner of
Price Waterhouse, Frankfurt
The financial implications of
German re-unification



Mr. Klaucke reveals the facts and figures as two Germanies become one.

"German unification" - Aspects of the economic unification

On the 3rd of October the German people was reunified - so much has happened in the two and a half years since then.

Quite apart from the impressive ceremonies in the East Berlin "Schauspielhaus" and the West Berlin "Philharmonie", and the overwhelming festivity in front of the "Reichstag" on the previous night, I had at that time a feeling of relief, but at the same time of unrest. I felt as if we West Germans had not had sufficient opportunities to get to know the economic and social circumstances in what was now the "former GDR".

In view of the differences in the economic and social structures in the GDR and the Federal Republic, first priority was given to altering the economic situation in the GDR.

A centrally-administered socialist system which had lasted for over 40 years was legally transformed in one act into a free market economy.

In 1990, hardly anyone thought that the Federal Republic would be overtaxed as a result of the unification. This was primarily due to the extraordinarily favourable position of the West Germany economy then. In 1989, the economy reported a 3.8% growth in the Gross National Product. The negative balance of public budgets was cut down to 26 thousand million D-Marks. Also, the German balance of trade reported a record surplus of approximately 108 thousand million D-Marks. In contrast to the present-day increases in prices, the inflation rate at that time (2.8%) did not cause any serious worries.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Public borrowings are expected to rise by well over 100% some four years after unification, and they are expected to continue to rise disproportionately in the foreseeable future.

The Federal Government's good economic and social situation at the time of unification has changed.

The problems related to the radical change over from a centrally-administered economy to a free market economy were greater than originally expected.

We obviously grossly overrated the productivity of the economy in the former GDR.

The Gross National Product in East Germany dropped in the two years 1990/91 more than 45%.

The number of persons employed, including short-time employees, dropped in 1991 from about 8.5 million to 6.9 million. The number of employees in 1989 totalled 10 million.

The expected unavoidable loss of full-time jobs resulting from the change-over to a free market economy — a maximum of 3 million — has therefore already been exceeded. Industrial production fell by 22% in 1991, following material reductions in quantity sales.

A great deal of time is necessary to introduce West German law in place of the East German public administration system, to investigate possible markets and to make the production methods in East German businesses more efficient, to look for West German enterprises which are able and willing to take on the planning and implementation of urgently required investments, and to enable the East German people to come to terms with the new system.

This is also the reason why comparisons with the "West German Economic Miracle" after 1948 do not make sense. There is no comparison between the competition situation after the war and that existing at the present time. The economics of the other countries in Europe were also in a bad way and in need of reorientation at that time.

East German industry has not started to ascend again. Principal industry on which the expected revival of the East German economy in 1992 depends is building construction. Following the lowest level in the spring of 1991, orders have almost doubled. These orders were mainly for public constructions, particularly investments for traffic infrastructure measures.

Service industries also expanded substantially in 1991. The main sectors involved were banks and insurance companies.

Wage costs per unit of output in East Germany were substantially higher than in West Germany in the second half of 1990, and the annual average relationship has worsened in 1991.

This was due to collective wage agreement policies which aimed at eliminating, as soon as possible, differences in wage rates in East and West Germany.

Deterioration was particularly noticeable in areas dependent on exports and which were therefore affected not only by their own lack of ability to compete but also by the complete loss of their traditional markets in Eastern Europe.

Future capital expenditure in East Germany will become an essential factor in the process of catching up economically.

The investment ratio in 1991 (38%) was roughly double that in East Germany.

The growth (in real terms) in the East German Gross National Product this year is expected to be about 10%. The most important businesses expected to provide this growth are the building construction industry and businesses connected with it, and the service sector. In contrast thereto, certain sectors of industry and agriculture are expected to shrink.

Actionism, still more ancillary programmes, and additional State subventions are, in my opinion, not the answer!

It is essential that everything possible be done to prevent the American "Twin Deficits" (i.e., deficits in both the budget and the balance of payments) disease establishing itself in Germany.

The chance of privatizing services previously offered by official bodies in East and West Germany must be consequently used.

I see a further urgent assignment in the form of additional improvements to the infrastructure. These range from clearing up the environment to water and waste treatment to telecommunications to motorways to railway lines and airports.

I should today just like to say: "Things are not as bad as they have been depicted in the national and international media, but they are also not as good as we had hoped on the 3rd of October 1990."

LAS

• V

• R

• O

• S

• T

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

• O

• N

• D

• F

• M

• J

• A

• S

LAST WEEK IN SOUND BITES

- We were under starters orders for an early start, with a long programme ahead and Pres. Warren welcomed FR (Former Rtn.) Sunway. He and Rtn. Li were called to the rostrum for a certificate of recognition for their efforts in organising the Abalympics last year.
- Rtn. Lesley, grumbling about 100% attendance (see below), introduced a long list of visitors. One lady Rotarian from California told us what spouses of lady Rotarians are called in the sunshine state: Rotaryandies. Now that this final barrier to lady members has been removed we expect to see a rush of female inductees, *headed by PP Con's better half Carlye*. Before that, there will be a short pause while she introduces PP Con to Zonta.
- This Club's second favourite lady, Rotary Scholar Millie Gong, then stepped up to the rostrum for the last time. *We can't admit to there being an actual favourite lady, any more than there is a best singer.*
Millie encapsulated her nine months in Hong Kong into as many minutes, telling us of her finding and appreciating her Chinese heritage and then doing the same for her American roots. *"We all", she lied, "look just as young". "I", she lied again, "am fatter..."* but we believed her when she said she was older and wiser. Her Mandarin has gone from nothing to the level that allows her to have an entire evening's fellowship and fun in that language. Her Cantonese is not as good as she had hoped, but she now feels her self to be a true ambassador and ready to fulfil that role when she reaches her own shores again.
- Rtn. Chan Soo came out as the shining hero of the hour for his and Wai Ying's taking Millie into their family so wholeheartedly and received thanks all round.
- Then Pres. Warren stole two kisses from Millie and on his return next week we expect to see \$100 for the Sergeant or a copy of this Bulletin will *find its way anonymously* into Jill's hands.
- Three banners went to visitors and three came in: Newhall, California, King's Norton, U.K. and Worcester Severn, U.K.
Next time we need a lesson on the pronunciation of Wollongong, we'll offer Prez a swap for Worcester Severn.
- V-P George stepped up for his birthday and Rtn. Li sang. Pres. Warren gave him a special extra gift, he told him that he would be chairing this week's meeting.
- Hon. Sec. Murray, was suddenly recognisable again with his new, self-financed badge and stood up to tell us something about transport arrangements for the District Conference. Trains leave on Friday 15th at 8:56 am and 12:21 am. Be there half an hour beforehand, he cautioned.
- The strength of our Club was augmented last week by the induction of our recent regular guest Chris Filer. Pres. Warren himself both introduced and inducted (part of an *efficiency drive?*). Chris is a native of Melbourne but has spent many years out of Australia, travelling for the Australian Guarantee Corporation with stays in London, Indonesia and now Hong Kong. He has a wife Sue, and two boys, and likes golf and racing (another one!). His classification is "Financial Services - Finance Company".
When asked to say a few words he told us that he was glad he had not been made a member earlier, and had therefore avoided being roped in to sing at the Annual Ball. Some members were tempted to resign and rejoin, just because of that, so you're not alone Chris. We were all glad to hear that Wednesday lunches fit in well with Chris' Australian life-style and allow him to close up the office for the day before lunch. The afternoon is spent studying form and we know where he goes on Wednesday evenings.
- Welcomed back were Rtn. Henry II, Rtn. Allan Dick, Rtn. Francis, Rtn. Rube, Rtn. Paul, Rtn. Geoff and PP Sam.
- Our speaker was introduced as usual by Rtn. David.
- In the recent District Bridge tournament, Rtn. Li and John Luk were placed third, while Rtn. Rama came tenth. Congratulations.
- Pres. Warren ended the meeting on a sombre note as he told us of the passing away of PP Peter R. Jones of Kowloon North. He asked us to remember him as we made a solemn toast to his Club.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS HENRY II'S REPORT

60% of members attended last week's meeting and we hope Hon. Treas. Gary has a multi-currency accounting system because the collection was HK\$2,330 + US\$10 + 1RMB. PP Sam was back and made this week's top addition to the funds: \$500.

PAUL HARRIS BENEFACTORS

The list of Benefactors may be the final tally in our bid for the district record this year: PDG Peter, PP Andrew, PP John IV, PP Sam, PP Dave, Rtn. Taj, Rtn. Gary, Rtn. Hubert, Rtn. Rudy, Rtn. Adrian, Rtn. Rube.

MORE 100% ATTENDERS

PDG Uncle Peter and Rtn. Lesley Soltay should have been on last week's list of March-end 100% members... a case of make-up cards and elapsed time, we assume.

GUEST OF ROTARIANS

Newton Harris — guest of Rtn. Laverne Harris
Roger Chia — guest of Rtn. Alan
Sunway Ip — guest of Rtn. Li
Chris Filer — guest of Pres. Warren

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rod Pardoe — Worcester Severn, UK
Laverne Harris — Newhall CA, USA
Barry Bailey — King's Norton, Birmingham, UK
Theo Livanes — Charleville, Queensland, Australia
Andrew Campbell — Melbourne, Australia
M.C. Loo — Admiralty
Alvin Liew — Admiralty
Ralph Cooper — Hong Kong
Alfred Croucher — Kowloon Golden Mile
S.H. Wen — Arcadia USA
Derick Cheng — HK Island West
Alfred Seidel — Kowloon
David Leung — HK Harbour

ROTARY DIARY

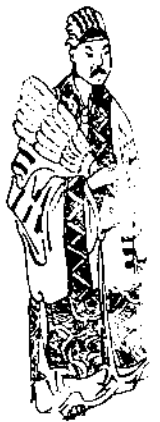
Fri.-Sun., 15th-17th May District Conference in Guangzhou
Sat-Sun., 16th-17th May Environmental project in Guangzhou during District Conference
Wednesday, 20th May PPs Day: come and watch the old guard in splendid action as Past Presidents conduct all aspects of the weekly lunch meeting.
Thursday, 21st May Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotaryannes to a cocktail party at the HK Cricket Club. *After the recent date change, now please note the change of place. We promise not to change the host and hostess.*
Saturday, 30th May 32nd District Assembly
Friday, 12th June Joint Board Meeting / 4th Club Assembly / and Tombola Night, all at the HK Country Club
Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June RI World Conference, Ireland, Florida

It is our sad duty to advise members of the sudden passing away of PP Peter R. Jones of the Rotary Club of Kowloon North.

The funeral service was held last week at St. John's Cathedral.

Donations in memory, to Hong Kong Cancer Fund
c/o Miss Elizabeth
Pioneer Concrete HK Ltd.
14F East Town Building
41 Lockhart Road, Wanchai

The Millie Portfolio



Meets Wedne

YEAR 19

President
PP Warren

Vice President
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim
Henry
Tajwar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.

Adviser
PDG Pe

PP Council
PP And

Sergeant
Henry

Attendant
Mathe

Bulletin E
Roy G

Fellowshi
David

Program
Dav



A candid, unposed shot of two Abalymphians

OG
dy,



東風

TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報
WEEKLY BULLETIN OF
CLUB : 4350
DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.
Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 42

13th May 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President — The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER
Michael Sommerville
Thornton Management, Retirement Provisions

COMING ATTRACTIONS
Next week Classification talk
27th May Project Orbis

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER
Arnold Tucker,
Executive V-P, Star TV



Broadcasting the message about Satellite TV

After cable TV a couple of months ago, last week, Arnie Tucker of Star TV was beamed down from a satellite to present the case for an Asia-wide service. "A metaphor for the future of TV" he began, grandly, and went on to prove it, with facts and figures about coverage of 38 countries — notice the lucky number.

"STAR" stands for "Satellite TV Asian Region". So it seems that Star TV must mean "Satellite TV Asian Region TV" does that make a lot of sense to you? I thought computer people were the only ones guilty of inventing acronyms and then finding words to fit them.

The Star TV satellite, ASIASAT 1, was launched two years ago and has a "footprint" that stretches from Japan to Egypt and from Russia to Indonesia. If that's its footprint we wouldn't like to wash its socks!

This spread of countries covers half of the world's population and by the end of the century it will include two thirds of the planet's people. A sobering thought. In that same area are some of the world's most robust economies, including Hong Kong's own. Since this is the centre from which the Star TV output is produced, Mr Tucker sees a new and important industry where HK becomes the Asian marketplace and brokerage centre for software (TV programmes).

There is a strong demand for entertainment here as the average viewer in Asia has access to only 2.4 channels (I wonder which is the .4 of a channel, in Hong Kong: Pearl or ATV?). The average in the West, is 25 channels.

HutchVision is the operator, Star TV is the station. HutchVision is a joint venture between Hutchison and one of Li Ka Shing's private companies. Its policy is to design channels to cater to specific interests and work with other organisations like the BBC World Service TV for each channel.

Continued on page 2

Past
as to
unge,
e the
t, all

From page 1

After the first tests on 15th April, 1991, it now has US\$100 million committed by its advertisers, over a two-year span. Its best market penetration was originally estimated at about 500,000 households. However, in a recent Frank Small survey, it was found that Star TV already reaches 1.8 million households in Indonesia, Israel, HK, Taiwan and India alone. 150,000 households was his claim for Hong Kong.

Mr Tucker told us to "Watch this space" as changes are likely to be announced by Government this year. He hopes, of course, for a change of policy on the Cantonese channel that Star would like to add.

Chris Filer proposed a vote of thanks on our behalf.

NEW VENUE FOR MAKE-UP ATTENDANCE

A new Rotary Club has been added to our District 3450 known as the Rotary Club of Peninsula South when it was admitted as member of Rotary International on the 16th April 1992. Our district has now 37 Rotary Clubs in total.

This new club meets every Thursday at the Peninsula Hotel at 12:30 p.m. It started with 26 charter members headed by its Founder President Albert Yao.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALLAN II'S REPORT

With 51 members present out of the 72 whose are not exempt, the percentage last week was the highest for while - 71%.

Wallets were wide open last week. Members contributed \$3,140 to Club funds with special mention due to Emperor (\$500), PP Harold (\$300), PP W.K. (\$200) and Rtn. Flicker (\$200)... all birthday boys. Generous contributions of \$100 were received from fifteen others - or was it sixteen? Sergeant Alan had \$100 more than he could account for.

ROTARY DIARY

Fri.-Sun., 15th-17th May	District Conference in Guangzhou
Sat.-Sun., 16-17th May	Environmental project in Guangzhou during District Conference
Wed., 20th May	PPs Day: come and watch the old guards in splendid action as Past Presidents conduct all aspects of the weekly lunch meeting. Pres. Warren and First Lady Jill invite all members and Rotaryannes to a cocktail party at the HK Cricket Club. <i>After the recent date change, now please note the change of place. We promise not to change the host and hostess.</i>
Thur., 21st May	32nd District Assembly
Sat., 30th May	Joint Board Meeting / 4th Club Assembly / and Tombola Night, All at the HK Country Club
Fri., 12th June	RI World Conference, Ireland, Florida
Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June	



Acting Pres. George inducts our new member Rtn. Pang

LAS

•
ar
fo
of
• S
w
• W
re
• H
dt
di
• D
W
fr
• F
pr
of
• A
th
sh
• G
as
fr
ga
C
fo
A
m
G
h
of
• It
he
va
Th
U
ge
G
m
m
S
V
TI
pe
cu
O
In
fa
he
ge
A
pa
• A
wi

LAST WEEK... V-P GEORGE'S WEEK

- Last week's meeting *coalesced from gentle chaos to finely-ordered calm* as Acting Pres. George rushed around at the beginning playing his part as acting Fellowship-on-Duty, acting Hon. Sec. and other roles. We started with no-one sitting on head table, no Bulletins distributed (thanks for that Patrick) and a crowded bunch of Rotarians blocking up the cashier. Marina Room II obviously did not have good Fung Sui for us last week.
- Soon the head table was respectably populated, Murray had *arrived panting*, the microphone was made to work and we were operating as normal by the time of start of business at 1:15.
- Warren was away in New York, Emperor was with us as compensation and Sam Wong was revealed as the new Captain of the HK Golf Club.
- Hon. Sec. Murray admitted that he had arrived so late that he could not delegate of introducing and welcoming our visitors, so he did it himself in a very personal way. He surely didn't want to delegate the job anyway. One Kiwi visitor got a *special welcome*.
- During the banner exchange, Acting Pres. George *showed an entirely new style* to Pres. Warren's "balanced budget" approach. He managed to give away eight and receive two, both from Australia.
- Four birthday Rotarians stood up when called last week — old hands to a man — PP Harold, PP W.K., Rtn. Emperor, and Rtn. Flicker, P.P. Sam was called to lead the choir and *had us all singing in our boots* as he started an octave below our usual "pitch".
- As the time of Conferences and Assemblies draws ever nearer, Tim took the stand to remind us that all of next year's officers plus members who have been inducted in the last two years should, under the Rotary bye-laws, attend the District Assembly.
- George then rose to induct our newest member, K.T. Pang. Rtn. Tim appeared again, this time as K.T.'s proposer. He stood forward to introduce him and revealed that he had known him for ten years. Rtn. Pang (as he is to be known) is an architect with a long list of distinguished qualifications which includes the unusual membership of the Architectural Association of China. Amongst his projects is the Bank of China Building. No K.T. Pang is *not a pseudonym for I.M. Pei*, this is the Bank of China Building in Macau.
Acting Pres. George then introduced the entirely novel Rotary philosophy of "He who profits most serves the best". That's a *bit pragmatic, even for this hotbed of capitalism*, isn't it George?
- Rtn. Pang finally received his new badge (suitably inscribed "K.T." — that'll have to be changed), pin and books and gave a brief speech of thanks.
- It may not have been the highlight of our meeting (the speaker must surely be accorded that honour), but PP. Y.K.'s Rotary Information was a very close second. He gave us an entertaining look at what can be expected in the logistics for the District Conference in Guangzhou. The amount paid for your attendance or your Rotaryanne's covers two dinners and two lunches, but not breakfast. You will get the meal tickets with your programme when you get there.
Guangzhou station is under construction, so be warned. The coaches will be parked 500 metres from the station, so look out for Rotary Flags to guide you to them and *don't take too much luggage* (read "golf clubs"). You will be given your room number on the coach by White Swan staff wearing green, red or white.
When you arrive "Go straight to your rooms" (and no playing around or daddy will get cross). The doors will be open and the keys in the room. Remember "China is very strick about people sleeping in their rooms" so *no sleeping in corridors, gardens or restaurants*, and particularly, no sleeping at Plenary Sessions.
Once you have been to your room (and put all your toys away), please find Connie (of Rotary Information Centre) who will be waiting for you on Level 1. The main Hall for the Conference is on Level 2 and the coach arrives at Level 1. This is the only information about the hotel that Y.K. intends to release to us. His motto goes something like ... "Go out there and get lost yourself, meanwhile discovering the delights of the White Swan."
Any tours you want to take (*assuming you can find your way out of the Hotel*) have to be paid for by 4 p.m. the day before you depart.
- After the Sergeant and our speaker, introduced by Rtn. David, the meeting closed on time with Acting Pres. George declaring a toast to Esperance, Western Australia. This is a thousand kilometres from Perth and closer to Antarctica than anything else.

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Francis Roe — son and guest of Rtn. Frank Roe
 Eliza Lai — guest of Rtn. Wing Eng
 Mark Kun — guest of Rtn. Ringo
 Fred Turner — guest of Rtn. Paul
 Josephine — Rotaryanne and guest of Rtn. Hubert

VISITING ROTARIANS

Edward Wong — Queenstown, Singapore
 Frank R. Roe — Esperance, W. Australia
 T.H. Chung — Tanglin, Singapore
 Graeme Robinson — Bishopdale Burnside, N.Z.
 Ross Ellis — Canberra, S. Australia
 Richard Caelli — Singleton on Hunter
 Tony Housard — Hall, A.C.T.
 Fred Turner — Cambridge, UK
 Michael Chan — HK North East



Last week's visitors

*Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888*

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amegao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Toto Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
WED.	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
WED.	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



Meets We

YEAR

President
P. J.

Vice Pre
Geor

Secretar
Murr

Treasur
Gary

Director
Hub
Jos
David
Tim
Henr
Tajw

Ex Offic
IPP Y

Adviser
PDC

PP Coun
PP A

Sergent
H

Attenda
Math

Bulletin
Roy (

Fellowst
David

Program
D



TUNG FENG

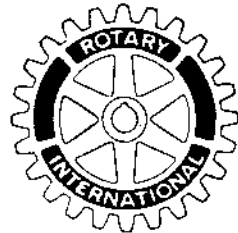
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 43

20th May 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Rtn. David Ng

Classification talk

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week Jeffrey Howland

Project Orbis:

The flying eye-hospital revealed

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Michael Sommerville

Thornton Management,

Retirement Provisions



Michael Sommerville makes a point

Retirement Benefits Possibilities and Pitfalls for Hong Kong

Since early in 1991 I have been a working member of a retirement and old age benefit study group set up under the Chairmanship of Dr. Henrietta Ip, immediately following the formation of the Business and Professional Federation of Hong Kong.

Five months ago we published our conclusions and made our recommendations to Government. A government discussion paper on compulsory retirement schemes is expected to be published within the next few weeks.

Today, I will try to brief you on the issues which may help shed some light on the dilemmas Hong Kong faces and to make your own judgement in the debate which will doubtless follow publication of Government proposals.

In the dizzying growth of Hong Kong some issues have failed to keep up with the speed of change.

Proper provision for the aged is one.

The biggest and mostly widely committed mistake in schemes to achieve this has been to place the main burden for the care of the elderly on the current contribution and taxes of the workforce. This has been adopted to some degree in nearly every Western society as well as in Japan. Many of these systems have already faced crisis and most others will within the next 10/20 years. Lack of funds and/or adequate saving, combined with growing public demand to lessen the tax burden spell insolvency and force reduction in benefits. The system insidiously undermines traditional values of family responsibility for the aged.

We have an aging population. In the years 1981-2006 those aged 65 and over will have doubled from 6.6% to over 13% of the population.

Continued on page 2

2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m.
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
8:00 p.m. (E)
12:30 p.m. (C)
12:30 p.m. (E)
12:10 p.m. (E)
12:30 p.m. (E)
12:30 p.m. (C)
12:30 p.m. (E)
6:30 p.m. (C)

Portuguese speaking

Fax: 865652

From page 1

Over the same period the labour force participation rate has dropped by 4% to below 63% while the birth rate has declined by over 4 per thousand to 12.2 per thousands. We are experiencing demand for increased leisure and earlier retirement, disintegration in the family support systems, emigration of young people and competing social and structural demands.

In the private sector we have provident funds and retirement schemes estimated to protect some 30% of the total workforce. Benefits are payable on leaving employment not necessarily on retirement, and transferability of benefit from one employer to the next to be accumulated for payment on retirement is in the exception rather than the rule. Consequently only a small proportion of the working population leaves service on retirement with an adequate payment to meet his or her retirement needs.

This now leads me finally on to the possibilities.

In establishing the possibilities, some underlying principles apply.

First A clear distinction is essential between social services and retirement schemes.

Second Government and its subvented agencies have the principal responsibility to provide social security.

Third The principal responsibility to make financial provision for old age rests with the individual and the employer.

The second is that it puts the cart before the horse, by setting the compensation levels first and then addressing afterwards how and whether Hong Kong can afford to carry the cost.

The Business and Professional Federation came from firmly in favour of the Government creating the environment and the ground rules for self help and restricting its role to that of providing quality social services for the aged together with an appropriate but modest financial safety net for those in need. We have recommended a phased approach to the introduction of universal mandatory retirement schemes with freedom of choice in terms of fund structure and supplier, subject to compliance with minimum criteria.

CLUB NEWS

- When Hon. Sec. Murray stood up to bring us all up to date with the news, we learnt that Rtn. Leslie has said that he regrets that he will have to stand down from the incoming Board. To make up, however, we have next-in-line Rtn. Taj stepping into the gap.
- The Club is to make a donation of HK\$4,200 to the District fund for the Help the Hungry campaign.
- He continued his announcements with a list of our Club's awards for the forthcoming District Conference. These are:
 - highest number of new Paul Harris Fellows in the District this year;
 - highest number of new Paul Harris Benefactors in the District this year;
 - best Bulletin;
 - new Rotaract Club established;
 - and, it seems quite likely: highest attendance at the Conference.
- Next in his long list of interesting items, we heard of a joint International Service project with our sister-club Makati North in Manila. My shorthand broke down briefly at this point so we shall have to look to Rtn. Tim for more details later.
- Then Hon. Sec. Murray reported that Rtn. Leslie has had a warm and enthusiastic response to his approach to the new (or renewed) Rotary Club of Budapest. The Board has agreed in principle to support a project to supply typewriters for use by the blind to that Club, for them to distribute. It was not quite clear whether these are regular typewriters or Braille models but no doubt we shall hear all the details from our very own Hungarian member later.
- P.Y. Choi, who spoke to us earlier in the Rotary Year, has been nominated for the Rotary Club of Admiralty's Handicapped Person's Award by our Club.
- And finally from Pres. Warren, we heard that Hon. Sec. Murray himself is part of the Club news: he has just been made Senior Active after 16 years as a Rotarian. If he was Junior Inactive before, he is going to have to run around like a blue-tailed fly now.

MOVING NEWS

Rtn. Stewart Seidler is moving offices to:

Soabar Systems (HK) Ltd.

Cornwall House, 16/F, 28 Tong Chong Street, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

Tel. 564-9111 Fax. 565-8414

PRI
Fol
ow:
Fiz
Priz
Priz

AF
●
F
t
● F
t
C
● F
●
r
● V
L
● F
C
f
● F
● F
r
●
r

PRIZES, PRIZES, PRIZES

Four raffle prizes remain unclaimed from the ball, all believed to be on tickets purchased by our own members. Please see V-P George to claim them. This is the list:

Prize 8, Credit-card pager with 6 months VIP secretarial service free, ticket no. 4774

Prizes 13, Roller suitcase 32", ticket no. 5660

Prizes 15, \$1000 coupon, ticket no. 4974

Prizes 21, Dinner for two at the Island Shangri-La Hotel, ticket no. 2906

AFTER A WEEK IN VIRGINIA...

- ... Pres. Warren confessed to being all confused by his week's exposure to the USA. Rtn. Patrick leapt to his feet to *raise a point of order*, but as he was not wearing his green tie, had to subside back into his chair.
- Rtn. Emperor was here again (as the *imperial yellow tablecloths* showed) and this time reached the heights of the head table. Pres. Warren gave him due deference and welcome. He also greeted visiting District Rotaract Representative Gerald Ngan.
- Rtn. Tom B. welcomed our visitors and guests.
- "Welcome back, Rtn. Dick!" said our President. "Where ya been?" "Kowloon" came the reply. The *jet lag* hardly showed at all. Far from being in New York, as we had all believed, Pres Warren had to welcome himself back from West Richmond, Virginia where he made up at a Rotary Club that rarely sees out-of-town visitors, *much less out-of-continent ones*.
- When banner time came, we won one from Essedon, Melbourne, Oz. We gave three out, two to Australia and one to sunny Belfast.
- No-one grew older last week.
- IPP Y.K. decided that he *couldn't top the previous week's Rotary Information* so there was none last week.
- V-P George asked anyone who hasn't replied about their attendance at our President and First Lady's cocktail bash to *do so very quickly please*.
- He also announced that there were four unclaimed prizes from the raffle. The Board has decided that if they are still unclaimed by Monday 8th June, they will be used as prizes for the Tombola night. *What are they going to do for prizes if they are claimed?* (see elsewhere for list of numbers)
- Hon. Sec. "The Badge" Murray stood and gave us so many interesting items of Club news that a separate column headlined "Club News" (who said our writing style was *opaque?*) sums it all up elsewhere in this bulletin.
- PP Edwin introduced our speaker.
- Hon. Sec. Murray thanked him (being Senior Active doesn't mean you have to *think about retirement provisions* yet, Murray).
- The concluding toast was to Rotary Club of Belfast and no doubt a silent "Peace" was in many minds as we raised our glasses.



District Tree Planting Day 1992. Our two Rotaract Clubs and students of the Victoria Park School for the Deaf, led by Rtn. Hubert

VISITING ROTARIANS

Gary Price – Burwood Sunrise, Australia
 Jimmy Smith – Essedon, Melbourne, Australia
 Desmond Rea – Belfast
 Phil Rosenberg – Kowloon
 Hubert Ng – HK Harbour
 T.A. Chung – Tanglin, Singapore



"Senior" and more "Active" than ever.

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Gerald Ngan – guest of Rtn. Wing
 Lee Scott (former Rotary Foundation Scholar in HK) – guest of Rtn. Edward Philip Lee from Mauritius – guest of Rtn. Flicker

ROTARY DIARY

Thursday, 21st May / Pres. Warren and First Lady
 Jill invite all members and Rotaryannes to a cocktail party at the HK Cricket Club.
Please confirm your attendance NOW with George if you have not already done so.

Saturday, 30th May 32nd District Assembly
 Friday, 12th June Joint Board Meeting / 4th Club Assembly / and Tombola Night, all at the HK Country Club

Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June RI World Conference, Ireland, Florida

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS PP JOHN IV'S WHISPERED REPORT

With 42 members present out of the 72 whose are not exempt, the percentage was just 58%. *This is a secret*, as PP John didn't announce it at the meeting so now you know something that no-one else does.

Rtn. Edward had been away for so long that PP John didn't recognise him. To jog his memory Edward coughed up \$400. V-P George contributed to make up for missing District Assembly where PP John will stand in for him.

When he counted it, Long John's treasure chest contained \$2,300 – all in dubbloons.

P.R. COMMITTEE'S BRILLIANT EFFORT BEATS ALL

Our Club and President have now appeared in a German newspaper. After a mass visit here a few weeks ago from the Rotary Club of Kaarst in Germany, the following was reported in Zeitgeschehen (the translation provided by Rudy was perfect, *our interpretation* of his handwriting may not be):

"It even surprised Warren Wilson. The President of the Rotary Club of HK Island East greets every entry at the Excelsior, guests from all over the world. On this Wednesday there were 25 Rotarians from four continents but six from one Club: the Rotary Club of Kaarst".

*Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax, 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888*

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 345 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tofo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



Meets Wed

YEAR

President
PP Y.

Vice Pres
George

Secretary
Mou

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim L
Henry
Tajwa

Ex Officio
IPP Y.

Adviser
PDG P

PP Council
PP A.

Sergeant at Arms
Henry

Attendance
Mathe

Bulletin Editor
Roy G

Fellowship
David

Programme
David



Acting Pres. PP Baker and Acting Secretary PP Dave.

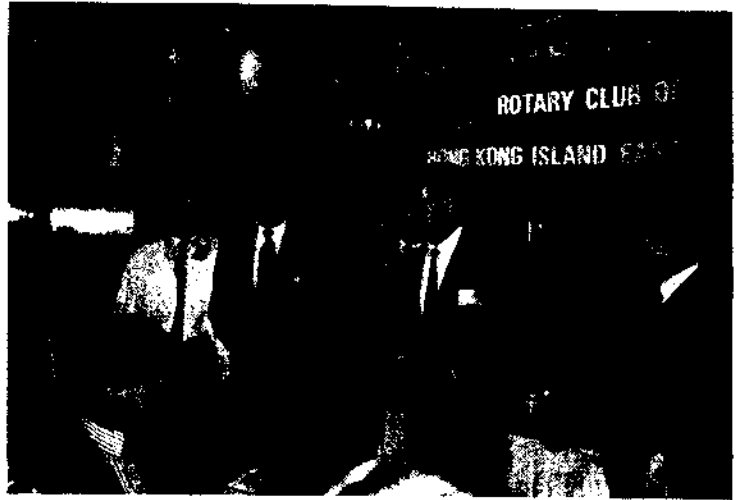
Fr.
Joi
Ge.
Pl.
all.

PPs RUN A MODEL MEETING

- His quiet *game of brinkmanship* had Once-and-Future-Pres. Warren biting his nails... Acting-Pres. Baker struck the bell personally, and coolly opened the meeting ten minutes later than usual at 1:30. He knew what he was doing. The meeting finished without rush, on time.
- He announced the cast for last week's meeting: Acting-Secretary PP Dave, Acting-Fellowship PP John IV, Acting Rotary Information PDG Peter, Acting Thanker PP Edwin, Acting Sergeant at Arms PP Harold, Acting Rotary Advisor PP Andrew and last, but not least, Acting-something-or-other PP T.K. We never did find out what T.K.'s duties were...*Court Jester*, probably, if you recall his riotous year.
- PP John IV was dragged to the rostrum to introduce the visitors, protesting in a *deafening whisper* that he hadn't been warned.
- Of our three visitors, only one could be *persuaded to take away* one of our vast stock of banners. This went to Rtn. Stanley Frith of District 1180.
- The birthday celebrants were Rtns. Geoff II and John V. Geoff II who is beginning to look as though he's *suffering an identity crisis*, called on Rtn. Geoff I to assist with the singing and show members how much alike they don't look. John V insisted that Rtn. David Li should add his voice, but Geoff took off fast and high and we were through the song before some of us could put our forks down.
- Pres. Warren showed that he is suitable Past President material by insisting on making an announcement at this PPs' meeting:
There were 23 Rotarians and ten spouses from our Club at the District Conference, he told us. He confirmed that we had received the awards predicted last week and presented while Guangzhou rams (looked like *goats* to me) to the following:
 - Taj, for most Paul Harris Benefactors in the District this year;
 - PP Jack, for the most Paul Harris Fellows in the District this year;
 - Roy, and vicariously Tony, for the best Bulletin in the District;
 - Joseph (who was not at last week's meeting, but whose efforts were recognised) for the inauguration of the new Roteract Club of Lingnan College;
 - the Club itself, for best attendance at the District Conference. The white ram for this will be raffled amongst the 23 members who attended, at this week's meeting.
 Pres. Warren thanked PP John IV for his arrangements at the conference and, presented white "rams" to PDG Uncle Peter for his advisory role and IPP Y.K. for his *tremendous job* as Conference Chairman.
- V-P George has pictures of the Ball. Please order them from him.
- Rtn. Leslie, that *aspiring PP*, made his announcement about photos from the District Conference. He had made a full display of these across the back of the Marina Room II and requested minimum donations of \$3 for each copy, to the Sergeant.
- PDG Peter continued last week with his presentations of Paul Harris certificates and pins. It was the turn of Hon. Sec. Murray, Rtn. Alan Dick, Rtn. John V, Rtn. Matthew, Hon. Treas. Gary (for his wife), and Rtn. Hubert (for his wife).
- PP Edwin introduced Rtn. David III as our speaker for the day, to gave his classification talk. (Two weeks in a row? This is *getting to be a habit* Edwin).
- Acting-Pres. Baker concluded with a toast to the Rotary Club of Hong Kong. *Where was that again?*

SE
Wi
Se
...
Th

From the left... Two birthday celebrants
John V and Geoff H. Leading in song were
Geoff (I) and Rtn Li.
Please keep this picture in your wallet to resolve
all future disputes on which Geoff is which.



SERGEANT-AT-ARMS PP HAROLD

With 44 members present out of the 74 non-exempt, the attendance was 59%.
Sergeant Harold reported a massive take of \$3,650 (\$10 for each day of the year, except that this
is a leap year!). 29 members gave him red notes and Sital gave him \$200.
This was because Rtn. Sital is grandfather for the first time. Congratulations *granddad*.



HK Island East on the floor....



...and on the head table.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Stanley Frith — from Hoylakeowstkirry
(I swear I'm not making this up,
though I may be misreading it)

PP H.K. Cheng — Hong Kong

Benny Ratnani — HK Northeast

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Alex MacDonald — guest of Hon. Sec. Murray

John Alsop — visiting Rtn. Stanley

Walter Wong — V-P George

**A LETTER FROM A GEMOLOGIST IN...
YES IT HAD TO BE...LITTLE ROCK**

It was great to visit Hong Kong for the first
time last March, what a great city!

My visit to your rotary club was one of the
highlights, the North Little Rock club is very
similar in size and was chartered in 1954 and
has started at least 3 new clubs in our area.

Needless to say, I couldn't believe the
similarities.

Thanks for a great visit.

Loyd Stanley

THE
The
Fo.
19
5
Jap
A p
play
Twe
part
patr
Disp
sho

The
a
b
c
c
whi
Tw

2
Th
apa
tur
To
ses
sha

ROTARY DIARY

Saturday, 30th May

32nd District Assembly

Friday, 12th June

Joint Board Meeting / 4th Club Assembly / and Tombola Night, all
at the HK Country Club

Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June

RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida



The visitors get their "mug-shot".

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax, 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 — MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
					Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
					Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
WED.	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)					
City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)					

(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.

THE FIRST ROTARY DISTRICT CONFERENCE IN COMMUNIST CHINA

The official account from PDG Peter:

For the first time, a district conference was held outside our district, in Guangzhou, PRC from 15th to 17th May 1992.

547 Rotarians and 195 guests attended, making a total of 742 attendees, including those from Japan, Malaysia and Taiwan.

A pre-conference golf tournament was held in Chun Shan but due to inclement weather, the players could only finish 8 holes. Too bad, no winner of the Governor's Cup was announced.

Two solid days of Rotary events with fine fellowship and entertainment satisfied all the participants. Sight-seeing tours were arranged for ladies. The House of Friendship was frequently patronized with one of the reasons being that souvenir briefcases were to be collected there. Display and Video projections of various community service projects performed by Clubs were showing throughout the conference.

The 4 main topics discussed were as follows:

- a) Strategic Planning of R.I.
- b) Rotary Foundation
- c) Functional Literacy
- d) Spouses as Partners in Service

which attracted Rotarians to join in the discussions.

Two new subjects were added, viz.,

- 1) Rotary Service in China -- Past + Present
- 2) Rotary into the 21st Century

This year, our Club is the winner of five awards [See "PPs run a model meeting"]

apart from these awards, our PDG Peter and IPP Y.K. were both awarded with a 5-Ram miniature statue for their fine service to Rotary.

The RIPP Stan McCaffrey was glad to see the crowd and the smooth operations of all the sessions. Singing Auld Lang Syne end of the conference and all returned Hong Kong in good shape.

And now, Guangzhou Tales by Rtn. Leslie:

1. 23 Rotarians, 10 Rotariannes and 8 Rotariliae (daughters of Rotarians?) made it to Guangzhou. The youngest was Chris and Michael Kelly's seven (or is it nine?) month old little baby daughter Maureau.

Is there a message in this, all girls, no boys?!

Maureau was centre of attention whenever she showed up, Rtns Alan and Patrick look special liking to her.

2. Nancy and David Waring were locked out of their room the first night by their daughters. Fancy sleeping in the lobby dear or hit the town?

Fortunately the assistant G.M. was located who had a special pass key.

3. Excellent accommodation and service at the White Swan Hotel (this is not a paid commercial advertisement)

4. Rtn. Gary's space age, state-of-the-art camera packed up (dead battery!) Leslie had to step in with his little manual job to get some pictures for posterity.

5. Visit to Community Youth Centre was a special highlight and eye opener to many Rotarians. Gary played Santa Claus or was it the Godfather as he handed out HK\$100 notes to the performers. Watch out for the new salute... A video camera would have been fantastic to have along for a full record. Joseph Chau will write full report and pictures (next week?)

6. The singing was awful. Some Rotarians were noted loitering outside waiting for the cacophony to subside. Where were the sergeants?

7. Talking of sergeants, who were the three missing Rotarians at the time of the roll call on Sunday morning? Will they please see the sergeant next week before their names are revealed.

8. Good fellowship on the 4:30 return train.

9. What about next year's venue?

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)

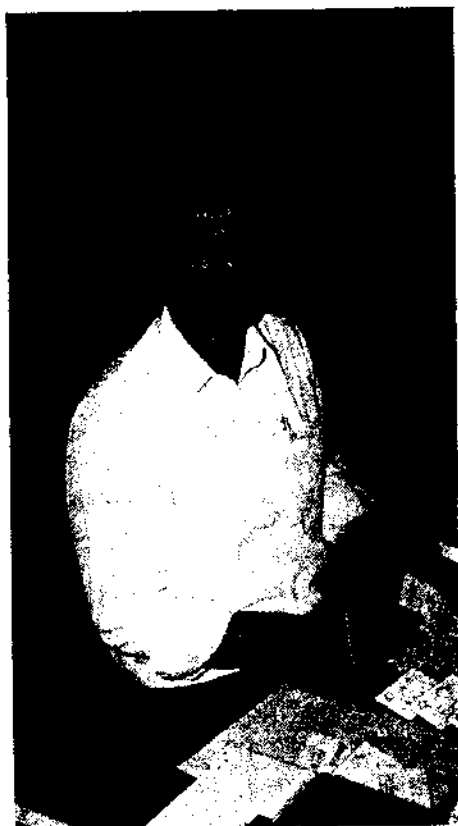
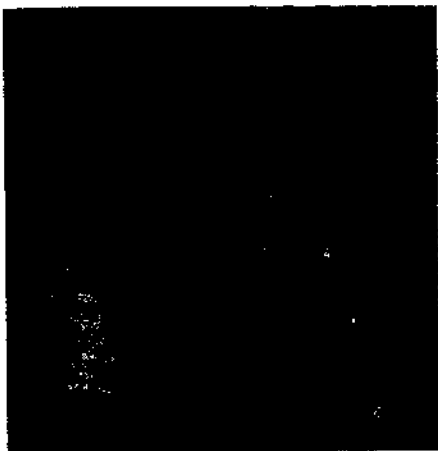
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

6-56528

RIGHT: Welcome Party held at the Regent Restaurant in honour of the R.I. President Representative, Stanley and Mrs. McCaffrey on 11-5-92. (Stan was the R.I. President in the year 1981-82)

BOTTOM: Photo taken in front of the White Swan Hotel in Guangzhou, P.R.C. (L to R are D.G. Andy, Rosalyn, Stan, Sue and PDG Peter)



Guangzhou Gaiety and Glee



TOP: PP John IV, the administrator. Coping brilliantly, but showing the strain in Guangzhou

RIGHT: Past President of R.I. Stanley F. McCaffrey, Personal Representative of R.I. President Rajendra K. Saboo, with his wife Sue, P.D.G. Peter Gary and Leslie.



Meets Wedne

YEAR 19

President
PP Wa

Vice Presic
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David
Tim L
Henry
Tajwa

Ex Offici
IPP Y

Adviser
PDG P

PP Comm
PP A

Sergant
Henry

Attenda
Math

Bulletin
Roy C

Fellowsh
David

Progra
David



TUNG FENG

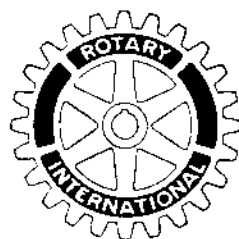
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 45

3rd June 1992

東風

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President – The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Nicholas Bonne

M.D. Carlingford Medical Insurance

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next week Rtn. Edward and Rtn. Rama
Classification talks

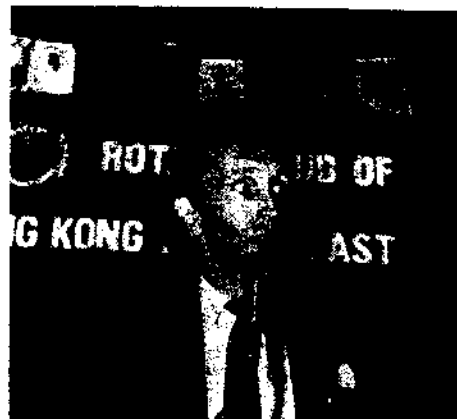
Jun 17 A. de O. Sales CBE JP
Chairman of HK Olympics Committee
"The Olympics"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Geoffrey Holland

Project Orbis:

"The flying eye-hospital revealed"



Our speaker last week Geoffrey Holland

Last week we learnt that Project Orbis is an aircraft, a school, a hospital and a source of hope to the blind and visually-impaired in the developing world.

They have a support office in Hong Kong, though they don't teach here. They work often in China, which lags a long way behind more affluent countries. Politics plays no part in their activities. They were in China in June 1989, saw Mongolia before all the recent dramatic changes there, and will probably go back soon.

Their mobile base is a 32-year-old aircraft, a DC-8, which has supported them in 61 countries for ten years. They do not have the latest equipment but their "skills-bank" puts them on the cutting edge of ophthalmological teaching in terms of knowledge and talent. Qualified volunteers from many countries join them for a period, acting as teachers and demonstrating techniques in the field. To co-ordinate this, they have a fixed, full-time core and access to the necessary specialists.

Work has just started on converting a DC-10, with two-and-a-half times the floor area of their present aircraft. This is a donation from two businessmen, one from Hong Kong and the other from the USA.

The type of ailment chosen for the teaching programme on any one visit relates to the specialities of those who are in the team of volunteers at the time.

Patients are selected for their suitability for teaching, not for treatment as such. The policy is to improve the ability of doctors worldwide to deal with blindness and eye disorders. Alleviating the suffering of the few lucky individuals who can be treated by Project Orbis directly, is a secondary consideration.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

The reason for this is clear when we consider the facts of just one example: If all the existing ophthalmologists in Szechuan were to start operating on all existing cataract patients in Szechuan today, they would finish, theoretically speaking(!), in 147 years time. It is better to train ten doctors who cannot now undertake the operation but who will be able to do it for the rest of their lives, than to attempt to reduce the number of patients directly in a three week blitz.

Those ten doctors will themselves be able to train others as well. They watch the operation performed live on a screen and at least one local doctor assists the visiting team in each operation. They are given copies of videos of the operations. Sometimes, doctors watch the operation on closed-circuit TV in external classrooms as well as in the classroom on the plane. Thousands of doctors have sat in that small classroom but even so there are not enough ophthalmologists in the world.

Now they are teaching in ground facilities, long after the plane has left. More than 10,000 people have had their sight restored on the aircraft, more than 15,000 doctors have improved their skills on it.

Hong Kong support Project Orbis, said Mr. Holland, more than any other nation on Earth. They count 33,000 people and companies as supporters here and say that, as far as Project Orbis is concerned, this is the most caring society they know.

Project Orbis has recurrent costs and needs ongoing income. Many businesses make significant contributions. Some are in cash. Some are in kind, like Cathay who flew 50 British volunteer doctors to Hong Kong recently. Finally some are in investment of effort, by mailing out and endorsing Project Orbis brochures.

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- Pres. Warren opened the meeting with thanks to PAP Baker (Past Acting President) for presiding over the PP meeting two weeks ago.
- Rtn. Flicker introduced visitors and guests. There were few of each last week but this was made up for by a good attendance of our own members.
- The banner exchange was parsimonious but balanced — one in and one out, the exchange being with Bodegraven in Holland.
- Acting Hon. Sec. Taj stood in for Murray last week. M.M.'s gone to New Zealand for a couple of weeks (probably *couldn't face the Tombola*).
- Rtn. Leslie is determined to stay in the picture, so once again made his announcement about Conference photos.
- Having at last thoroughly mastered the art of flying, Rtn. Adrian is going back to the UK to...er...*run a printing business*. There must be some logic in this somewhere. He bade us a fond farewell. We can't print the tale he told in a family magazine like this (well, you do take it home for your wife and family to read, don't you?). We wish him well and expect to see him when he is next in Hong Kong *taking orders to print Chinese magazines*.
- PDG Peter next presented some more Paul Harris awards. PH Benefactors Adrian (5*), Rube and Taj received their awards in *mysterious brown envelopes*. PH Fellow Chan Soo, Patrick, Rama and Allan II received their badges and certificates. No mystery there. Wai-Ying, Chan Soo's Rotaryanne, was not there to receive hers, so Chan Soo stood in for her. PDG Uncle P. explained that the awards came in in dribs and drabs [my words not his] which was why he was giving them out in batches [*1 drib + 1 drab = 1 batch*]. If he had tried to present them all in one session, we wouldn't have time for a speaker that week.
- Rtn. David Li acted as Sergeant and auctioneer — see separate report.
- Rtn. David Waring identified himself as a "different David" for anyone who might not have noticed (this isn't another *identity crisis brewing*, is it?) and then introduced our speaker.
- Adrian thanked the speaker. We've obviously getting the maximum out of him before he goes. The speaker, after receiving the usual "photo of himself in action" presented Pres. Warren with a video. Presumably this is not of Warren in action and we do hope it's not one of those that Project Orbis present to doctors who have just watched an operation. We'll see it at some future meeting, perhaps.
- Adrian and Mary got an "all the best" from everyone present.
- Last week we closed the meeting by raising our glasses in a toast to the Rotary Club of Bodegraven in Holland.

COR
"En
whic
with
prin
con
of:
Rot
Kon
The
thor
telli
by s
Rtn
spea
Eng
an
Pala
[Is
Chir

Top
Righ

ON

● F
A
t
A
e C

AU

All

tha

reg

of

ave

pri

43

75

at

wh

wh

chi

If

ligh

22

Wi

wo

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECT IN GUANGZHOU 15-17 MAY, 1992

"Environmental Protection" was the theme of our community service project in Guangzhou which covered April and May 1992. Environmental awareness had to start from the young, with competitions, in story telling, story writing, poster design and Chinese calligraphy for all the primary school pupils of the district. For the wider public, there was a public enquiry and complaints service at the Central Park, with an exhibition of the winning entries. An International Contingent of Rotarians (Australia, Britain, Canada, Holland, Hong Kong, India, U.S.A.) were there to give away the prizes. They were overwhelmed by the warm reception, and thoroughly enjoyed the brass band, singing, dancing, story telling, the English conversations and the communication by sign languages. The performance were so impressive that Rtn. Patrick was prepared to recruit trainees of public speaker there and Rtn. Alan Dick a seminar on teaching of English as a second language. (The prize winners attended an award-presentation held in their Children & Youth Palace. — Rtn. Joseph

[Is this a world first: the first Rotary project in communist China? — Ed]



Adding the finishing brush in Chinese Calligraphy



*Top: The brass band greeted us with a spirited marching song
Right: Row, row, row your boat, folk dance in modern style*



ON THE SIDE

- Rtn. Patrick was miffed that most of the District Conference pictures in last week's Tung Feng were of VIPs with none of the "common people". Well, we don't have any common people in this club, Patrick. However if what you *really meant* was that *you* didn't appear, please cast your eyes over this issue.
- Oh, and to Pres. Warren's dad in Oz, Hi Dad Wilson!

AUCTIONEER LI'S REPORT

Allrightwe'llstartthebiddingat\$200whollgiveme\$200thankyouSirIsee\$300arethereanyoffersof500thankyou700?goingonce,\$800thankyoudoIhear1,000?IdothankyounowI'mlookingfor1,200andI'vegotitIwon'tlistento1,400it'sunluckyanyoffersof1,500.. and so he went on to drive the price of a five rams (GOATS!) statue from Guangzhou to \$1,500. Rtn. Li knocked down our Club's award for best attendance to Pres. Warren, who later admitted he had to have it, whatever the price.

48 members made it to the meeting. The attendance made it to 64%.

The Sergeant-Auctioneer's accounting was complicated but very successful last week. He arrived at the rostrum with \$2,860 and a promise from Pres. Warren to raise it to the next thousand, whatever the amount was. He squeezed \$50 as a bribe to reveal the name of the only member who had not contributed to the Sergeant, but then spared him the embarrassment. Warren chipped in the balance of \$90, then another \$100 appeared. Rtn. David's timing was bad there. If the other \$100 had come in later, the Club would have wrung \$990 from Pres. Warren's ever-lighter wallet.

22 members contributed \$100. Except Rube. *He* contributed \$200.

With the auction result, the final figure was \$4,600. On-call, 30-days or one year fixed deposit, would you suggest? (Shenzen B-shares, I hear you cry). Rtn. Li is now declared Sergeant-Major.

OLDIES BUT GOODIES

News of a former member and PP.
 Cedric Astbury and his wife Paddy are busier than ever in retirement in the UK. PP Cedric is a PP no longer. He is Pres. Cedric again, this time of his "new" club in England where Paddy is active in the Inner Wheel as well. Cedric is also Hon. Sec. of the South London Singers (*leading the choruses of Happy Birthday*, no doubt) and a committee member of the Hong Kong Society. Their daughter produced twin boys, making four grandchildren in all. Rtn. Sital, a grandfather for the first time a couple of weeks ago, might like to note *this economy-size method* of acquiring a new generation.

A RARE TUNG FENG SECTION: AN ADVERTISEMENT

The mailing out of brochures that some companies do occasionally for Project Orbis may seem like a small contribution. It actually reaps big dividends for the project. The response to this type of mailing is as much as 6% with an average donation of \$500 from those who respond. If members can help by doing this, even once, please contact our speaker: Geoffrey Holland at Project Orbis on tel. 877 9373, fax. 877 1297.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Gerry Bake – Bodegraven, Holland
 Ian McPherson – Brisbane Mid-city
 Alex Kwan – HK Harbour
 Chung Tze Hien – Tanglin, S'pore
 PE Ronald Lu – Hong Kong South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Mary Grantham – wife of Rtn. Adrian
 Vincent Kan – guest of Rtn. Matthew
 Fanny Lai – guest of Rtn. Li who forgot to sign his guest in and *claimed exemption* because he was the Sergeant!



Photo captions from left to right:

Chan Soo receives his and Wai-Ying's PHF certificates

Farewell and good luck to Rtn. Adrian Grantham and Mary. Adrian also received his Five Star PH Benefactor certificate at the meeting.

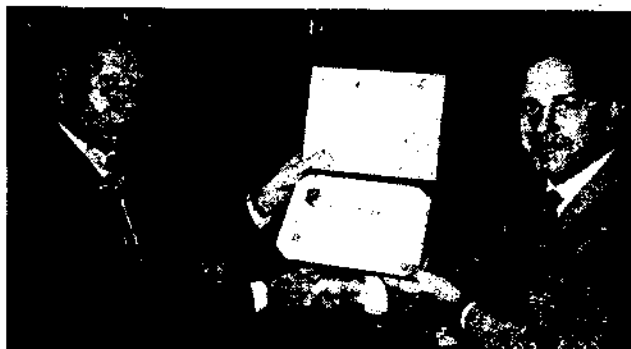
Rube the Beneficent

PH Fellow and Sergeant Major Li

The uncommon man, Rtn. Patrick, receives his PHF certificate from PDG Peter

Taj the Benefactor

PH Fellow Rama.



Meets Wed:

YEAR 1

President
 PP Wai

Vice Pres
 George

Secretary
 Murray

Treasurer
 Gary C

Directors
 Hubert
 Josepa
 David
 Tim Lu
 Henry C
 Tajwar

Ex Officio
 IPP Y.H

Adviser
 PDG Pe

PP Court
 PP A.C

Sergeant
 Henry C

Attendance
 Mathav

Bulletin Ed
 Roy Gr

Fellowship
 David L

Program
 David W



TUNG FENG

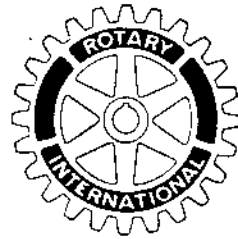
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 46

10th June 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKERS

Rtn. Edward Kwan and
Rtn. Paul Lowndes
Classification talks (double act)

THE YEAR'S ROUND UP

Next week PP A. de O. Sales CBE JP
Chairman of HK Olympics Committee
The Olympics

June 24th "Nearly IPP" Warren Wilson
That was the Year that was

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Nicholas Donne
M.D. of Carlingford Medical Insurance
Which direction for health care in Hong Kong?



Pres. Warren presented prizes in Guangzhou

Mr. Donne contrasted the beginning of modern health care - the Crimea and Florence Nightingale - with today's situation in Hong Kong. We have four thousand doctors and 49 hospitals. Times have changed.

Nevertheless, HK health care shows serious inadequacies, Mr. Donne told us and quoted letters to the English-language press to prove it. The picture was one of medical staff working flat out for almost 24 hours a day, having time to provide only the most basic medical care, with stained beds, additional beds in corridors, and the dying in open wards.

There are 1,500 to 3,000 of the 4,000 doctors in private practice and 11 of the 49 hospitals. Mr. Donne asked how they can demonstrate efficiency when there is no benchmark of fees to guide them and patients.

The main thrust must come from Government, in his view. "No health care system can deliver to all free, on demand". He says that the Government should encourage the sandwich class to take out private medical insurance. There should be a scale of fees and insurers should be advised to sell medical insurance policies.

HK hospitals should reduce the utilisation of beds in line with overseas trends. It's 18 years since the last Government white paper on health care. People can afford more and are willing to pay it, he believes.

He strongly advises those needing medical treatment to shop around for the best price - the range of prices is great and there is a small group of doctors who overcharge. Don't be afraid to discuss the cost with the doctor before getting committed to a course of treatment.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Do write to the Consumer Council if you have a problem with prices. The HK Medical Insurance Society can provide on request a schedule of usual and customary fees for the last three years, free of charge. Finally, a *grovelling apology* for getting Mr. Donne's name wrong in last week's Bulletin. The ultimate journalistic sin. Phew.

LAST WEEK'S BUSINESS

- According to Pres. Warren, last week's meeting was the "last of the four meetings in June". Did I hear that right, Pres? If I did it must be that *end-of-term feeling*.
- There was no hanging around last week as Paul Lowndes rehearsed for his rostrum appearance this week by introducing the visitors and guests. Just in time, he spotted that he had written out the names from the week before.
- Banners — four went to visitors with promises of IOUs and two came in. Our visitor from Welsh Wales presented us with a banner and proved that he speaks Welsh by pronouncing the name of the railway station with the longest name in Britain. No, sorry, I can't spell it. But I know it *starts with Ll... and ends with... gogogoch*. Rtn. Paul might fill in the middle if you ask him nicely. Our speaker made his bid in the bizarre place-names contest before he began his talk, with the "short" form of the name of a place in New Zealand. This went on for only slightly less time than his talk. As anyone who read last week's Tung Feng will know, Hon. Sec. Murray is in NZ. *We can now reveal* that he went to that very place, to get the spelling of the long version for us.
- Welcome back Rudy from Bali where he was working, he said. *We all believed him*. Con was welcomed back too from North America. He doesn't call it working, he says, serving the HK public. We didn't believe *that!*
- PDG Peter made another of his, by now, regular appearances to present Paul Harris Fellowships and Benefactor certificates. The guest of honour was Ms. Amy Tso, Principal of the Victoria Park School for the Deaf who received her Fellowship for her service to society. She told us that she had attended the Rotary award ceremony for an Outstanding Disabled Person and that it is not the severity of the disability that counts but the love that supports the disabled person. She felt that the PHF award was for her staff and pupils. Rtn. Tom B collected his PHF badge and certificate. He amazed us all with only the second tie we have seen him wear in (according to Con) twenty years. How many members recall that first tie? Didn't it depict beds and women without clothes? or are we mixing him up with someone else? The Benefactors were out again — Taj received another presentation, this time a certificate, after last week's mysterious brown envelopes. Rube and (of course) Adrian were not there to receive theirs. All in good time, Rube.
- IPP K.Y. stepped up without his badge. Fortunately most of us remembered his face. This was to be his last Info in the Rotary year because he is off to Orlando, Florida (*Yan Kee Doodle?*) and the RI World Conference for two weeks and for the last week, as he said, "Pres. Warren is going to give his final Blah, Biah". Well!... IPP K.Y. showed the value of an excellent preparation by reminding us of the Four Way Test. "Remember it!" he exhorted, having *proved that he didn't* by reading it from the menu.
- The *You Saw It First in Tung Feng* department... a few weeks ago we revealed, in a sneak preview, the new Rotary year's theme. Pres. Warren unveiled it officially: Real happiness is helping others.
- We are to receive our DG visit very early next year. The DGN is planning to visit our Club on 17th July (well he has to practise in the friendliest Rotary Club in HK doesn't he?). Please mark this up on your calendars.
- Rtn. David as usual introduced our speaker, a former Rotarian and the President of the Hong Kong Medical Insurance Society.
- PP Con, the self-styled healthiest man in the Club (apart from the hockey-scarred shins) rose to thank our speaker.
- At first your reporter thought the toast was to a Rotary Club in Singapore, but no, it turned out to be to Geelong West, Victoria, Australia, not Jelong.

ON
● P
d
t
s
A
n
t:

SEF
Rtn
Shc
IPP
(Le
PP
sec)

COI
IPP
ma

VE
Hu
Gex
Jim
Gra
An
Fa

GL
Joi
An
Le
Ma



ON THE SIDE

- PP Con to visitor: "How many women have you got now?"; Visitor *unblushingly*: "about a dozen." This being a family magazine, still, we hasten to add that the visitor was from the Wanchai Club, and the women referred to were lady Rotarians.
- Rtn. Chris Filer responded early to the call for help from Project Orbis a couple of weeks ago. Anyone banking with him can expect to receive a brochure any day now. Based on the numbers on his file, an average response rate to an Orbis mailshot, and the average donation, this could help Project Orbis to the tune of \$200,000. Can anyone else do a one-off mailing?

SERGEANT LONG JOHN IV'S DEAFENING REPORT

Rtn. Chris chipped in \$300 as an advance payment since he's going to be away for two weeks. Should this be treated on an accrued basis in the Sergeant's reports week by week, we ask?

IPP Y.K. also contributed handsomely: \$200. Fifteen Rotarians from our Club and one visitor (Lee Scott) gave \$100.

PP John IV finally realised the grand sum of \$2,260. He's keeping the *attendance last week a secret*, and we can't blame him, it was very low, that we could all see.

CONGRATULATIONS

IPP K.Y. is the incoming Secretary for the District. Congratulations Yan Kee. Future DG material this, there can't be any doubt about it.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Hugh Spencer Lloyd — Aberystwyth, Wales, UK
George Chang — Singapore West
Jim Graham — Fortitude Valley, Brisbane, Australia
Grant Muller — Geelong West, Victoria, Australia
Anthony Hung — Tai Po
Ram Tolani — Wanchai

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

John Taylor — guest of Rtn Geoff II
Amy Tso — guest of Rtn. Joseph
Lee Scott — guest of Rtn. Edward
Maurice Wren — guest of Rtn. Paul Lowndes

OUR CONDOLENCES

To Carlye Tsui and PP Con. We learnt with regret of the passing away of Carlye's father. I am sure all in the Club would wish to express their sympathy.



Rtn Adrian, Rtn Mary before their departure, and a guest

ROTARY DIARY

Friday, 12th June

Joint Board Meeting / 4th Club Assembly / and Tombola Night,
at the HK Country Club

Mon.-Wed., 15th-17th June

RI World Conference, Orlando, Florida

Fri. 17th July

Official DG visit for next Rotary Year

COMING ATTRACTIONS FROM RTN. DAVID

July 1st Incoming V-P Tim Lui

Plans for Rotary Year 1992-93



Meets Wedn



Rtn. Joseph received a souvenir from the joint organiser

Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchar Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

YEAR 1

President
PP W...

Vice Presic
George

Secretary
Murray

Treasurer
Gary C

Directors
Hubert
Joseph
David I
Tim Lu
Henry
Tajvar

Ex Officio
IPP Y.I

Adviser
PDG P

PP Council
PP And

Sergeant
Henry

Attendan
Mathe

Bulletin E
Roy G

Fellowshi
David

Program
David



TUNG FENG

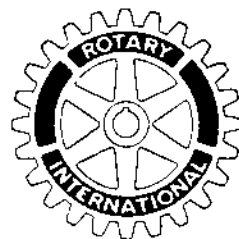
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 47

17th June 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President
PP Warren Wilson

Vice President
George Leung

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Joseph Chan
David Li
Tim Lui
Henry Chan
Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio
IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms
Henry Chan

Attendance
Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
David Li

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

PP A. de O. Sales CBE JP
Chairman of HK Olympics Committee
The Olympics

THE YEAR'S ROUND UP

Next week "Nearly IPP" Warren Wilson
That was the Year that was

July 1st Incoming V-P Tim Lui
Plans for Rotary Year 1992-93

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKERS

Rtn. Edward and Rtn. Paul
Classification talks (double act)

Edward Kwan

Rtn. Edward is a solicitor, a sole practitioner at present. He started off by justifying his classification: Law Practice - IT, by saying that he had a computer on his desk! In fact IT (Information Technology) is an interest of his and he would like to specialise in the legal aspects of it.

Edward has practised in London and Hong Kong and has been a sole practitioner since 1990. Edward gave us many examples of the high degree of activity of IT in the legal field. The fight between Microsoft and Apple has been a long running suit. IBM was sued for years by the US government for being too dominant in the market. The complications of intellectual property and how telecommunication traffic should be controlled were other topics that he mentioned.

However Edward is not specifically practising in this field now. Instead he is concentrating on the use of Information Technology to give efficient and less-costly services to his clients.

Edward is a teleworker. No, this doesn't mean he works while sitting in front of the television, it means that he uses IT to work at a distance. He dictates remotely, uses a modem to communicate between his home and his office, works from overseas back to the office again using his computer and generally has a far more flexible way of working because of IT. Another use of computers was the storage of precedents. Edward told us how due to the storing of text on computers he was able to produce a rapid handful of subpoenas in order to have witnesses in court at very short notice and still have lunch with a female, and pretty, counsel the same day.



Speaker One: Edward Solicits our attention



Speaker Two: Paul Surveys his vocation

Continued on page 2

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m.
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)

speaking
656528

From page 1

During his talk, solicitor Edward managed to "solicit an advantage" by buttering up almost every member of the club — thanking Jack for his phone dictating services, Con and Raymond for telecommunications and scattering a good few other compliments to PDGs, Presidents and PPs around at the same time.

Paul Lowndes

Our second speaker in the classification talk double act was Rtn. Paul. He is a quantity surveyor and began by complaining of the difficult task he had in following his colleague Geoff, who, from the same classification and the same firm had given his talk just a few weeks ago. He felt that we would therefore know it all!

Paul's company, of which he is partner with responsibility for activities in Asia, is in the construction and financial consulting business. Paul is a Welshman with the usual stream of initials after his name that professionals in the construction industry must have before they are allowed to build our homes and offices.

He has worked in Britain, in the Middle East, in Libya, in Hong Kong some years ago, then in Australia. For the last year he has been back here. His firm was responsible for buildings such as the Landmark, the Hong Kong Club, 9 Queens Road Central and Exchange Square.

They are now part of the Mott Consortium for the new airport terminal, as well. Paul went on to talk about the role of quantity surveyors. First of all he defined them from the architects point of view "quantity surveyors are a damned nuisance". Their responsibility is cost control and estimating. Unlike in the early days when the architect could make a rule of thumb guess of the cost of a construction from a sketch, the quantity surveyors are part of the team from the beginning of design.

Paul went on to give us an insight into the problems of costing figures for Chek Lap Kok. He explained that the figures we had all seen in the early days for the airport were December 1990-base-date costs. The recent figures which appear to much higher are the tender costs which are the prices quoted for the project to be completed five years hence.

Therefore there no valid comparison can be made between December 1990 figures and figures involving costs between now and 1997 [unless you have a very complete view of inflation past and future! — Ed.]

President Warren stood up to announce the thanker and found that it was he himself. This had been organised by a vengeful Hon. Sec. Murray who had been thrown in at the deep end at the start of the meeting by asked to announce the visitors and guests. *This sniping has got to stop.*

In his vote of thanks, President Warren explained his own extensive use of computers, but he explained this was not on the legal side.

Next week, President Warren will give *his* classification talk entitled "My illegal use of computers".

SERGEANT-MAJOR LI AND SERGEANT RAYMOND'S REPORT

This being a day of double-acts, we had two Sergeants sitting on the welcoming table and prising bank notes out of all our wallets.

Sergeant Raymond stepped forward to make his report and spoke on behalf of both of them. A long list of \$100 donors was topped by PP Sam who rather mysteriously gave \$220 and Rotarian Desmond who gave \$200. The total contribution to the club funds came to \$2,460. Attendance before make-ups was just 50% last week.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Charles McDonald — Mermaid Beach, Australia
David North — Fort Lauderdale North, Florida
Henry Fetigan — Vancouver Chinatown
Grant Muller — Geelong W. Victoria Australia
Wilfred Koo — Hong Kong

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Anthony Wong — guest of PP Harold
Muse Kwong — guest and goddaughter of J.L.



Singer and singee, Li and Kishu

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

- Pres. Warren kicked off the meeting at 1.20 with a welcome back to his trusty left-hand-man, Hon. Sec. Murray MacDonald from New Zealand.
- Murray was called on to welcome the visitors and commented that he had not been back in New Zealand long enough to regain his accent. He feared that his *dulcet tones* might be taken for those of an Australian.
- Banners were exchanged with Fort Lauderdale and a banner was given out to the Mermaid Beach club from Queensland. We receive an IOU banner from very close at hand: the Rotary Club of Wanchai...and we won't forget that Mermaid Beach *owes us one*.
- Welcomed back last week were: first, VP George who said he had no time to make up and was given a penance by President Warren: to conduct next week's meeting. President-Elect George commented that he had been working in hospital all last week and therefore couldn't get to any of the local Rotary meetings. We thought *communist countries* were the only excuse, now it's hospitals too.
Second, John VI, back from Michigan where he had married off his fourth daughter — the last one he hoped.
Kurt, back from Singapore, Malaysia and Europe, had reassembled himself in Hong Kong.
Murray as we knew was back from New Zealand and PP Sam was back from Vancouver, Boston, New York, New Jersey and London. He said this was for his second boy's graduation. What he didn't say was whether the graduation had been *spread over three countries*, or whether he wasn't sure where it was taking place and had to *dash about a bit*.
He brought regards from our former member and PP in Vancouver, Y.P. Yang.
- It was Kishu's birthday and he chose the Sergeant Major to sing. Not a smart move, because Rotarian Li got Kishu's name wrong, so let's say it for him... "Happy Birthday Kishu".
- Hon. Sec. Murray made the announcements and advised anyone who was thinking of resigning in the near future to let the club have their resignation before 30 June. Otherwise we, the Club, pay RI the per capita levy. *Come on chaps get a move on*.
Next Murray announced a follow-on to the newly-inaugurated Rotary International Golfing Group, a group of motor cycling Rotarians has been formed. *Hell's Rotarians*. In the unlikely event any of our members had left his Harley out the back, Murray said that he had information for anyone who wanted it. Sadly your editor can no longer claim to be qualified for this group, but It's tempting...
- Next Murray gave the attendance figures for District 3450 and in April our club was first in its group with 71.63% but we only made eighth in the District. By May we had leapt to 76.33% but we don't have the comparative positions yet. There are now 1620 Rotarians in the district, 1500 of those being in Hong Kong and the rest in Macau.
- PDG Uncle Peter tried once again to give Rotarian Rube his Paul Harris Benefactor certificate but we hear that we have to wait some time before we see Rube again.
- At this rather late stage there was a flurry at the back of the room as PP John IV arrived later than we've ever seen him before but we won't mention the time at which he arrived.
- David Waring stood to introduce two speakers this week and started by apologising for the shortage of classification talks. He claimed that this was due to a lack of speakers cancelling their talks, so you have been warned. You may be called on to make your classification talk at very short notice indeed!
- David pointed out that with two speakers sharing the time left until the end of the meeting, the first speaker definitely had the upper hand. He could speak for a short while and leave the other with too much time to fill in or he could leave the other with no time at all to have his say. As it turned out Edward was far too much of a gentleman to leave Paul in either predicament.
- At the end of the meeting, Pres. Warren announced that the so-far unclaimed rams (all right, they're not goats, they're *straight-horned, bearded* rams) are either to be collected by PP Jack who was awarded them for his efforts in achieving our record-breaking Paul Harris Fellows donations, or it would be auctioned by 24 June. We hope you are receiving and reading the Tung Feng Jack.
- PDG Peter received our wish of *bon voyage* on his journey to Florida and the World Rotary Convention and we finished the meeting with a toast to the Rotary Club of Vancouver Chinatown.

FROM THE VICTORIA PARK SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Dear Mr. Wilson,

I am writing to thank you most heartily for presenting to me the Paul Harris Fellow Award from the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East on 3rd June, 1992. It was indeed my great honour to receive this Award. I would like to share this honour with my staff and pupils.

As I have mentioned that without the love and support from our friends, we are not able to perform our job well and I have all the confidence because I know well that the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East is always behind me. I promise that I will continue to try my best to serve disabled children in the future.

Thank you once again for the Club's recognition of my work. We look forward to your continued support in the future.

Yours faithfully,
 AMY TSO (Miss)
 Principal

THE LATE PDG UNCLE JOHN'S BEQUEST

PDG Peter announced that the bequest from our founding President the late PDG Uncle John Yuen is to be formally presented by his grand-daughter Betty Cheng on 24 June. This will be a cheque for \$1,000,000 plus the interest accrued in the meantime. We hope to hear some announcement soon with the final details of this memorial project.

Betty is, of course, the Rotary daughter of our former member and founder President of our daughter Club, Moses Cheng, so we hope to see him on that day as well.

ON THE SIDE

- This Englishman sat in amazement while the myth that the British have a monopoly on discussing the weather was demolished. Last week a Canadian, two Americans, a Hungarian, a Mauritian and a handful of Hongkongers discussed the weather from 200 miles north of Vancouver, to Michigan and over to Hong Kong. *This is doing it in style.*

ROTARY DIARY

Wed. 15th July

Official DG visit for next Rotary Year



Visitors and the powers-that-be

MEMBERS

In accordance with the Bye-laws of the District of Hong Kong, the following members shall be classified as Business Members:

Name
 Nationality
 Birthday
 Wife's Name
 Classification
 Business

RESIDENT

PP Henry
 Town, B
 Henry i
 District
 (3 terms)
 ten years

In accordance with the Bye-laws of the District of Hong Kong, any member who has served as a member for ten (ten) days

COUNCIL

PDG Peter
 resolution
 Council
 his report

Of particular interest to our members is the fact that the Council has decided to make a special effort to attract new members from outside the District. This/hereby makes -

Our sincere efforts to

MEMBERSHIP PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) Section 1 of Article XII of the Bye Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Membership and Classification Sub-Committees to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an Active Member:



Name : Past President Henry Fetigan
 Nationality : Canadian
 Birthday : 29th May 1940
 Wife's Name : Connie
 Classification : Banking Services - International
 Business Address : Manager Canadian Banking, Overseas
 Banking Centre, Hongkong & Shanghai
 Banking Corporation Level 7, 1 Queen's
 Road Central. Ph. 822 2825 Fx.810 0078
 Residential Address: 2B Guilford Court, 5 Guilford Road
 Ph.849 8224

PP Henry was a Charter Member of Rotary Club of Vancouver China Town, BC, Canada. He was the Club's President 1982/1983. PP Henry is a "2 Star" Paul Harris Fellow and he has served as District Chairman of Rotaract (3 terms) and Rotary Foundation (3 terms). He has also maintained 100% attendance for the past ten years.

In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the Bye Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed member shall notify thye Board in writing, stating reasons, within 10 (ten) days of the publication of this notice.

COUNCIL ON LEGISLATION OF R.I.

PDG Peter Hall has prepared a summary of the enactments and resolutions considered, passed and rejected, at this year's Council on Legislation (held every three years) and a copy of his report is being given to each Member today.

Of particular interest to Members will be the rule on Attendance whereby as of 1st July 1992, Rotarians travelling outside their country of residence for more than 14 consecutive days, may attend meetings in another country at any time during his/her travels and each such attendance shall count as a valid 'make - up' for any regular meeting missed.

Our sincere thanks to PDG Peter for the time and considerable effort he spent in preparing the summary.



TUNG FENG

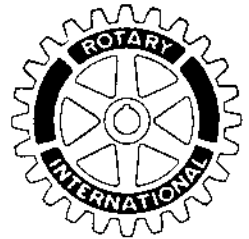
香港東區扶輪社週報

WEEKLY BULLETIN OF

CLUB : 4350

DISTRICT : 3450 R. I.

Chartered: April, 6, 1954



Vol. 39 No. 48

24th June 1992

ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Meets Wednesday at 12:30 p.m. at Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, H.K. Founder President - The late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

R.I. THEME: LOOK BEYOND YOURSELF

YEAR 1991-1992

President

PP Warren Wilson

Vice President

George Leung

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Joseph Chan

David Li

Tim Lui

Henry Chan

Tajwar Shadikhan

Ex Officio

IPP Y.K. Cheng

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep.

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant at Arms

Henry Chan

Attendance

Mathew Kok

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

David Li

Programme

David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Incoming IPP Warren Wilson

That was the Year that was

NEXT WEEK

Fledgling Pres. George

Plans for Rotary Year 1992-93

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

PP A. de O. "Sonny" Sales CBE JP

Chairman of HK Olympics Committee

The making of a community in sports & the arts.



PP Sonny Sales - unscripted and world perfect.

PP Sonny is a Past President of our mother club, the Rotary Club of Hong Kong. He told us that he was a Rotarian when our club was founded back in 1954. He claimed to have made up at our meetings over the years at all the restaurant venues and implied that we were rather like a wandering tribe. He expressed his great admiration for our Founding President PDG Uncle John Yuen.

He said that of all things in Rotary, fellowship was the first and foremost purpose for which Paul Harris founded the organisation so many years ago. The other avenues of service were added later. He linked this to a community's sports activities, this year's motto "Look beyond yourself" and the motto of the sports federation "Ever onward" which he finds expressive and stimulating. He told us that one of the oldest sporting clubs in the world is this Territory's own rowing club, formed in 1849. For decades, sport for the "man at play" in Hong Kong was for those who could afford it. It was clear from his talk that much of his time has been spent breaking that old mould and bringing sports to all, even those who cannot afford it. Rotary has played its part here, the association between Rotary and the Youth Service in sport is an old one.

The early days of sport in Hong Kong consisted mainly of inter-port competitions. Then after World War II, the Sports Federation was formed and was recognised immediately by world bodies. Representatives from Hong Kong's sports federation now attend the Olympics, Asian Games, and the Commonwealth Games.

PP Sonny himself has recognised the social and political significance of sport and over the years the Urban Council's world-class programme of sports has given everyone access to them. Competition evolved from recreation, and talent emerged.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

He gave one example of how Hong Kong paid for its own success in the fees paid to the International Squash Federation. Hong Kong was paying \$20,000 membership fee because of the very large number of squash courts which happened to be the basis on which that federation calculated its annual fee. PP Sonny is not shy at arguing on Hong Kong's behalf, and quickly negotiated a reduction in these fees. It is not only necessary to build facilities. We must organise the sports as well, in order to achieve a happier and healthier society. One way in which this has been done in Hong Kong is through the Festival of Sport — one of the very few regular ones in the world.

The Urban Council sponsors a vast sports education programme. The Sports Federation spends over \$1,000,000 a year on this. Doctors in Hong Kong make an enormous voluntary contribution of their time to sports medicine, as well, which would amount to another \$1,000,000 contribution if it were coated out.

PP Sonny told how Hong Kong's social programmes had been extensively contributed to by service organisations like Rotary over the years. He then went on to talk about the arts and told us that there was a time that many people felt that the visual arts were at a much higher standard than the performing arts in Hong Kong. Although he said that was a controversial point of view it was clearly his. As a result the visual arts began to take second place in government funding.

He gave one example of Urban Council's support of the performing arts. At a time when artists were being persecuted in China, the Urban Council supported Cantonese opera singers in performances throughout the districts of Hong Kong in the open air, in school playgrounds. This played a major part in keeping Cantonese opera alive.

PP Sonny closed his talk by saying that sport and the arts are an aspect of Hong Kong life and we must accept our civic obligation to enhance them.

THE ACTION LAST WEEK

- *His Imminence*, P-E George, also Acting President for a week, opened the meeting at 1.20. He welcomed our speaker, a long term Rotarian and Past President of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong, PP Sonny Sales. He also announced the Double Happiness news that David Waring is the father of a new baby girl and President Warren is the grandfather of another new baby girl. It is believed that there is *no connection* between the two.
- Our ever-willing Past President John IV stepped up to the rostrum to give the introductions to this week's visitors and guests.
- The great banner exchange last week wasn't so great: two banners went out and none came back.
- We welcomed back four members:
 - * PP Dave from North America (*what, all of it?*);
 - * PP Jack Lau from...where else?...New Zealand;
 - * Con from, *oh dear this is getting ridiculous*, Mongolia (was that Inner or Outer, Con?);
 - * and, back to sanity, PP Ramesh from his usual administration of tender loving care for his business interests in Bangkok.
- Rotarian Wing then stood up to announce the Annual General Meeting of our Rotaract Club and said that this will be in the Kimberley Hotel on August 8th. He will give more details later.
- Hon. Sec. Murray rose to give the bad news that next year's half-yearly dues will be raised to HK\$1,995. He hastily added that if *anyone has any problems call Gary!* It's unlikely that this will do any good, the fees were set by the Board.
- Our special guest this week was former member of our club, Robin Scown, all the way from Andorra. As one member was heard to say "Now half the population of Andorra is in Marina Room II".
- Rtn. David W as usual introduced our speaker for the week, PP Sonny Sales. He recited a short extract from PP Sonny's long list of achievements including many years when he ran the Urban Council, his Presidency of the Asian Olympic Committee, his Chairmanship of the Commonwealth Games Federation and many that my longhand would not allow me to record.
- PP Con thanked our speaker with the wry observation that there was a time when PP Sonny and the former Governor Lord Maclehoze were in constant battle over who was running Hong Kong. He observed that *PP Sonny is still here!* [Poor Lord M. has to make do with the House of Lords — Ed]
- The final toast was to the Rotary Club of West Hollywood.

EC
A
Ar
D
Le
in:
Isl
Hi
re;
In
Ch
Sp
alr

PL
Fc
mc
of
Pr
A
co
th
Th
pe
Th
op

SE
Th
fig
No
\$2
tor
we
the

SE
Rt
of
the
De

EGG-ON-FACE DEPARTMENT

A couple of issues ago, your Editor speculated on whether our project in Guangzhou was the first Rotary project in communist China. He was quietly, and without comment handed a District Governor's Newsletter by Hon. Sec. Murray in which a full page listed an "Inventory of China Projects 1991-92".

Leaving aside visits to factories and meetings with city officials, Rotary undertook 12 projects inside China this Rotary Year. The Clubs of Kwai Chung, HK Northwest, Kowloon East, HK Island West, Peninsula, Kowloon Golden Mile, Kowloon Northwest, Wanchai and, of course, HK Island East all organised projects. The District itself organised a flood relief project (see report in this issue).

In addition, other Clubs organised projects in HK which will affect China, like training for Chinese officials, and distribution of Rotary materials.

Special mention has to go to the Rotary Club of Kowloon East, whose three projects totalled almost four-and-a-half million dollars.

PUMPING STATION FOR XINGDONG VILLAGE

Following the disastrous floods that affected much of China last summer, our District's clubs mobilized resources to help our stricken neighbours. Over HK\$370,000 was raised. A committee of 8 club presidents selected a project in Xingdong Village, Dongbao Xiang County, Xinghua Prefecture in Jiangsu Province in Northeast China.

A double-pumping station is being built at the village to serve an area of 17 square miles of cotton-growing farmland. Twelve village with a population of 8,465 will be served to help protect the life and the property of the villagers, from flood waters.

The regulation of water flow will also assist the cotton plantations and contribute to the prosperity of this area.

The total cost of the project is HK\$520,000. There is a shortfall of HK\$150,000 for which an appeal has been made to all clubs in the district.



Villagers laying the foundations for the pumping station.

SERGEANT HENRY'S REPORT

The Sergeant-at-Arms was Henry and he reported, for the second week running, an attendance figure of 50%.

Despite this, the generosity of those who were present had produced income to the club of \$2,180. As well as the many donations of \$100, PP Sam contributed \$500 because he won the tombola three times! David Waring gave \$300 in recognition of the addition to his family (where were the cigars David?). We also received a generous donation from our guest from Vancouver, the Rotary Club of Chinatown there.

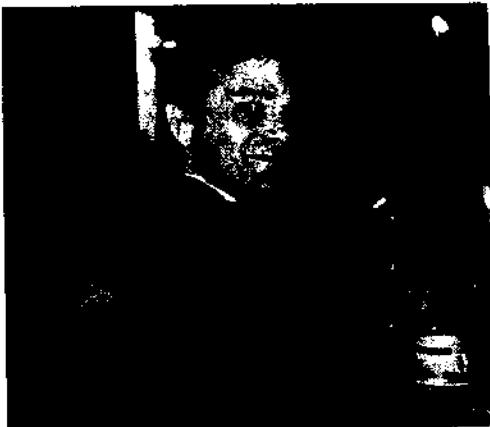
SEEN ANY GOOD FILMS LATELY?

Rtn. David-the-Programme Waring lent the Ball photos to someone — several little albums full of them. Now *who* was it? *He* can't remember. If you can remember, or will admit to having them, please put the poor chap out of his misery. Thanks!

David awaits...

VISITING ROTARIANS

George Brennet – Melbourne
 W.M. Yeung – HK Harbour
 Richard Ho – HK Island West
 Mahendra Gokal – Victoria
 PP Henry Fetigan – Vancouver Chinatown
 Wilfred Koo – Hong Kong
 Andrew Cheung – Victoria
 PP Sonny Sales – Hong Kong



The smiling new Dad just in time for Father's Day

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Robin Scown – guest of Rtn. Roy
 Patric Bourrier – guest of Rtn. David the Programme
 Henry Kozak – guest of PP Con of Mongolia

ROTARY DIARY

Wed. 15th July Official DG visit for next Rotary Year
 Sat. 8th August Annual General Meeting of the Roteract Club of Lingnan College, Kimberley Hotel. Details later.



Visitors and guests

*Make up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, G.P.O. Box 1508, H.K.
 Club's Postal Address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, H.K.
 Bulletin material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133 Tel. 857-1888*

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Toto Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Volume 40, No. 1
1st July 1992

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
IPP Y K Cheng

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

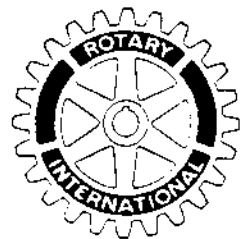
Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Pres. George
Plans for Rotary Year 1992-93

NEXT WEEK

Mystery speaker

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER — IPP IPP 'OORAY

President Warren's year — a flying report



IPP Warren makes his last Presidential address

President Warren wrote his report for the year in a haze of champagne at 37,000 feet on QF27 from Sydney to Hong Kong and as a result we had a good wine report, with glimpses of the year according to Warren in between.

He began by apologising for all the long boring anecdotes and Strine that we had been forced to put up with all the year. [We didn't notice, Warren, that must have happened during the meeting we all missed — Ed]

President Warren had set a very high attendance target for the year of 76%. He presented us with some complicated arithmetic and left us thoroughly bemused as to whether we had achieved it or not [I've got his notes and I'm still not sure]. He told us that a number of those whose attendance happens to be very low had said to him that it was a long while since they had seen him! He achieved 100% so they rather gave themselves away there. His attendance target of 76% was arrived at by doubling 38 because this year was our thirty eighth birthday year. While working on the numbers, President Warren had calculated that the President in 1997-98 would be serving in the forty-fourth year of our club. Not, he hoped, as unlucky a year as the numbers would suggest in Cantonese.

President Warren thanked Betty for attending last week's meeting and told us what all but the newer members knew, that Uncle John was "a legend" in this club. We have yet to identify a project for his bequest, but Pres. Warren assured Betty that this would be achieved by incoming President George and his Board. Pres. Prez then worked through the objectives with which he started the year, with honesty in identifying those that were not achieved, and modesty in the many that were.

A major project in one of the Four Avenues of service was one objective. This was clearly seen to have been achieved in Joseph's great project in Guangzhou, which he said would have a major impact on a small community there. Another of his objectives was to enhance the club atmosphere and he said that this had been achieved through entertaining meetings enlivened by David-the-Programme's excellent choice of speakers and the Attendance Chairman's efforts to keep everyone coming to the regular weekly meetings. [He neglected to point out the contribution that his own relaxed and entertaining style had made to enhancing the Club's atmosphere — Ed]

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Fellowship functions throughout the year had been well organised, well attended and entertaining. The target to raise \$88,000 at the annual function, however, had proved a difficult one to meet. Nevertheless President Warren indicated that the money collected had been good in quality rather than quantity. We have yet to understand the difference between a high quality dollar and a low quality dollar but no doubt this will become clear in time.

On the membership front an increase in membership to 88 members proved to be quite impossible. President Warren felt that a better target would perhaps have been a *pussy-cat* 0.8%. Although he has inducted 10 new members during the year, there has been a considerable loss of members to immigration and a real increase in numbers proved very difficult to achieve.

Rotarian Hubert's vocational visits with the handicapped were praised, and Rotarian Joseph's new Rotaract Club at Lingnan College was a significant achievement in the year.

Pres. Warren is clearly still on a high from having achieved a mention in a German newspaper and thought that this justified his boast that we make visitors more welcome than other clubs. Quite right too. In this respect, PP John IV and PDG Peter received special mention for a hidden duty that many Rotarians never know about: They are "early birds" who are here from the very beginning of a meeting (and that means 12.30... Not many people know that). Then they help make our visitors, who nearly always seem to come earlier than members, throughly welcome.

There was a planned meeting to visit our sister club, Makati North, this year but unfortunately Mount Pinatubo blew its top and the eruption put a blanket of ash over the visit to Manila. Nevertheless International Service had a good year: We had a very successful visit from 60 Rotarians and Rotariannes from Kawasaki South, our sister club in Japan. Also, Pres. Warren clearly has not recovered from being kissed publicly by Millie Gong and said that he found *her* to be the highlight of the year's International Service. As a Rotary foundation ambassadorial scholar she made a major impact with many of our members.

We maintained our success with district awards:

- almost 30% of the club attending the District Conference in Guangzhou;
 - our bulletin;
 - the \$38,000 raised for the Rotary Foundation with 43 Paul Harris Fellows and 9 benefactors.
- Highlights of the year have been the terrific leadership from IPDG Andy Guillen, food at the Excelsior Hotel (thanks to PP Andrew), the darting, flashing Rtn. Wing who was always there to capture the action on film, Henry as an excellent organising Sergeant-at-Arms (except for *last week* when none materialised!) and IPP YK with his regular appearance for Rotary Information and the brilliant job that he did in Guangzhou as District Conference Chairman.

President Warren said that no President should be without Gary's precise accounts and everlasting supply of fountain pens, even if Gary considers that a good pen, like a good wife, should never be loaned. Hon. Sec. Murray received special mention because of the alleged difficulty of an Australian and a New Zealander working together. It worked last year. [Good job he wasn't a Pom, eh, Pres? - Pom Ed]

VP George had supported President Warren throughout the year and filled in at the regular weekly meetings on five occasions, even taking on some of the inductions. All in all, President Warren had found it a fun year, and we have no doubt that every member would agree with him. PP Andrew thanked Incoming IPP Warren for his talk and pointed out that getting things done takes real skill in a service organisation. Clearly Warren has that skill. Everyone who contributed had enjoyed themselves at the same time as serving the club.



Million dollar Lady: Rotary Betty presents Uncle John's bequest.



The Rotarian who came with the Lions - Anjali Gumaste from India.

PRES

- Pre
- PP
- Un
- Rt
- Pre
- bro
- Sir
- and
- IPI
- a I
- no
- Ph
- Ou
- on
- th
- Th
- wa
- At
- Sh
- by
- m
- Sh
- pl
- ye
- ot
- cc
- Cl
- (E
- Pr
- N
- o:
- L
- ti
- R
- al
- o:
- to
- P
- m
- c:
- T
- tl
- d
- st
- w
- T
- P
- F
- c
- e
- t
- S
- A
- l
- I

PRES. WARREN'S LAST STAND

- President Warren opened the meeting with a special welcome to Betty Cheng and her Rotarian, PP Moses who is now DGN too. Betty, as grand-daughter of our Founding President PDG Uncle John, was there to make a presentation of his bequest.
- Rtn. Ringo was called to the stand to introduce our visitors and guests.
- President Warren held up a bunch of banners, including three from Singapore which were brought back by Kurt. Not surprisingly he then went on to *welcome Kurt back from Singapore*. Other banners received at the meeting were from Ladysmith in British Colombo and Nigdi, Pune in India.
- IPP YK was back from Florida and, as a result of his vigorous suntan, had earlier been taken as a Philippino by our President Warren. WK was back from Japan and made it clear that he had not managed to find any golf while he was there, but Geoff II was back from Bangkok and Phuket and said "yes the *golf was good*".
Our new Rotarian Chris was back from Cambodia and Vietnam and said that for the first time on landing at Kai Tak he had knelt down and kissed the tarmac. We hope you *recover from the infection soon*, Chris.
- The birthday boys this week were Rama and PP Baker. Pres. Warren, *man for all seasons*, was the singer.
- At this point the other highlight of the meeting took place when Betty made her presentation. She began by talking about the warm family feeling that she has for our Rotary Club, both by association with her late grandfather, and of course her husband PP Moses, our former member.
She made one of the biggest understatements of the Rotary year when she said that Rotary played a significant part of PDG Uncle John's life. He was a Rotarian for more than fifty years. Initially he was a member of the Hong Kong Rotary Club and then, of course, founded our club. The Yuen family had not wanted to see a break in the tie with this Club so a joint community service project was set up which will be organised under the joint names of the Club and PDG Uncle John. Rotarianne Betty then handed over a cheque for US\$139,000 (HK\$1,084,200). Pres. Warren received the cheque and immediately passed it on to Incoming President George.
- Next we learnt the sad news that some members had responded to Hon. Sec. Murray's plea of last week "If you're going to resign, resign before the end of the Rotary year". Rtn. Tom Lloyd is leaving, having left his present position and, though he will be in Hong Kong from time to time would not be here often enough to remain as a member. Rtn. Fritz is leaving, Rtn Ben Wong is going to Canada, Rtn Geoff (I) is going to "God's Own Country", Australia, and he rose to say briefly that after thirteen months in the club he only wished he had found our fellowship much earlier during his twelve years in Hong Kong. He said he was very sad to be leaving. We shall be sad to see our own Toastmaster go, too, Geoff.
- PP Warren then called upon his New Zealand friend, Hon. Sec. Big Mac, to give the announcements. Saturday 11 July is the prize-giving for the Hong Kong School for the Deaf, and of course, all our members are invited.
The 15 July will see the first club assembly of the new Rotary year and this will be held on the thirty-fifth floor of the Hong Kong Bank and then up to the 41st floor Turner Room for dinner after the assembly. If this is anything like the last visit to the HK Bank Building, *you simply must not miss it!* A district golf tournament will be held on July 3 after the last one was washed out.
- There was then a *scuffle at the rostrum* as IPP YK and David Waring fought for the microphone. *Being taller*, David-the-P won. He reiterated the announcement in last week's Tung Feng that anyone who knew where his photographs and negatives for the Ball were should contact him urgently. IPP YK elbowed him aside and took the opportunity to introduce Pres. "Grandpa" Warren. Warren asked for a show of hands from all grandpas and at a rough estimate it seems that we have about 15% of our members who can claim that distinguished title. How come there is no *Grandfathers' Day*? Maybe establishing one is a Community Service project for next year.
- After President Warren's summary of the year, the vote of thanks from PP Andrew, and long applause from all present, the meeting concluded with a toast to our Founding President PDG Uncle John Yuen.

SERGEANT TIM WITH THE TIN

Stand-in Sergeant-at Arms Tim reported an attendance of 61% last week and then catalogued a *staggering series of donations* to our funds.

President Warren had started out with a \$1,000 donation, \$500 for his grand-daughter and \$500 for the mistakes he intended to make during the meeting. IPP Y.K. donated \$200 (welcome back), PP Baker another \$200 (birthday) and although many other people donated \$100, Rtn. Patrick had the most original reason – he claimed to be doing so in support of the pride of Lions who were filling Hong Kong last week. None of us have managed to work out just what that was about.

DGN Moses donated \$500 in memory of his grandfather-in-law and Rotarian Sital donated \$300 for becoming a grandfather for the second time in a few weeks. By this time we had \$4,500 and Incoming V-P Tim twisted Prez-from-Oz's arm to make it up to the \$5,000. This he did *but then* Gary made a contribution, *then* Kishu arrived and made a further contribution taking us over the \$5,000 mark. PP John Kwok then said that the ideal number to arrive at was \$5,555 and found he had volunteered to contribute \$454, the difference to give us a total of that sum. You might think this would be the end, but later in the meeting Warren Wilson mentioned in passing "Well our next target will have to be \$8,888" and at the very end of the meeting Tim stood up to say that PP Chan Soo had contributed the \$3,333 to bring our weekly collection to that sum. This must surely be an all-time record and one that will not be beaten for many years (except Whenever Chan Soo is around, that is).

It worries me that the most successful Sergeant are accountants: Sergeant-Major Li and V-P Tim with the Tin. It should worry you, too.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Rtn. Anjali Gumaste – Nigdi, Pune, India
- Rtn. Bill Hutchison – Bolton, Ontario, Canada
- Wayne Manchak – Ladysmith, British Colombo
- Malcolm Hobbs – Chapstow
- Henry Fettigan – Vancouver Chinatown
- Sung Nee – HK North East
- IPP Peter Kendrick – Kowloon
- Benny Ratnani – HK North East
- DGN and PP Moses Cheng – HK North East
- Francesco Cavazzoni, HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Elaine Lam – guest and Rotaryanne of PP Sam
- Betty Yuen Cheng – guest and Rotaryanne of DGN & PP Moses



David and Moses (very biblical)

WEEKLY BU

Volume 40
8th July

REAL HAPI
IS HELP
OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
George Leu

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Mac

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Chan
PP John Kw
Tajwar Shac
PP Y K Che

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter F

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Arr
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Con

Programme
David Warin

Chartered: April
by Founding Pres
late PDG (Uncle)

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 1
1/7/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

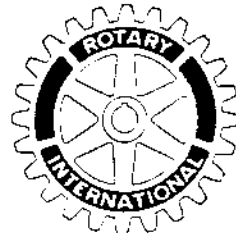
Day	Club	Meeting Time	Language	
MON.	Victoria	12:30 p.m. (E)	* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking	
	Tsimshatsui East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	6:30 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Tolo Harbour	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE.	Hong Kong		12:30 p.m. (E)
		Peninsula		12:30 p.m. (E)
H.K. Northwest		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon East		12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		12:30 p.m. (C)		
WED.	H.K. Island East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		
THU.	Kowloon	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. South	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Harbour	7:30 p.m.		
	H.K. North	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon Northeast	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Kowloon Northwest	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Kwai Chung	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Macau	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Mid-Levels	8:00 p.m. (E)		
	Peninsula South	12:30 p.m. (C)		
FRI.	Kowloon North	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Northeast	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Island West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	6:30 p.m. (C)		

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Volume 40 No. 2
8th July 1992



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Mr. J.P. Lee
A.V.S. - Voluntary Services

NEXT WEEK

Official Visit of our
new District Governor

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Pres. George
Plans for the new Rotary Year

"The powers that be" 1992/93



Our new President George began his reign by confessing that this morning he had woken up apprehensive and excited. He was conscious that he was taking over the helm of a club, two of whose members had governed this Rotary district, and a club which had formed four daughter clubs. With this distinguished history he said that he felt rather the way he did on the day he got married. He saw both Presidency and marriage as having responsibility and commitment in common, even if the Presidency lasted only a year. [We know that First Lady Cynthia 'governs' the district of Tai Koo Shing, but she has only 'formed' two daughters so far - *does that mean more to come, George?*]

President George then introduced the members of his new Board one by one. He has asked that members organise firesides this year and has promised six from himself [it's *officially recorded* in print]. In the coming year Rotarian Leslie will be organising a project for the blind in Budapest. A visit to our sister club of Makati North is planned. Rotarian David Ng will be recruiting Paul Harris Benefactors and the Interact Club of New Method College will be revived. The Club will continue to support its two Rotaract clubs, that of Hong Kong Island East and the Rotaract club of Lingnan College.

George plans a major Community Service project in the year and on Vocational Service he plans career talks and vocational visits. President George made it clear that none of this could happen without the active support of all members and he thanked us in advance for this.

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

ued a
\$500
lcome
, Rtn.
Lions
at was

\$300
00 and
t then
s over
5 and
a. You
passing
up to
t sum.
except

and V-P

t meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

quests speaking

ax: 8656528

THE INSTALLATION OF PRESIDENT GEORGE

- Immediate Past President Warren was obviously eager to relinquish his chain of office and began the meeting with a very early start just after 1:10. Perhaps he did this to *throw Pres. George a curved ball* and as a test of George's chairmanship, because the early start eventually led to an early finish.
- No sooner was he on his feet than he called President George forward to receive the chain of office, but he then had to *spin out his presentation* announcement in order to allow PP John IV to work his photographic magic.
- In return, President George gave back to President Warren a large lapel badge with the new Rotary theme, "Real happiness is helping others".
- PDG Peter then received a call from George and came to the rostrum to present IPP Warren with his PP pin.

PDG Peter praised PP Warren for the fine work done during the year and for his great leadership. By this time his lapel was *bristling with pins and badges* like an eager schoolboy's, and he was seen hastily removing his regular Rotary pin.

- Fellowship Chairman Patrick gave us a taste of things to come when he introduced the visitor and guests. He put in a request for George to bring his beautiful women every week (his wife and his mother were both on the list of guests).
- We exchanged banners with our visitor from Dallas, Texas, and we were then overwhelmed with the stack of banners that PDG Peter had brought back from Florida. He had been visiting other clubs and no doubt shaking hands with many Rotarians from all over the world. This had led to a collection of banners from no less than seven other clubs from locations as far apart as Tokyo, Mexico and India.
- As sometimes happens, the slew of incoming banners gave a strong hint as to who we should welcome back and, of course, PDG Peter was welcomed from the World Conference in Orlando Florida. He promised a full report next week. Bala was back from India and Thailand, and Paul Lowndes was back from Australia.
- Paul was also one of last week's birthday boys, along with PP Sam. Sam was reluctant to stand up, blaming the computer for having got things down for the wrong week. *Haven't we all heard that one before!* Warren was chosen to sing for the second week running.
- Tim stood up to remind us of the first Club Assembly on 15 July and Hon. Sec. Murray (or *Hon. Sec. Mary* as we shall have to call him in George's year) requested those who are going to be away for more than one week to fill in the leave of absence cards which are to be found at the back of the room each week.
- President George then set a *furios pace* for the year with the induction of a new member in his very first week. Sergeant-at-Arms Edmund conducted Rotarian from Vancouver Chinatown, PP Henry Fettigan to the head table. Proposer Murray told us that Henry had been born in London in 1941, had moved to Canada in 1959 where he had been until recently. He has a wife, Connie, and two sons aged 27 and 24.

We learned that his letter of recommendation from the President of his former Rotary club was almost an accolade. He is a very active Rotarian with Chairmanships over 3 years of the Rotaract Committee of his district and then subsequently of the Rotary Foundation Committee, a post which he held until the end of the Rotary year just concluded. His classification is Banking Services - International and he was immediately drafted to the International Services Committee, specifically charged with assisting in the formation of our new sister club relationship with the club of Vancouver Chinatown.

After his induction, when he moved to the rostrum to speak, we learnt that he was an 11-year Rotarian and he had promised our former PP YP Yang that he would come to our Rotaray Club before making any commitment on joining a club in Hong Kong. He told us that he was glad he had received this advice from YP and had found the atmosphere in our club very special. We learnt that he had also met PDG the late Uncle John in 1986 and was very happy to find himself now a member of the Club that Uncle John had founded.

He felt that his day was a very significant one for him because not only was it Canada's 125th birthday but also the first day of his membership of our club. He went on to talk about the motto for the new year and deliver the Rotary information for the week!

Continued on page 3

Fro

- PI
- ce
- Wi
- co
- PI
- du
- jac
- ah
- Af
- th

SERC

Last
Apar
Lowr
\$300
with

A RI

Presid
incon
his m
jacket
brim
Day,

CONC

...to
as Ex
Chest

*RIGHT
meeting
after th*



A dignif

From page 2

- PDG Peter stood up to give the official Rotary Information, but said that as he had more certificates of Paul Harris Benefactors to give out, he would do that instead. IPP Warren Wilson and Rtn. Hubert Chan both received their certificates. There are still some more to come.
- PDG Peter making up for his non-appearance at a few recent meetings then stood to introduce last week's speaker. This was the new helmsman suitably attired in his wonderful red jacket President George and in introduction PDG Peter wished him a glorious reign in the year ahead.
- After President George's talk, PP Y.K. thanked him for his speech and wished him success in the coming year as well.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Last week we started the year with a level of 60% in attendance at the meeting. Apart from the usual list of generous members who donated \$100, special mention goes to Paul Lowndes who contributed \$200 to cover his birthday and his welcome back, Sam who donated \$300 for his birthday, PP Y.K. - \$200, and President George who brought his insurance policy with a \$200 donation.

A REDCOAT ON THE SIDE

President George would have been the centre of attention last week - even if he had not been the incoming President - even if he had not brought his Rotaryanne - even if he had not brought his mother, his PP father and his brother to the meeting. This is all down to his *bright scarlet jacket* which made him look as though he were preparing to mount his horse, clap a wide-brimmed hat on his head and *ride away to join the Canadian Mounties*. All in honour of Canada Day, no doubt.

CONGRATULATIONS...

...to Rtn. W.S. Lam on his appointment as Executive Director of the Community Chest, taking over from Dennis Bray.

RIGHT: PDG Peter Hall speaking at the luncheon meeting of the Rotary Club of El Cerrito, California after the R.I. Convention at Orlando this year.



A dignified moment as Pres. George pulls IPP Warren's chain.



IPP'd at last.

VISITING ROTARIANS

IPP Tony Green, Richardson Central, Texas, USA
 (who handed over *your* chain of office, then IPP?)
 Stephen Cork, Peterborough, UK
 PP Henry Fettigan, Vancouver Chinatown
 PP Philip Liang, Kowloon North West
 David Leung, HK Harbour

Claude Morgan, Victoria
 Rolf Kranepuhl, Hong Kong
 Michael Chiang, Peninsula
 PP T.O. Yip, HK City North
 Edwin Chow, HK Harbour

WEEKLY B
Volume 40
15th July

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Albert Chan, Hawaii – guest of PP Harold
 Geoff I (*rtd.*) – guest of Paul Lowndes
 Rotaracter Gerald – guest of V-P Tim
 Rtne. Cythia – guest of President George
 Rtne. Nancy Leung – guest of President George or PP Philip, *take your pick*
 Pres. Rotaract Club HKIE Nelson Lau – guest of Hon. Sec. Murray

REAL HAP
IS HELP
OTHEL

RTN. TONY RACKHAM...

... has joined the Rotary Club of Chislehurst, UK. He sends his greeting to all members and especially to George in his presidential year. We were grateful to receive some make-up cards too, to 'make-up' our attendance total for last year and *upset PP John's computer records* into the bargain! More news from Tony next week.

YEAR 199

President
 George Le

Vice-President:
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Ma

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Chi
 Henry Cha
 PP John K
 Tajwar Sha
 PP Y K Ch

Ex Officio
 IPP Warrner

Adviser
 PDG Peter

PP Council R
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-A
 Edward K

Attendance
 Raymond

Bulletin Edit
 Roy Grub

Fellowship
 Patrick Co

Programme
 David Wari

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 11th July Prize-giving for the Hong Kong School for the Deaf
 Wed. 15th July Official DG visit for next Rotary Year
 Sat. 8th August Annual General Meeting of the Rotaract Club of Lingnan College, Kimberley Hotel. Details later.

1 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

What first attracted you to Rotary? Was it just to enjoy the fellowship or to become part of something significant in your community? Did you think it would be an opportunity to put new meaning in your life? Think for a moment about the members of your Rotary club -- people with whom you are proud to associate. Have you observed these Rotary *members* actually becoming *Rotarians*? What is it that makes Rotarians special men and women? Why do Rotarians seem to find a special kind of happiness and deep satisfaction in their lives?

The search for individual joy, satisfaction, and happiness is a universal goal. True Rotarians are men and women who have discovered the great satisfaction and enduring rewards in life that come from serving and helping others.

In a profound way, often unspoken, Rotarians recognize that among the happiest people in the world are those who find a cause or need so compelling that they are willing to give a major portion of their lives to fulfill that purpose. Rotarians discover that *REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS.*

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 2
8/7/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel. Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

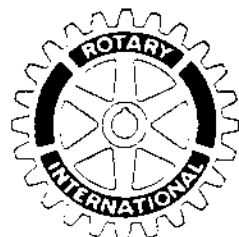
MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amago (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Chartered: Apr
 by Founding Pr



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY!

The Official Visit of our
new District Governor
Soyez le bienvenue, D.G. Dom!

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Next Week – David Taylor
"The Adventure Ship"
July 29th – Andrew Szende
"Ontario"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Mr. J.P. Lee MBE JP
Volunteer Service as a way of life



*Volunteering information – our speaker,
Mr. J. P. Lee*

The Agency called AVS was established in 1970 as a non-profit service organization aimed to stimulate, strengthen and support citizen volunteer involvement in building a better community. It is mainly funded by the government, the Community Chest and the Hong Kong Jockey Club. The AVS plays the key role of identifying and registering volunteer interests and refer volunteers to those bodies which need them.

To assist volunteers and those who work with them in delivering service, the Agency organizes orientation and training courses such as Volunteer Escort Skills Training, Volunteer Service Management Courses for Teachers, Social Workers and Hospital Staff etc. Last year, more than 5,000 people participated in our courses. Another important area of activity is how to introduce volunteer work to those who are not aware of it, and having put volunteerism to public attention, how we are to enlist and retain them.

In October 1989, AVS started a pilot project to integrate volunteers into staff teams of welfare service centres. A centre for Youth and a Social Centre for the Elderly were selected and 29 volunteer staff posts were filled by volunteers. The volunteer staff are now contributing 136 working hours per week in the Centre for Youth and 96 working hours per week in the Social Centre for the Elderly.

We place particular emphasis on corporate participation, and hope to mobilize corporations to provide service. For example, AVS organizes in-company training to corporations' staff and companies can encourage their staff to provide service on a project basis.

Last year, we introduced a market place for vounteer work – the volunteer Place. The Volunteer Place is a "social service shop". There, one can find gifts, cards books and other products. Those interested in offering service can fetch information and obtain advice about voluntary service. For those who have made up their minds they can immediately register as a volunteer.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Last year, AVS was invited by the Secretary for Home Affairs to manage the first non-profit singleton accommodation to help resolve the problem of "caged people hostels". The first one was opened last November, and there are now five in operation. These single persons are active in employment and we believe that they may be induced to become volunteers, and on the other hand organized volunteer service will also enrich their daily life.

In an age of materialism and individualism, it is easy to forget what one can do for others. There is no reward except in personal satisfaction. We believe volunteer work must be understood and must come from the heart. That is why when I am told that the theme of this Rotary Year is "Real Happiness is Helping Others", I think Rotary and AVS have together struck a common and important cord at the right time.

GEORGE'S COUNTDOWN – ONLY 50 WEEKS TO GO

- After being forced into an early start the week before last, President George showed that he was firmly in charge by a *leisurely start* at after 1:20
- He began the meeting with a special welcome to our *charter member* Rtn. Dragon Nie who was playing us one of his occasional and most welcome visits. He's looking as fit as ever behind those inevitable tinted glasses.
- Chris Filer did the introductions last week.
- Banners went out to the Rotary Club of Manchester, Connecticut in exchange for an IOU. During the previous week we had received postal repayment of another IOU from the club of West Hollywood, California and Paul Lowndes had brought one back from Geelong, Australia so we ended the week up by one banner.
- The Welcome-backs were Tom from Australia, Chris Filer and Dick Lister from UK.
- Hon. Sec. Mary told us that the date for the President's night had been set. It was to be September 19th. Now then, since IPP Warren is set to present the 100% attendees awards, all 100% attendees should be sure to attend!
- Next we had the pleasure of hearing from President Nancy Chan of our own Rotaract Club of Hong Kong Island East. She reminded us that the Club was formed 6 years ago and then went on to tell us of some of the projects for this year. They plan a joint Community Service project, on December 5th they will be organising a training camp and she invited all members to attend the Inauguration Dinner on August 8th. This, she pointed out is the *lucky double eighth* [but only on the *western* calendar – Ed]. Rtn. Matthew has the contact number. For details, see Rotary Diary.
- George said last week that, as this meeting was to be the DG's visit, he wanted "at least a minimal number to be present". [Would you like to *read that again*, George? – Ed.]
- IPP Warren gave us his words of wisdom quoting from the messages from Cliff Dochterman. For that we may have to apologise for stealing some of his thunder. Pres. George had, however, decreed that the RI President's messages should be published in this chronicle.
- Last week Rtn. W.S. stepped in for David-the-P, and introduced our speaker. After his talk, Rtn. Pang gave the vote of thanks.
- The final toast was to the Rotary Club of Manchester, Connecticut USA.



Visitors and Roteractors

NEW:
In Ju
Ken
Ship
Bar C
Our
Servi
it be
Unau
acco
profe
Presi
Also
the c
moti

ANN
The
Wedn

SERC
Our
usual
the R
he ca
Just i
As a

MON
Now
recei
a deb
paid,

VISI
PP Je
J P L
Franc
Deric
Micha

GUES
Geoff
Mauri
Henry
3 Rot
David

ROTA
Tonig

Sat. 8

Sat. 1

NEWS FROM THE BOARD MEETING

In June, with make up cards included, our attendance figure reached 70%.

Ken Poon has now been transferred to Senior Active status, so his classification of *Container Shipping* is released. Stew Seidler is now re-classified under the title of Information Systems – Bar Coding. This releases his former classification of *Pharmaceutical Marketing*.

Our new member Rotarian Henry Fettigan became bored with his classification of Banking Services International in just 7 days. It is now changed to Banking International. Next week, will it be just "Banking" or "International"? We think we should be told.

Unaudited accounts for the year just ended have been approved by the Board and the audited accounts are expected shortly. The Board thanked Treasurer Gary for his efforts in introducing professional accounting systems to the Club.

President George proposes a visit to the Rotary Club of Makati North in December this year.

Also on Club administrative matters, PP Con says that the Classification Committee has approved the classification of *Telecoms Network Operator* and this is now open. There must be an ulterior motive?! Perhaps he's going to introduce some more of his own Crew to the Club.

ANNOUNCEMENT

The Board ratified an earlier decision that if the typhoon signal number 8 is up at 10 am on a Wednesday, there will be no meeting on that day.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Our attendance last week was 66%. There were three welcome backs, but no birthday boys. The usual members, just a smattering last week, contributed \$100 and George celebrated his passing the Royal College of Dental Surgery exams in Canada with a \$500 donation. George boasts that he can now practise "Across the country", the country presumably being Canada.

Just in time, now that they've closed down those practices in the Kowloon walled city!

As a result of his largess the total collection reached \$1,910.

MONEY, MONEY, MONEY

Now that we have your undivided attention, a message from Hon. Treas. Gary... Has anyone not received their debit note for this 6-month's Rotary subscription? If you have not and you need a debit note for your records, please let him know. If you do not need a debit note but have not paid, please note that the full amount is \$1,995.

VISITING ROTARIANS

PP Jerome Baskin – Manchester Connecticut

J P Lee – Wanchai

Francis Wong – Victoria

Derick Cheng – HK Island West

Michael Chan – HK North East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Geoff Baker (I) Rtd. – guest of Rtn. Paul Lowndes

Maurice Lee – guest of Rtn. J.L.

Henry Kozak – guest of PP Con

3 Roteractors: Nancy Chan, Nelson Ho and

David Lun – guests of Rtn. Matthew



New-member spotlight: Henry Fettigan
"Banking – International"

ROTARY DIARY

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Tonight | Club Assembly with DG Dom, fellowship at the HK Banking Building, 41st floor. |
| Sat. 8th August | Annual General Meeting of the Roteract Club of Lingnan College. The venue will be the Mezzanine Floor, Kimberley Room, the Kimberley Hotel, 28 Kimberley Rd, Tsimshatsui. The reception will be at 6.30, the inaugural ceremony at 7.00, the dinner at 7.30 and a performance or show will take place at 8.30. |
| Sat. 19th September | President's night for IPP IPP 'Ooray. Details later. |

RTN. TONY RACKHAM...

...after putting Tung Feng to bed last week, we had a chatty letter from Rtn. Tony, so here is an expurgated edited version of the news:

Firsty, his phone number was arbitrarily changed by British Telecom (and most of us know more or less how *that* feels) so please note that it is now – 081-295-1462.

"I have been in the garden which is beginning to look respectable after 14 years neglect so it is a rather different life from Hong Kong. We have joined a number of sports clubs and so are getting some squash but it is much harder to make the time because so much is taken up and wasted by travelling. The time on the train is not long for me, 30 minutes, but most days there is something wrong whether a bomb, or lack of driver and so on, and that is what is frustrating.

I didn't manage any Rotary make-ups in Switzerland [*no, well there aren't many clubs that meet on the ski slopes, are there, Tony? – Ed*] but now that we are settled back here I have found an evening club nearby in Chislehurst. They are very friendly and although not as sophisticated as HKIE their meeting resembles HKIE in being quite fun. They are active however both in social events and in community service. I hope to join soon and so I am writing to Murray with the forms to sign.

We miss all our friends in Hong Kong quite naturally but seem to be gaining new friends here and doing things that would not have been possible before.

Rosemary and I wish all fellow Rotarians and wives all the best and look forward to seeing you all again before too long. Unless it is settled, I am booked to come to Hong Kong at the end of November for a patent trial so should see everyone then." [Patently obvious, Tony, patently obvious]

WEEKLY B

Volume 40
22nd July

REAL HAP
IS HELF
OTHEI

YEAR 199

President
George Lei

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Ch.
Henry Cha
PP John K
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Ch

Ex Officio
IPP Warrer

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council R
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-A
Edward Ka

Attendance
Raymond

Bulletin Editc
Roy Grubl

Fellowship
Patrick Co

Programme
David Wari

Chartered: Apri
by Founding Pr
late PDG (Uncl

#2 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES. CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

The essence of Rotary's Ideal of Service is to help others willingly and without any thought of personal return or benefit. The surprising thing is that many of our own greatest moments of happiness are found in giving freely of our time, effort, and financial resources to benefit other people or for purposes which will last long after our earthly work is completed.

How many times has your life been enriched by merely reached out in kindness to those in need? How many of your closest friendships have grown when you work side by side in serving others? Isn't it amazing what a unique feeling of satisfaction comes to us when we respond to a real call for help? Rotarians share a tremendous secret and a universal truth: that real happiness – perhaps the deepest of human longings – may be found most easily by helping others.

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 3
15/7/92

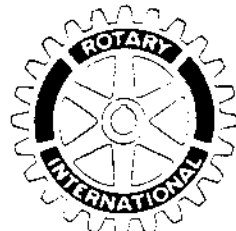
Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)		3rd Thursday		7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	ToLo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)	Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
WED.	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)	Admiralty		Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Channel Islands		World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)	
Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)	* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking				
Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)					
City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)					



東區



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER

David Taylor
"The Adventure Ship"

NEXT WEEK

Andrew Szende
"Ontario"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

The Official Visit of our new
District Governor Dom Vessigault



District Governor Dom Vessigault

Dom first revealed what DOM stood for: Dirty Old Man. We thought it was "Departement d'Outre-Mer" a French abbreviation meaning "foreign colony". Most appropriate.

Our new District Governor assured us that he was here to praise not admonish us and buttered us up with affirmations of our achievements and glory. Go on, we bet you say that to all the clubs, Dom!

1992-93 is the year of the redcoats. DG Dom was still wearing his, though Pres. George had succumbed to First Lady Cynthia's pleas to cease and desist with his.

DG Dom set the scene for his year:

- Try to have something new during club meetings;
- Membership extension is Rotary's problem worldwide. Nearly all growth is from new clubs, not expansion of existing clubs, of which there are about 26,000 now. Dom tells us that, as well as emigration, about which we can do little, he feels that attrition due to lack of nurturing of new members is an important cause in Hong Kong. *Involvement* and *Participation* are the key words that he would like us to act on.
- He said that he dared make no comment about Rotary Information since we had the fount of all Hong Kong's Rotary knowledge in our club. PDG Peter smiled bashfully.
- Every Club should have a plan of action for the year or it will stumble without direction or purpose, Dom said. He had already seen Pres. George's plan and commented that he did not need to tell us this.
- He talked about the theme for the year and showed how it fitted the pattern of Rotary mottoes by stringing the past years' themes together in a coherent sentence, each of which built on the others. It is not a religious theme, he stressed, but one that fits well in Rotary's objectives.

Continued on page 2

is an
more
o it is
so are
p and
ere is
-
meet
nd an
ted as
social
th the
re and
g you
end of
tently

ny
vn
ial
ily
se
de
en
sal
ost

meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

quest speaking

ax: 8656528

From page 1

- He asked us to honour the Rotary programme "Preserve planet Earth".
 - Past R.I. President Royce Abbey is coming to HK in November to conduct a seminar and inter-city dinner on Rotary Foundation. DG Dom asked all PH Fellows and Benefactors to note that there will be a recognition dinner on the first night, 20th November. This is the end of the Foundation's 75th year – "be international" exhorted DOM.
- DG Dom gave us a lively and inspiring guide to what we can expect in the year to come.

GEORGE'S WEEK THREE

- The head table was overflowing with VIPs last week. Pres. George started off by welcoming District Governor Dom Vessigault, then our own PP Y.K. in his role as District Secretary, and finally District Representative John Wan.
- PP John IV introduced our guests.
- We welcomed back PP Dave from Japan. He denied all rumours of golf.
- Last week PP Dave and Rtn. Roy celebrated their birthdays. PP John IV was chosen to be the singer as a penance for *insulting one of our visitors* during the introductions.
- We collected just one banner, from Engadine, Sydney and gave out three.
- Chris Filer is looking after a Rotary Youth Exchange student from Illinois, Christopher Samuel. He was asked to speak – with very little notice – and did very well. He is 16, comes from a Rotary family with a PDG grandfather and a IPP Father. He says that he's eaten unusual things since he arrived, has been appalled by the traffic and compares his own town of 12,000 people with Hong Kong, which he says only covers twice the area of Eppingham where he lives. We wonder if he has found out about all our islands yet! There are 111 in the Rotary Club in Eppingham – almost 1% of the population. Imagine 55,000 Rotarians in HK...
- Murray stood to make his Secretarial announcements and began by thanking Rtn. Chris for taking Christopher into his home.
He also told us that there is a new provisional Rotary Club called Hong Kong Sunrise. Not for the Owls, this one, they meet at 8:00 a.m. and not even for non-Chinese-speaking Larks, it's a Cantonese speaking club. Their venue is the Kowloon Majestic Hotel.
The official Rotary Directory is here so, please ask Hon. Sec. if you want to buy one.
- Pres. George called on PDG Peter to give Rotary Information but he declined. Too much of a good thing, he thought, with DG Dom delivering his campaign speech later. We're still *waiting with bated breath* to hear about Florida, PDG P.
- Pres. George sought and was granted permission to call Sergeant-at-Arms Ringo up for his report, in PDG Peter's place.
- Pres. George then introduced the man who needs no introduction: red-coated and bebadged DG Dom Vessigault.
- Leslie was called upon to tell us about next week's speaker – something that only the *blind and illiterate* didn't know since it was there beside every member's plate. Remember, you read it first in Tung Feng. Still, he does it so nicely, doesn't he?
- The final toast was to our District Governor's own club, and our mother club, the Rotary Club of Hong Kong.

LITERARY CRITIQUE – A REGULAR COLUMN

Rtn. Kishu leapt to the defence of Tung Feng last week: "I have to read it because it's so expensive", he says, "but it's all rubbish". But high-quality rubbish, we insist!

Rtn. Raymond obviously only read it for the first time last week, when he gleefully pointed out to Murray that he was down as Mary. Those in the know will remember that the 1st July issue gave a clue as to why....

SERVO
Rtn.
tactful
down
PP D.
visit
photo
gave
to bri

VISIT
D.G.
Rtn.
Rtn.
Rtn.
Rtn.
PP Jo
Rtn.
PP Al
Rtn I

GUES
Jenny
Adria
Christ
John
Brian
Henry

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RINGO'S REPORT

Rtn. Ringo delivered the attendance figures rapidly but didn't announce the percentage. *Very tactful* Ringo, as it was so low on the day when the DG was here... 44%. We do hope this is not down to Pres. George — he asked for a *minimal attendance* the week before.

PP Dave chipped in double for his birthday and for welcome back. Rtn. Chris gave for the DG's visit and for bringing Christopher, PP Y.K. showed his thanks to Leslie for "finding" the Ball photos with a \$300 donation, Chan Soo chipped in \$200, round up all the usual suspects — they gave \$100 each, and George generously gave a total of \$300 in a "nearest good number" exercise, to bring us to the grand figure of \$2,500. Well done the 44% who *were* there.

VISITING ROTARIANS

D.G. Dom Vessigault — Rotary Club of Hong Kong
Rtn. John Sawyer — Rotary Club of Engadine, Sydney
Rtn. Victor Magdaraog — Rotary Club of Makati North
Rtn. Andy Cheung — Rotary Club of Victoria
Rtn. Danny Gan — Rotary Club of Vancouver East
PP John Wan — Rotary Club of HK Harbour
Rtn. Macy Cheung — Rotary Club of Victoria
PP Alex Chu — Rotary Club of Tsim Sha Tsui East
Rtn Ian McPherson — Rotary Club of Brisbane Mid-City

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Jenny Sawyer — guest of visiting Rtn. John Sawyer
Adrian Gordon — guest of Rtn. Roy Grubb
Christopher Samuel, Youth Exchange student — guest of Rtn. Chris Filer
John Taylor — guest of Geoff (II) Simmons
Brian Chan — guest of visiting PP Alex
Henry Kozak — guest of Pres. George



Birthday Boys. PP Dave and your Bulletin Editor were feted last week



Rotary Youth Exchange Student — Christopher Samuel from Illinois.

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 8th August

Annual General Meeting of the Rotaract Club of Lingnan College. The venue will be the Mezzanine Floor, Kimberley Room, the Kimberley Hotel, 28 Kimberley Road, Tsimshatsui. The reception will be at 6.30, the inaugural ceremony at 7.00, the dinner at 7.30 and a performance or show will take place at 8.30.

Sat. 19th September

President's night for IPP IPP 'Ooray. Details later.

Fri. 20th – Sat. 21st November

Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey

23 – 26th May, 1993

Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

WEEKLY B

Volume 40
5th Augu:

REAL HAPP
IS HELP
OTHEP

YEAR 199:

President
George Leu

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Mac

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Char
PP John Kw
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Che

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter F

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew I

Sergeant-at-Arr
Edward Kw:

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Coni

Programme
David Warin:

Chartered: April 1
by Founding Pres



Last week's visitors and distinguished Rotarians shown with our leaders.

#3 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

Rotarians find real happiness by helping others through their business and professional lives. Our vocational skills are among the most important resources we bring to Rotary. This year, will you apply the Rotary Ideal of Service within your vocation?

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 4
22/7/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	New Territories	Royal Garden	6:30 p.m. (C)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
TUE.	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	6:30 p.m. (C)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				
	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)				
	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

ingnan
berley
hatsui.
t 7.00,
e place

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Volume 40 No. 5
5th August 1992

esident

REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President

George Leung

Vice-President

Tim Lui

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng

Ex Officio

IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms

Edward Kwan

Attendance

Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

Patrick Connor

Programme

David Waring

2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
7:30 p.m.
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
6:00 p.m. (C)
8:00 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (E)
2:30 p.m. (C)
2:30 p.m. (E)
6:30 p.m. (C)

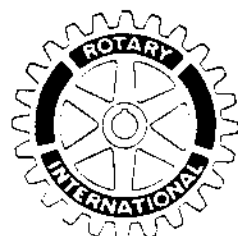
uguese speaking

Fax: 8656528

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Roger Thomas
'Talking Shop'

NEXT WEEK

TBA

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Andrew Szende
"Ontario"

'The Province of Ontario, Canada
— A Look at What We Have to Offer'



Mr Andrew Szende

The relations between Ontario and Hong Kong have always been based on family ties as well as commercial activities and cultural relations. Relations between our two territories go back to 1928 when the first Canadian Commission was set up in Hong Kong. The Government of Ontario office was set up more recently in 1980. With over a decade of experience, trade and investment between our two territories is doing very well.

The two-way trade between Hong Kong and Ontario is estimated to be about HK\$6 billion a year and when you add in China that adds another HK\$6 billion for a total of HK\$12 billion. So you can appreciate that we do have a lot of interest in each other.

Here are some of the things that we can do for you as people who might be interested in doing business in Ontario.

- We can identify possible trade and investment opportunities in Ontario.
- We can provide access to the most up-to-date information on the Ontario market concerning industries, products and services.
- We can help you find equity partners, agents and distributors in Ontario and help you build a relationship with them.
- We can arrange appointments for your visits to Ontario and we can advise on extending your investment portfolios to Ontario.

Now let me tell you a little bit more about Ontario and Hong Kong. A good place to start is to remind ourselves that both Ontario and Hong Kong are made up mostly of immigrants. Many of the people in Hong Kong are immigrants from Mainland China. Similarly, the vast majority of the people in Ontario are immigrants from other parts of the world whether that be Asia, Europe or South America.

The Chinese population of Ontario has grown tremendously in the last few years. Today, we estimate that there are over 400,000 people of Chinese origin living in our Province. At the same time, there are an estimated 40,000 Canadian citizens living in Hong Kong. So we do have many "people-to-people" connections between the two territories.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

In summary, let me just reiterate that Ontario is a big, clean and very exciting province in Canada. It is one that continues to welcome business and business people from Hong Kong. Finally, if there is anything more than you would like to know about the Province of Ontario, any aspects of life, work, investment, tourism or education about the Province of Ontario, please do not hesitate to get in touch with us. Our office is here to help you with any information you may require.

GEORGE'S WEEK FIVE

We skipped Week 4 courtesy of TS Gary and a TS warning signal of 8 but our own Gary turned up. Problem was he was the only one to do so!

So to Week 5

- Pres. George got proceedings underway at 1:23 pm.
- Rtn Alan introduced our visiting Rotarians and guests.
- We welcomed back Rtn. Rudy from Europe and Singapore & PP Sam from England. Rtn. Mike from UK and North America and Rtn. Hubert from his second honeymoon. As it was dark in the various hotel rooms he was unsure of where he was.
- No birthdays this week.
- We exchanged banners with representatives from the Rotary Clubs of South Cambridge, England, Effingham, Illinois, USA, Taunton, Somerset, England and Avonmouth, England.
- Rtn. Sung Nee made an appeal for us to support the Road Courtesy Campaign including the Children's Fun Fair on Sunday 2 August 1992.
- Secretary Rtn. Murray advised that a Rotary Foundation Seminar would be held 20/21 November 1992. Other important dates are shown separately.
- PDG Peter was 'standing in' for IPP Warren in providing us with Rotary information. He gave an overview of what happened at the RI Convention in Orlando, Florida. As ever, this information was well received.
- Our speaker was next and we were provided with a very warm interesting and informative talk on 'Ontario' that fine Canadian province.
- PP Henry gave a vote of thanks to our speaker.
- Next week's speaker was announced by Rtn. Leslie. We will hear from Mr. Roger Thomas, Chairman, Retail Management Association on the topic 'Talking Shop'.
- The final toast was to the Rotary Club of Taunton, Somerset, England.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rotarian	Club
Rtn. Jurgen Von Hovell	Kowloon
Rtn. John Malliris	Hong Kong
Rtn. Gerard Yeu	Vancouver Chinatown
Rtn Trevor Snow	Taunton, England
Rtn. Sung Nee	HK North East
Rtn. Tony Arkey	HK Harbour
PP Charles Lam	HK Harbour
Rtn. Fred Turner	South Cambridge, England
Rtn. Daniel Wu	Admiralty
Guests of Rotarians	
Henry Kozak	Guest of PP Con Conway
(Mrs.) Mandy Fong	Guest of Rtn. Flicker Lamport
Geoff Baker	Guest of Rtn. Murray Macdonald
Mark de Jager	Guest of Rtn. Paul Lowdes
Fred Yeu	Guest of Rtn. Hubert Chan

ORL
IPP V
Flori
This :
1. T
2. C
3. D
4. G
5. A
6. M
7. R
8. A
PP
A
cc
o:
T
A
SI
A
50
Two
a) Tl
fr
b) Tl
m
ne
Finall
Distri
A/SG
As ev
suppo
The to
44%.



The Orlando Oracle

ORLANDO CONVENTION

IPP Warren has asked PDG Peter to make a report of the 83rd R.I. Convention held in Orlando, Florida, USA.

This is PDG Peter's summary of the event:

1. Total registrants 19,111
2. Countries represented 115
3. Delegates from our District 3450. 59
4. Glenda E. Hood, Mayor Pro-Tem of Orlando welcomed the audience
5. A brief videotaped message from President George Bush was presented
6. Main speeches focussing on Drugs and AIDS were presented at the sessions
7. R.I. Treasurer reported on the finance of R.I. saying that estimated revenue surpassed expenditure by nearly US\$4 million in the fiscal year 1991-92
8. A record number of new countries has been incorporated into Rotary fellowship. These 12 countries and independent regions were welcomed and honoured with a special presentation of flags and a warm recognition from convention participants.

The new countries are:

Albania, Algeria, Bulgaria, Cape Verde, Croatia, Estonia, Guinea-Bissau, Latvia, Romania, Slovenia, Ukraine & Venda.

At present, there are 184 countries and geographic regions in this Rotary World divided into 501 districts.

Two particular programmes worthwhile mentioning were:

- a) The House of Friendship offered free Florida orange juice, coffee and nuts and many other free promotional articles,
- b) The most popular booth was the "Melbourne Convention" stand which granted a free multiple visa on the spot for those who intended to attend the 84th Convention in Melbourne next year.

Finally, Rtn. Clifford Dochterman and Rtn. Dom Vessigault were duly elected R.I. President and District Governor of D. 3450 respectively for the year 1992-93.

A/SGT-AT-ARMS PDG PETER'S REPORT

As ever when he knew we were in need PDG Peter stepped in to fill the breach. He was very ably supported by PP Sam, Rtn. Rudy and a host of 'red note' Fellow Rotarians.

The total intake was \$2,660. The attendance was not 'triffic' (the silly season?) and was a mere 44%.

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 8th August

Annual General Meeting of the Rotaract Club of Lingnan College. The venue will be the Mezzanine Floor, Kimberley Room, the Kimberley Hotel, 28 Kimberley Road, Tsimshatsui. The reception will be at 6.30, the inaugural ceremony at 7.00, the dinner at 7.30 and a performance or show will take place at 8.30.

Sat. 19th September

President's night for IPP IPP 'Ooray. Details later.

Fri. 20th – Sat. 21st November

Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey

23 – 26th May, 1993

Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

WEEKLY B

**Volume 40
12th Aug**

**REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELD
IN THE
OTHELLO**

YEAR 1993

**President
George Le**

**Vice-President
Tim Lui**

**Secretary
Murray Ma**

**Treasurer
Gary Chiu**

**Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John King
Tajwar Shah
PP Y K Chan
David Warren**

**Ex Officio
IPP Warren**

**Adviser
PDG Peter**

**PP Council Rep
PP Andrew**

**Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwok**

**Attendance
Raymond (C)**

**Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb**

**Fellowship
Patrick Corbett**

**Programme
David Warren**

**Chartered: April
by Founding President**



President George, PDG Peter, PP Henry, Rtn. Leslie pictured with last week's visitors.

#4 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

Rotarians find real happiness by helping others in their community who suffer from deprivation, unhealthy conditions, or circumstances which undermine their dignity. Sometimes the best possibilities for significant service are in your own neighbourhood or village. This year, will your club undertake projects to improve the human conditions in your community?

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

**Vol. 40 No. 5
5/8/92**

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel. Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Royal Garden The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E)
TUE.	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)	*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking			

ngnan
berley
atsui.
7.00,
place

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Volume 40 No. 6
12th August 1992

ident

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

- President
George Leung
- Vice-President
Tim Lui
- Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

- Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

om
ne-
ge.
r

meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

x: 8656528



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

TODAY'S SPEAKERS

David Barr
Handicap, What Handicap?

NEXT WEEK

TBA
"TB.1" (not to be missed)

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Roger Thomas



Roger Thomas practising for Legco

Our speaker started by "revealing" that he had seen a certain very honoured member of ours emerging from the Pussy Cat Club... clearly after checking that none of our Rotarians were breaking the rules about being members of other "service" clubs (see Rotary Information later).

He then admitted that he intended to make an unashamed pitch for a functional constituency seat for Retailers. The Retail Management Association represents retailers from small corner shops to mega-stores. He told us of the professionalism and demand for ever more training that comes from the Association's membership. Inflation and violent crime, he told us, are regarded as public enemies No. 1 by most members of the public. Higher freight and wholesale costs, and stress in business must all contribute to the change in Hong Kong.

The line taken by the R.M.A. is that the Government should spend more on education: an investment in the future. The airport, they believe, is a necessity. They are also concerned about the environment.

Our speaker then went on to comment on the Governor's speech to the General Chamber of Commerce the day previously. He observed that Mr Patten was using the media to great effect. After giving a little boost to Mr. Thomas' own radio programme, he told us that a B.B.C. man had given him a thumbnail sketch of Chris Patten: he said "He's intelligent, but doesn't flash it around and this can be seen from the volume and depth of his work. He hates bureaucracy and he won't be leaned on, making up his own mind once he has been presented with the facts."

In his speech the Governor had made a total commitment to the airport, and showed that he understands 'laissez-faire' government and the need for low taxes in Hong Kong. He is more interested in finances than the last three governors and clearly believes that the airport needs the railway.

Some people have been saying that there is a danger that he will be too hard-nosed with China. "No", said Mr. Thomas, "He will be firm but courteous".

Continued on page 2

From page 1

He said that he was pleased that the new Governor has placed an emphasis on education and the environment. The R.M.A. welcomes the more open style of government which seems to be developing. About the Chief Secretary's post, he considers that Mr. Patten should clarify the situation. He considers that Sir David Ford's position has grown too strong, too powerful, under the previous Governor and that he should be out before 1994.

The Retail Management Association has total confidence in Hong Kong beyond 1997 and its members have extensive investments here and in China as a result.

Mr. Thomas then apparently spotted our own member Dick Lidster in the audience and paid a tribute to the police, saying they were underpaid.

He finished by saying that retailing offers excellent careers opportunities and made his final plea for a Retailing functional constituency seat.

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

- George started the meeting at 1.18 with a welcome to our Speaker, Roger Thomas.
- He invited Patrick to the microphone to introduce our guests. Patrick stepped up with a hearty "Good afternoon"... and received no response. He only did it, he said, to show what a friendly club we were.
- George then announced the exchange of banners and was rapidly overwhelmed by foreign flags. We exchanged banners with visitors from Ashgrove Brisbane, Hunt Valley Maryland (not Murrayland) and then our overseas returnees brought banners that they had won during their make-ups. David had been to the Rotary/One Club in Chicago, Joseph had been to San Francisco and brought us a banner from Greater Mission in that city, Ramah had been to India and brought back banners from Madras Midtown, Bangalore, Bangalore Midtown, Madras West, and Bangalore Indiranagar.
- President George then welcomed back Rtn. Roy from the U.K., Rtn. Ramah from India, Rtn. Patrick from Boston, Rtn. Eddie from Europe, David-the-Programme from U.S.A., and Wing from China (*flew in by CAAC on a wing and prayer?*).
- Celebrating birthdays this week were PP John IV and Kenny Chan. David and Joseph led the assembled Rotarians in the birthday song.
- Hon. Sec. Murray stood up to read a letter from a professor in India who is looking for somewhere to stay when he is in Hong Kong. Anyone who can help with his home-stay please contact Murray who has all the details. Hon. Sec. also told us that the Holiday Inn Hotel, during its Octoberfest, will be arranging a special Rotarians Night if there is sufficient interest. The date suggested is Wednesday, 7th October. Let him know if you are a sauerkraut and beer enthusiast.
- PDG Peter was called upon to give Rotary information in IPP Warren's absence. He began by making a presentation to Rudi of his Paul Harris Benefactor's Certificate, something that had been awaiting Rudi's return. He then said that it was very appropriate that Rudi should appear because he was about to give Rotary information in answer to a question from Rudi himself. The query was about the rules on Rotarians being members of another service club — see separate section.
- Rtn. W.S. rose to introduce the speaker and later earned himself a few tips from professional podium performer, Patrick.
- After Mr Thomas' thoroughly non-political speech (truly in the Rotary fashion) we were left wondering who would be filling the Retailing Functional Constituency seat if one were to be awarded to the R.M.A.? Who indeed?!
- Mike Kelly thanked the speaker and President George brought the meeting to a close on time with a final toast to the Rotary Club of Ashgrove, Australia.

ROTA
An i
mem
In th

To c
What
First
exam

On th
is for

In th
Rotar
One
the s
ampl
In th
organ
"The
mem
his R

SERC
Edwa
Anot
welco
welco
(see r
usual

VISI
Rtn.
Rtn.
PP Pe
Rtn. I

GUES
Jeff I
John
Mrs. J
miss C

ROTARY INFORMATION – FROM PDG PETER

An interesting question was put to me last week by one of our members regarding Rotary membership in other organizations.

In the manual of procedures, it is clearly stated that:

“In order to comply with the obligations of a Rotary Club no Rotarian should be a member of another service club.”

To comply with this clause, quite a number of our members would have to leave Rotary. What to do about it?

Firstly, we have to identify what is a service club which has the same nature of Rotary. For example, the following organizations are not classified as service clubs:

Boy Scouts Association
Y.M.C.A./Y.W.C.A.
Masonry or Shriner
Junior Chamber of Commerce
Y's Men Club

On the other hand, one might be a member of the following service organizations whose service is for one or two years:

Tung Wah Groups of Hospital
Po Leung Kuk
Pok Oi Hospital
Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society

In this case, it is in order to be a member of these organizations while concurrently being a Rotarian. The reason is that the term of office is rather short.

One thing for sure, a Rotarian cannot simultaneously hold membership of a “Tiger” club because the structure and object of a “Tiger” club is the same as those of Rotary, hence he/she has no ample time to serve 2 clubs at the same time.

In think the last paragraph in the MOP will give you a better picture to identify which organization you wish to join while you are a Rotarian:

“The Board of Directors of a Rotary Club might deem it sufficient reason to terminate the membership of a member who. In the opinion of that board, was not fulfilling his obligations to his Rotary Club because of his continued membership in another service club.”

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARDS REPORT

Edward told us that we had an attendance of 58% last week. Quite an achievement in August. Another achievement was the collection that he took which amounted to \$2,650 with numerous welcome-backs; Patrick donating \$200 because of his daughter's wedding as well as being welcomed back; Kenny donating \$300 for his birthday; George chipping in for his new office (see new address elsewhere in this issue); Desmond being generous with \$200; and Chan Soo, as usual, also chipping in over the odds with \$200.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. John Giles from Rotary Club of Brisbane
Rtn. Dan Wernecke from Rotary Club of Hunt Valley
PP Peter Kendrick from Rotary Club of Kowloon
Rtn. Lal Hardasani from Rotary Club of Peninsula

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Jeff Lowe from London, guest of Rtn. Paul
John Taylor, guest of Rtn. Geoff II
Mrs. Mandy Fong, guest of Rtn. Flicker
miss Cecelia Li, guest of Rtn. W.S.



Pres. George shows his delight as we export another banner

ON THE MOVE

Pres. George has moved to a new surgery and it's just around the corner from the Marina Rooms...

Room 1503 Hang Lung Centre
2-20 Paterson Street
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong
Tel. 895 0131/895 0322 Fax 895 0820

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 19th September President's night for IPP IPP 'Ooray. Details later.
Tue. 13th - 15th October Visit by sister-club Osaka Jonan
Fri. 20th - Sat. 21st November Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
Sat. 3rd April, 1993 HKIE Annual Ball
23th - 26th May, 1993 Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia



Pres. George and distinguished guests

#5 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

Rotarians find real happiness by helping others in distant lands who are plagued by poverty, hunger, illness, and hopelessness. These are people we may never meet, but whose lives we have the opportunity to touch. This year, will *your club* and *district* sponsor Rotary programs to alleviate suffering, enhance the quality of life, and foster peace and goodwill someplace in the world?

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 6
12/8/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Sheraton Hotel 6:45 p.m. (C) The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C) Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P) Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E) Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)	
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel 8:00 a.m. (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) 6:45 p.m. Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P) (First Tue. Dinner Meeting) 7:30 p.m.	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E) Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)

(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

WEEKLY BU

Volume 40
19th Aug.

REAL HAP
IS HELP
OTHEI

YEAR 199

President
George Lei

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chi
Henry Cha
PP John Ki
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Chi
David Wari

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond (

Bulletin Edito
Roy Grubb

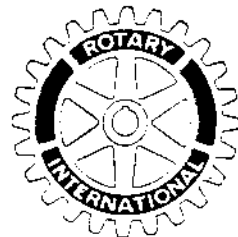
Fellowship
Patrick Cor

Programme
David Wari

Chartered: Apr
by Founding Pr



東區扶輪社週報



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

- President**
George Leung
- Vice-President**
Tim Lui
- Secretary**
Murray Macdonald
- Treasurer**
Gary Chiu
- Directors**
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKERS

First among equals: PP Henry Fetigan
*Vocational talk, and some words about
his former club in Vancouver*

Last but not least: Rtn. Chris Filer
Vocational talk

NEXT WEEK

Miss Amy Tso, Principal
The Victoria Park School for the Deaf

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Dave Barr
*"Handicap, what handicap?" or, to use his own words, "The man who never
gets cold feet"*

Our speaker last week was a real treat. Those of us who were there feel sympathy for the 49% of members who could not make it! Dave Barr is a bilateral amputee (that means he has no legs), who has a history of guts and determination that made his exploits one of the most fascinating stories we have heard in any of our meetings. He lost his legs, damaged his hearing and received serious burns when the vehicle he was driving went over a landmine in Angola. "Some days are better than others", he said. After describing what must have been nine months of personal torment in a few sentences, he then went on to tell us how he had overcome his disabilities and used them to help others, some of whom are worse off than he, and some of whom just think they are.

When he got back to his native America after rehabilitation from the accident, he went to his garage where he had a 1972 Harley Davidson motorbike. He decided that he wanted to see if he could ride it — no easy task when you consider that it weighs 600 lbs. when stripped down. He realised that he would never kick-start a motorcycle again so he took it to a local garage to have an electric starter fitted. When the job was done, he stood there with the garage owner trying to decide whether he should try it out. The mechanic told him to get on and try a few figure-eights in the parking lot and when he mounted the bike, he found that he could ride it with no difficulty. Even then years later, the sheer joy of this experience could be seen on his face as he recounted it. At that time, he decided to share this moment of overcoming his disability with others who had lost direction through their own handicap.

For seven years he lived frugally and saved, thinking of nothing else but the obsession that he would travel around the world on his motorbike spreading the optimism that he felt so necessary, for those with a handicap to overcome.

Turn to page 2



Round the world in 18 minutes with Dave Barr

erty,
s we
ary
will

it meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
Chinese speaking

ax: 8656528

From page 1

On September 12th 1990 he was ready to go, standing in front of his motorbike in a garage in Johannesburg: his first goal the northernmost tip of Africa. He promised to show us four continents in thirteen slides and said that when he set out from South Africa, he did so knowing that the next Harley Davidson agency with spares for his motorcycle would be in Marseilles, France.

Fully loaded, the bike weighed 800 lbs. and at times it had to be stripped of its luggage and carried through mud pits. Across Zaire he encountered these 100-yard quagmires for 2,000 km, often going only two, five or ten kilometres before encountering the next. His slides showed him at the equator, crossing the Sahara, and then later after a diversion through the U.K. where he met Lord Cheshire of the Cheshire Homes for the Handicapped, we saw him at the Arctic Circle. Eventually he made it to North Cape, 800 km north of the Arctic Circle and the northernmost part of Europe.

Having shipped his motorbike back to Baltimore, U.S.A., he then set off for the Arctic Circle once again, but this time where it passes through Alaska. We followed him with his fascinating selection of slides, down from the USA's most northerly state through South America, over loose-plank bridges where piranhas waited in the waters below, through avalanches in the Andes and on down to Tierra del Fuego. He sleeps out in the open most of the time and doesn't stay in hotels, even in snow and commented that he had one advantage: He never gets cold feet! That was obviously true in more senses than one.

He summed up his experiences with one phrase: life is a privilege — today's health is not tomorrow's promise so make the most of what you have.

#6 IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

Rotarians find real happiness through friendships created and strengthened while helping others. In fact, the secret of Rotary's enduring appeal is the longing of men and women in every land to work together at tasks that can truly change the world around us. This year, will your circle of Rotary friendships expand within your club and around the world as you personally participate in Rotary service by helping others?

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. William Goddard — RC of Dronfield, U.K.
Rtn. Rowland Brown — RC of High Wycombe, UK
Rtn. Tosimito Takaiju — RC of Koza, Japan
Rtn. Hermann G. Heid — RC of Hong Kong
Rtn. Hernandez Manuel — RC of Firmat, Argentina
Rtn. Murli Balani — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East
PP Alex Chu — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East
Pres. Alex Chow — RC of Kwai Chung
Rtn. Derik Chen — RC of Hong Kong West

Rtn. Benny Ratnani — RC of HK North-East
Rtn. Ronald Lu — RC of HK Island South
Pres. Anthony Hung — RC of Tai Po
Rtn. Helged Gossmann — RC of Peninsula
Pres. Kirpalani — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East
Rtn. Prakash — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East
Rtn. Albert Kwan — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East
Rtn. Paul Chen — RC of Tsim Sha Tsui East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Baltramo Jorge I — guest of Rtn. Hernandez
Michael Lau — guest of Rtn. Chris
Peter Smith — guest of Rtn. Roy
John Taylor — guest of Rtn. Geoff II

Henry Kozak — guest of Pres. George
Kevin Lam — guest of PP Sam
Karl Boseley — guest of Rtn. Geoff II

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT:

Last week we had an attendance of 51%. Special mention must go to PP Harold with welcome back of \$200, Alex II — a birthday contribution of \$200, PP Sam also \$200, and Chan Soo, as usual \$200. The total: \$2,105.



P.P. Dave receives his P.H. Benefactor Certificate

PHF
Team

Home
Wife

Fax
Office

PHF
Team

Home
Wife

Fax
Office

597 6104 955 1979 561 5513

PHF Team					PHF Team				
Office	Fax	Home	Wife	Team	Office	Fax	Home	Wife	Team
Balakrishnan, S.K.	840-4243	845-9284	760-7345	Thavamani	Li, Francis K.C.	527-6191	865-1872	564-6513	2
Bovet, Tom	572-6278	838-8022	572-6278	-	Li, Ringo C.C.	842-1230	868-5411	987-9392	Michelle
Challaram, Manolo	522-5710	845-0471	790-9205	Chitra	Lidster, Dick	799-5488	755-1480	337-2759	Judy
Chan, Henry	837-8369	576-1987	561-8759	May	Ling, Alex	548-3467	-	548-3340	June
Chan, Hubert	873-6033	865-6753	524-8279	Josephine	Ling, Thomas	815-3306	541-1761	849-6965	Eleanor
Chan, Joseph	788-8059	788-8480	890-3615	Cecilia	Lowndes, Paul	528-2463	861-3608	810-6129	Nancy
Chan, Kenny	562-8038	565-8832	561-8723	Mabel	Lui, Tim	839-4321	576-5356	572-3280	Grace
Chan, Soo	520-2211	527-9854	577-2803	Wai-ying	Luk, John	827-8111	827-2862	570-2841	Andy W.Y.
Chang, David T.	833-0089	892-1199	553-3753	Jacinta	Macdonald, Murray	828-7202	598-4937	576-0132	Jill
Chen, Andrew	526-4294	810-6780	573-3822	Betty	Mahtani, Ramesh	523-1161	810-4155	574-0673	Mira
Cheng, Y.K.	576-4343	895-0237	893-8928	Irene	Moosdeen, Baker	891-5591	865-1930	573-6388	Marian
Cheung, Desmond	840-1088	810-4923	521-0988	Donna W Y	Motwani, Sital	522-2852	810-5771	574-8824	Lita
Cheung, Kam Tim	585-4837	-	585-4837	F.C.	Narian, Kishu	849-6328	-	849-6661	Bharti
Chiu, Gary S.C.	540-3442	807-2860	711-1342	Carol	Ng, David	852-0276	815-0548	712-6703	Jennifer
Chung, Raymond	803-8288	513-0197	895-1607	Alleson	Nie, Dragon	572-2151	831-9151	575-1657	Wan In-ping
Connor, Patrick M.	598-0080	598-0982	813-0552	Denita	Pang, Kee Tak	575-6575	891-3834	833-5601	Ong Weishie
Conway, Con	883-3828	824-1783	523-2313	Carlye	Pang, S.Y.	367-9805	-	746-0818	Eunice
Dick, Alan H.	336-1116	336-4782	982-1746	-	Poon, Kenneth	480-9610	489-8873	549-2246	-
Eng, Wing S.	521-3425	868-0093	834-0451	Sharon	Ramakrishnan, V.	542-1273	541-2710	578-1698	Vidya
Fetigan, Henry	822-2825	810-0078	849-8224	Connie	Schats, Rudy	892-1808	834-5472	849-6456	Aura
Filer, Chris	868-3355	868-5738	812-9468	Sue	Schneiders, Kurt	759-3281	751-7162	574-3951	Rye keun
Ghose, T.K.	788-7375	788-9315	546-9207	Raj	Seidler, Stewart	564-9111	565-8414	559-5940	-
Grubb, Roy	857-1888	857-1133	857-1888	Nerrisa	Shadhkhan, Tajwar	699-5823	695-9683	656-1189	Christina
Hall, Peter K.P.	523-2342	521-2086	523-2342	-	Shang, Alex	546-1641	-	546-1641	-
Hauseman, Rube	893-5127	834-3152	893-5127	Sylvia	Simmons, Geoff	840-5525	868-0189	812-1576	Jenny
Ip, Eddie C.H.	360-6331	360-6820	338-9454	Connie	Soltay, Leslie	766-7200	766-7201	606-2914	Molly
Kelly, Michael	828-3222	827-1393	576-0399	Chris	Tao, Edwin	838-8013	834-9500	891-6491	Margaret
Kok, Matthew	735-2771	730-4677	886-3467	Elaine	Ting, Chris	838-8013	834-9500	890-6136	Mabel
Kwan, Edward	523-8228	521-8052	887-2733	-	Wagner, John	407-1983	406-8596	792-9064	Mary
Kwok, John G.O.	852-1817	541-2482	577-7820	Mae	Wang, Wilson	576-0291	577-4624	812-1714	Sophia
Lai, Robert	522-0263	-	566-4636	Wang Millay	Waring, David	523-9123	854-9044	987-9294	Nancy
Lam, Sam	523-7081	845-1722	577-8728	Elaine	Wilson, Warren V.	837-8544	830-7001	812-1844	Jill
Lam, W.K.	861-2767	865-6706	572-4915	Pansy	Wong, Allan	521-3661	845-9198	559-9190	-
Lam, W.S.	576-1261	895-4718	522-7214	Cecilia	Wong, Samuel	520-0833	866-2019	575-1628	Jena
Lampport, Flicker	545-6103	854-1302	569-3233	Joann	Wu, James	529-5581	865-6513	813-2008	Esther
Lau, Jack	821-5138	865-4928	570-1158	Patricia	Yang, Y.P.	573-1488	-	573-1488	Peggy
Lee, Harold	754-0395	798-7891	071-5511	Mina	Yao, John	755-3033	799-0902	524-1876	Irene
Leung, George	895-0131	895-0820	568-8382	Cynthia	Yuen, Walter	572-8244	572-9554	575-0450	-
Li, David	827-7768	827-5086	881-8807	Amy					

TALES FROM THE GLOUCESTER ROOM

- Pres. George began the meeting last week with a welcome to the three current presidents who were there. This he hastily amended to "four current presidents", as we welcomed Pres. Anthony Hung from the Rotary Club of Tai Po, Pres. Alex Chow from the Rotary Club of Kwai Chung, Pres. Kirpalani of the Rotary Club of Tsim Sha Tsui East, and the Pres. Ronald Lu from the Rotary Club of Hong Kong South. Actually, what he was too modest to point out was that there were *five* current presidents at the meeting. *Pres. George himself* was there!
- George explained that they had all been at the previous night's Presidents' Council and that *no-one had been home since*, so they decided to finish up the evening at our lunch meeting. (Did I get that right, George?)
- Rtn. Patrick once again introduced our guests, but after the *deafening silence* that greeted his cheery "Good afternoon" last week, this week he got straight down to business. We had the most visitors that have joined us for a luncheon meeting for some months. PP Sam, as he does from time to time, brought along one of his sons and Rtn. Patrick commented that all his sons were good looking. "*It's all the mother's fault*," came a cry from the floor.
- Pres. George gave out three banners and took in two: one from a Spanish-only speaking Rotarian from Argentina who spoke to us through a relaxed and masterly translation from Rtn. Manolo. At least, if it wasn't masterly, there was *no-one there to argue*. *Muy bien, y ¡gracias!* Manolo. The other banner we received from a visiting Japanese Rotarian from Koza, Okinawa. We had greetings from a Rotarian from Dronfield near Sheffield in England and he went away clutching a banner. Perhaps we shall get one back in the post, but we didn't see him signing an I.O.U.
- We then welcomed Taj back after two months in the Philippines, with *weak excuses* about why he had not made up. Tom B. was back from Cambodia, and PP Harold from London and North America.
- Celebrating their birthdays this week were Acting Hon. Sec. Leslie and Rtn. Alex Ling. The singer chosen was Rtn. John VI Wagner.
- Patrick then returned to the microphone to announce the formation of a district Rotary Bowling League. He said that the main competition would be from October 4th to December 4th and that the Final would be on 11th December. If you are a bowling expert, or even if you fancy a few frames, please contact him. He also told us that the President's Night, previously announced, would be held at the American Club at Tai Tam on September 19th.
- George then announced that IPP Warren was to be "On To" Melbourne Chairman. He reminded us that on the 26th September, there would be a Membership Development Seminar in the Furama Hotel. Then he gave us a new date, Saturday September 5th, for a Youth Activity Seminar in Macau.
- Tom B., being a biker himself, was asked to thank the speaker last week. He said that, being a German, he has a BMW motorbike but was like Dave Barr in all other respects. Show us *your artificial legs*, Tom.

WEEKLY B

Volume 4C
26th Augu

REAL HAPP
IS HELF
OTHE!

YEAR 199

President
George Lei

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Che
Henry Chan
PP John Ku
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Che
David Wari

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter i

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Con

Programme
David Warin

Chartered: April
by Founding Pre
late PDG (Uncle)

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax, 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. No. 7
19/8/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

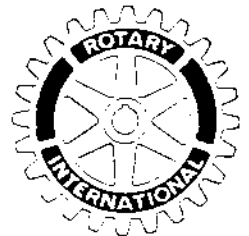
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Macau Central City Northwest H.K. New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

Last week's meeting was overshadowed by the news of the sudden and cruel death of our always-smiling fellow-Rotarian Eddie Ip. On the last page, Pres. George pays his tribute to the late Rtn. Eddie.

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Miss Any Tso, Principal,
The Victoria Park School for the Deaf
"An update"

NEXT WEEK

John Kamm
"The Human Race
dialog with China, and assessment"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKERS

PP Henry Fetigan
"Vocational talk, and some words
about his former club in Vancouver"

Rtn. Geoff II Simmons
"Vocational talk"



PP Henry



Rtn. Geoff II

PP Henry — for the first time we can recall, we had a speaker who was too modest to sit at the top table. PP Henry explained to us that this was his first classification talk, despite his long [and active] Rotary career. His theory is that no-one wants to hear about banking.

Henry is a Londoner who was raised near Lords cricket ground. He started work with the Midland Bank and commented on the irony of the fact that he now works for a bank which has just acquired his former employer. He moved to Canada to work for the Bank of Vancouver in 1968 and later moved on to the Bank of British Columbia. After two years as Personnel Manager, he had difficulty filling a branch manager's position to open a new branch in China Town, Vancouver and eventually put himself forward as a candidate.

This was to prove a long-term move because he stayed at that branch for 20 years. It was during that time that he was invited to be a founder member of a new Rotary Club in China Town, Vancouver — the Club that is soon to become our sister-club. The primary concern of this club was that it should not become an ethnic ghetto and he reported that happily this did not happen.

The Club was formed in 1982 with a plan to alternate Chinese and Caucasian presidents. This has worked successfully, ever since. Membership stays between 60% and 70% Chinese. Naturally, many members have strong roots in Hong Kong and Henry commented on the extraordinary similarity between our two clubs. Their lunch meeting is on Wednesday at the Chinese Cultural Centre if you have the opportunity to make up. Finally, Henry chose this moment to spring another banner exchange on us.

Turn to page 2

s who
Pres.
club of
onald
point
f was
d that
eting.
ed his
d the
as he
all his
aking
from
en, y
Koza,
nd he
't see
about
n and
The
otary
ember
ven if
Night,
h.
ment
cau.
eing a
your
meets each
m, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l
p.m. (E & C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m.
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E/C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
speaking
8656528

From page 1

Geoff II – Geoff came to Hong Kong in 1990 and started looking round for a job. He ended up in stock-broking management where he manages the resources of his company. The company is bank-backed and operates in 12 markets in Asia. He recited a long list of countries in which they have offices but...sorry, I couldn't keep up.

Geoff is from Adelaide. His company's major job is the production of research, though they do have stock exchange seats. He listed some of their resources: licences as brokers and investment advisers, stock exchange seats, capital which has to meet capital adequacy requirements, and people (engaged in research, sales and dealing, settlement and computing, finance and admin). They have a data bank of research information, skills in data processing and clearly a knowledge of markets around the region.

Geoff himself is responsible for compliance with regulations, monetary authority requirements, stock exchange requirements and dealing with ministries of finance. Labour laws, accounting, complying with company regulations, dealing with contracts, treasury matters, communications and information services are all under his wing. He told us too that in Hong Kong, his company deals to a lesser extent on the Hong Kong Futures Exchange.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALLAN II'S REPORT

Sgt. Allan reported an attendance of 51%, making the second week running that we have seen the effects of the summer holiday period on numbers. Special contributions this week, over and above the regular \$100 of many members, came from Rtn. Dragon \$500, \$200 from (of course!) Chan Soo, and a welcome back \$200 from Rube. The total was a shade up on last week's, at \$2,150.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Douglas Edjall – RC Annapolis MD
Rtn. Victor Magdaraog – RC Makati North
Rtn. Ernest Chiu – RC HK Island West

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

John Taylor – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
Wesley Crutchfield – guest of Rtn. Paul

#7 & THE LAST IN A SERIES OF MESSAGES FROM R.I. PRES CLIFF DOCHTERMAN

The most rewarding tasks are frequently found in modest, humble settings, being done by men and women of noble character, who share their lives and resources for a cause which they believe is good. They have found real happiness because their actions benefit both "givers" and "receivers." Such an opportunity is what Rotary offers every member – because Rotarians discover that *REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS.*



Rtn. Dragon – birthday congratulations from Pres. George Bulletin Editor Rtn. Roy receives a bound set of last year's Tung Feng

LAS
The
sudd
● Ge
on
● Me
th
● Pa
wh
● Th
po
ba
● Or
Va
● Ce
Rt
● Yc
ye
● PL
for
As
pre
he
PE
Ins
no
ye
po
me
● He
rec
St
Re
● Da
ap
to
at
gav
● Pre
wit

NEW
Rtn.
Hut
27/F
tel. 8
Resid
tel. 8
PP H
Shop
tel. 8

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

The discussions during the pre-lunch fellowship last week were dominated by one topic: the sudden and untimely death of our fellow member Eddie.

- George opened the meeting with a formal announcement of this, and clearly there were still one or two members who had not heard the sad news.
- Members stood in one minute's silence in memory of Eddie and at the same time prayed for the speedy recovery of his wife Connie.
- Patrick introduced our guests last week. In contrast to the week before, when we were overwhelmed by visitors, last week we had just seven.
- The banner exchange saw one banner going to Annapolis in exchange for a promise of one by post later. RC of Chalfont St. Peter, England redeemed its IOU by sending us one of their banners.
- Only one person to welcome back last week and that was Rtn. Rube who was back from Vancouver — a city that he likes very much, it seems.
- Celebrating his birthday last week was one of our charter members, the young and spritely Rtn. Dragon.
- Your Editor was called to the head table to receive a presentation of the bound copies of one year's issues of the Tung Feng.
- PDG Peter took the stage to conduct a piece of Rotary business: the voting for our nomination for the RI President in two years' time. Since 1905, only four R.I. Presidents have come from Asia. PDG Peter said that it is time for another! There were calls for Peter himself to be proposed as a candidate but, no, the basic requirement for an R.I. Presidential nominee is that he must have served a full, two-year term as a Director of R.I. We were surprised to learn that PDG Peter does not fulfill this requirement.
Instead, he made the suggestion that Past R.I. Director (90-92) Bhichai Rattakul should be nominated. Some of our members may remember him from India where, in New Dehli a few years ago at the Regional conference, he made a stirring speech about peace. Pres. George proposed this formally and PP Y.K. seconded the proposal. The nomination was accepted by the members unanimously.
- Hon. Sec. Murray then rose to make his secretarial announcement and told us that he had received a request to pass on greetings from former members Peter K. Wong in Andorra and Stephen Lui in Australia. He also told us about the district tennis tournament which the Rotary Club of Victoria is organising for November 15th.
- David Waring came to the microphone to introduce two speakers for the week and began by apologising on Chris Filer's behalf that for medical reasons he was unable to give his talk today. We hope you're back with us soon, Chris. Instead, Geoff II was persuaded to stand in at very short notice and follow PP Henry to the microphone. After the talks, Hon Sec. Murray gave the vote of thanks.
- Pres. George closed the meeting by presenting a photograph to Rtn. Dragon, suitably inscribed with birthday wishes, and toasting R.I. and the Rotary Club of Annapolis, U.S.A.

NEWS OF MOVES — PLEASE UPDATE YOUR ADDRESS BOOK

Rtn. Michael Kelly, Classification: Telecommunications Management

Hutchison Telecommunications Limited

27/F Great Eagle Centre, 23 Harbour Road, HK

tel. 828-3225 fax. 828-3278

Residence: 2/F, 9/B Stanley Beach Road, Stanley, HK

tel. 813-5628

PP Harold Lee,

Shop B, Lippo Leighton Tower, 103-109 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, HK

tel. 881-7565 fax. 890-2739

IN FOND MEMORY OF RTN. EDDIE IP – BY PRESIDENT GEORGE LEUNG

Eddie and I had been friends and fellow Rotarians for over 14 years. About five years ago, our families both faced a similar situation which was the problem of emigration.

Ultimately, Eddie and I decided to stay in Hong Kong to pursue our careers while our families lived in Canada for several years to satisfy the citizenship requirement of that country.

It was during that time our families became very close to each other. Eddie and Connie witnessed the birth of our two daughters in Canada and every summer we would spend our vacation together.

Eddie was born and raised here in Hong Kong. He was a graduate of the St. Paul's Co-ed Secondary School and the Chinese University of Hong Kong. In his career, he worked for several property development companies. He helped to develop and manage the first major residential project of Hong Kong – Mei Foo Sun Chuen in Kowloon. Together with our former member Rtn. Eric Fung, Eddie also developed properties in Vancouver, Canada, and was successful in his ventures. Eddie last worked for China Light & Power Company and was in charge of the Property Department. In Rotary, he was the Membership Committee Chairman last year, and demonstrated distinguished ability to serve our club.

He is survived by his wife Connie, his two sons Adrian aged 10 and Aran aged 2½. As I write, Connie is still in the intensive care unit of the Caritas Hospital in Shamshuipo, Kowloon. With God's grace, she will pull through this tragedy and care for her family again.

I know the members of Island East will miss Eddie. When we think of him, we shall remember him as a moderate and quiet Rotarian who was always willing to help when needed, a model husband and father, a fine Rotarian and above all, a dear, dear friend.

Farewell Eddie, may you live in eternal peace.



The late Rtn. Eddie with Pres. George in happier times

Rtn. Eddie's funeral will be held tomorrow, 27th August 1992, 8 pm at The Hong Kong Funeral Parlour.

A memorial service will be held on Friday, 28th August 1992 at 11 am in St. Paul's Church, Old Peak Road

WEEKLY B

Volume 40
2nd Septem

REAL HAF
IS HELF
OTHE

YEAR 199

President
George Le

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Cha
PP John Ka
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Ch
David Wari

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Con

Programme
David Warir

Chartered: April
by Founding Pre:
late PDG (Uncle)

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. No. 8
26/8/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

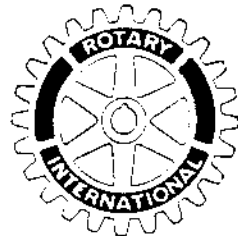
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Macau Central City Northwest H.K. Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER

John Kamm
*"The Human Race – dialog
with China, and assessment"*

NEXT WEEK

John W. Chambers,
Secretary General of the Hospital Authority

AND... COMING SOON

Look out for Rtn. Chris "Legs" Filer

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Miss Amy Tso, Principal of the
Victoria Park School for the Deaf
"Integration in practice"

Drama for the able-bodied and handicapped

Last week's speaker was an old and familiar friend of the Club: the Principal of our own Victoria Park School for the Deaf, Amy Tso. She told us something that was very new to many of our members, news of the first regular drama group in Hong Kong to promote drama for the able and disabled. It is called the Q.I. Troupe.

Its purpose is to promote the spirit of integration and accept any able-bodied person and people with all disabilities. Ms. Tso told us about a number of performances including comedies, where they had won prizes and gained honourable mention from judges and newspaper critics. She gave examples of the titles of their dramatic productions like "Eighty Models Crossing the Sea" whose purpose was not only to entertain but also to allow the audience to understand the problems of HK life for the handicapped.

She explained the difficulties during rehearsal and we could see that, from start to finish, every step presented its own problems: getting there, moving around during rehearsals, meals and especially memorising for the mentally handicapped. She gave us one example of an autistic child who played a Star Ferry sailor and at one point was alone on the stage in the spotlight. This must surely be completely the opposite of the behaviour one would expect of an autistic person, almost from the definition of "autistic".

She told us about the blind actor who was often thought to be sighted by the audience because, at first anyway, he was able to move around the stage, guided by whispered sounds from the other actors. They have a wonderful blind sound-effects man who is musically talented and makes all the sounds himself except for the music from a very small portable electronic organ. She told us that very often, the handicapped people are able to memorise their lines better than the able people like herself. They also show creativity and sensitivity which goes beyond anything which she herself felt that she could draw on for her part in the performances.



Ms. Tso and her tales of drama

Continued on page 2

ears
our
that
nnie
our
o-ed
l for
major
our
ada,
and
ittee

As I
lipo,
in.
shall
when

e held
, 8 pm
rhour.
eld on
11 am
Road

at meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
ese speaking

ax: 8656528

From page 1

Audiences to these events experience living proof of the spirit of integration that the dramatic group was founded to embody.

Of course they will be only too glad of any financial support from our Club. At the end of the initial presentation she turned to a video tape showing rehearsals and part of a final presentation. From the fully-lit rehearsal room where the most vivid imagination was necessary to envisage the final production, to the drama of the properly-lit stage, was a leap of imagination that few of us could have made had we not seen part of the final production.

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

At the beginning of the meeting we sat down with ten or twelve members present but by 1.17 we had four-and-a-bit tables.

- President George opened the meeting at 1.24 and paid special tribute and welcome to PDG Mon, visiting from the Philippines.
- Rudy stepped up to introduce our visitors and guests and stood erect and upright, a fine figure of a man with his mouth at least *two feet from the microphone*. He obviously does not want the "announcer's back" that all those who crouch over the microphone suffer from. Nevertheless we had no difficulty hearing his introductions and warmly welcomed the small but select band of visitors.
- We exchanged banners with Subiaco North from Western Australia, tried to offer a banner to another of our visitors but were *politely declined*: he had one last week. We then received a banner from PP TK who had brought one from Madras Mid-town, and from Reading, from the club of Maiden Erlegh in the U.K.
- Welcomed back last week was PP TK from India and Bhutan.
- Just one member celebrated his birthday, that was Rtn. Rube. The singer was PP John IV who has now been named the "Louis Armstrong" of the Club.
- Rtn. Leslie then made an announcement about classifications and told us that a new classification has been opened: Portfolio Management. Interested members are requested to contact Rtn. Leslie. He also told us that some more classifications had recently become vacant:
 - * Advertising Services
 - * Civil Engineering Consultant
 - * Electrical Engineering Contractor
 - * Patent Attorney
 - * Port Representative
 - * and finally, Transportation – Airline Pilot
- Leslie reminded us that many more classifications were in fact vacant and members are urged to consider what classifications appropriate friends might fill in the Club.
- Hon. Sec. Murray then stood up and, *oops*, *Portfolio Management has gone already*. You just weren't quick enough there, were you? Remember, hurry with your applications for classifications while stocks last. Hon. Sec.'s main announcement concerned Rotary Ecology Week. This is to be held from the 1st-7th November.
- Pres. George then gave us news of Connie Ip's progress in hospital. He told us that by last Wednesday she was out of Intensive Care and he had had a conversation with her in the morning and she sounded quite strong.
- Before presenting Rotary Information, PDG Peter officially conferred the title of Paul Harris Benefactor on Rtn. Rube, and Paul Harris Fellow on Chris Filer. The topic of Rotary Information last week was attendance. PDG Peter explained what it means to be an exempt member. A member who has been a Rotarian for more than twenty years and has reached the age of 65, or more than fifteen years and reached the age of 70, can request exempt status. Then, his absence is not counted towards attendance requirements. Uncle Peter also told us about other forms of exemption: a Rotarian in ill-health may be exempted and Rotarian visiting a country with no Rotary Clubs for more than two weeks may also ask that his absence should not be counted. A Rotarian who is taken ill in China for three weeks is awarded bonus points.
- Pres. George called upon Rtn. David-the-P to introduce the speaker. Rtn. David passed the buck to Rtn. Hubert, Hubert said "No, no – I'm thanking the Speaker" and, because *the buck stops there*, Pres. George stepped in and introduced Ms. Tso to the assembled members and guests. It's a good thing she's an old friend of the Club.
- Rtn. Hubert thanked the speaker and Pres. George proposed the final toast to *five million chickens* and the club of visiting PDG Mon Cumagun, Lipa South, Philippines.

DIST
Hoo
July
Boo

SERG
Edwa
for th
with
contr
when
It see
that
atten

ROT;
On th
Comr
Moos
it was
At a
deper
Chair
Throu
Wing
Grad
to ac
Hong
offici
The
Treas
Ms C
addre
ROT.
Cause

ISI

Rtn C

DISTRICT ATTENDANCE RESULTS

Hooray! HK Island East was *top of our district group*, with 62% attendance in the month of July.

Boo! there were *20 clubs above us* in attendance in the whole district during that month.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Edward told us that last week we had achieved a slightly higher attendance figure: 55%. Not bad for the height of the holiday season. The contributions made by members amounted to \$1,630, with Rube contributing a massive \$500 for his birthday (\$10 for each year, no doubt) and Rudy contributing \$200, presumably as some kind of insurance which (and isn't it *always the way* when you pay the premium) he didn't need.

It seems that the absence of the horse-racing table affected the Sergeant's take. (yes, we noticed that all you guys were *queuing for lucky-numbered badges* on the first day of the season, not attending the meeting)

ROTARY INFORMATION: THE ROTARY INFORMATION CENTRE (R.I.C.)

On the 25th of November 1977, the Rotary Information Centre was established at Kai Tak Commercial Bldg., Connaught Road West. The late DGN C.K. Lo (HK Club) and PP Baker Moosdeen (HKIE) were elected to serve as supervisors. As this office site was not centralized, it was decided in 1978 to move the Centre to the Y.M.C.A., Kowloon.

At a Joint President's Meeting in 1980-81, it was decided that there was a need to have an independent office with a paid secretary. PP Philip Kwok (HK Club) was invited to serve as Chairman of the new supervisory committee.

Through the generosity of Chairman Philip Kwok, the R.I.C. was located, free of charge, at the Wing On Life Bldg. in the Central, with one full time paid secretary at the expense of the R.I.C. Gradually, office space in Wing On Life Bldg. became insufficient for our use. The JPM decided to acquire its own premises at the present site in Capital Commercial Bldg. in Causeway Bay, Hong Kong. The purchase price at that time was \$600,000. The opening ceremony was officiated at by PDG Peter Hall on 14th December 1985.

The R.I.C. is operated by a Supervisory Committee comprising 1 Chairman, 1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer and 3 members, whose terms of office are for 2-years. At present RIC has 2 paid staff: Ms Connie Yu and Ms. Erica Chan, executive secretary and office assistant respectively. The address of R.I.C. is as follows:

ROTARY INFORMATION CENTRE 14th floor, Capital Commercial Bldg. 26 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong. Tel: 576-8882 Fax: 895-5926



Rtn Chris joins the "Fellowship", PDG Peter officiating



Rtn Rube and his birthday brick. Rtn Rube also collected his Paul Harris Benefactor Certificate last week.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Bill Moorcroft – RC Frenchs Forest NSW, Australia
 Rtn. Hymie Touep – RC Subiaco North
 Rtn. Tim Simpson – RC Maiden Erlegh, Reading, UK
 Rtn. Richard Ho – RC HK Island West
 Rtn. Michael Chau – RC HK North East
 Rtn. Francesco Cavazzoni – RC HK South
 PDG Mon Cumagun – RC Lipa South, Philippines

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

John Taylor – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
 C.Y. Chan – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
 Arthur Shia – guest of Rtn. Paul

WEEKLY B
Volume 40
9th Septem

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 5th September	Youth Activity Seminar, Macau
Sat. 19th September	President's night for IPP Warren American Club, Tai Tam
Tue. 22nd September	Our official visit to RC of Hong Kong
Sat. 26th September	Membership Development Seminar, Furama Hotel
Tue. 13th - 15th October	Visit by sister-club Osaka Jonan
1st - 7th November	Rotary Ecology Week
Sun. 15th November	1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7 pm Sports Institute in Shatin
Fri. 20th - Sat. 21st November	Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
Fri. 11th December	Final of Rotary Bowling League
Sat. 3rd April, 1993	HKIE Annual Ball
23rd - 25th May 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

REAL HAF
IS HELI
OTHE

YEAR 199

President
 George Le

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Ma

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Ch
 Henry Cha
 PP John K
 Tajwar Sha
 PP Y K Ch
 David Wari

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter

PP Council Re
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Edito
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Con

Programme
 David Warit

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre
 late PDG (Uncle



Pres. George, PDG Peter and visitors

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 9
2/9/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marine Room, Excelsior
 Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amegao (Macau) Toto Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Macau Central City Northwest H.K. Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

t meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

0 p.m. (E & C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E/C)
0 p.m. (E)

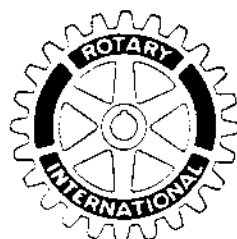
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
ese speaking

x: 8656528



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

TODAY'S SPEAKER

John W. Chambers,
Secretary General of the Hospital Authority

NEXT WEEK

One of our own
Rotaract Club members

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

John Kamm
*"Human Rights – dialog
with China, and assessment"*



Mr. John Kamm on Human Rights in China

Our Speaker last week was a well-known personality on the local scene, John Kamm. He is often asked "What are you doing?", he said, and "Why are you doing it?". After a while he started to ask searching questions of himself and has concluded that his efforts are aimed at trying to narrow the differences between the U.S. and China. He has testified on this subject to Congress six times which is more than anyone else has, and he believes that any disagreements that there are within the government of the U.S.A., and with his own ideas for that matter, are disagreements over means, not goals. The goals are as follows:

1. China's compliance with commitments under the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
2. Freedom of emigration from China.
3. The release of all political and religious prisoners.
4. To account for all such prisoners, especially those associated with the Democracy Movement of June 1989.
5. To improve conditions in Chinese prisons.

Since December 1990 he has been involved in dialogue with China to promote those goals. The result has been no fundamental change. Indeed he told us some points on the negative side: there was talk of a possible outlawing of home churches. There is a possibility of barring re-entry into China for those Chinese, even though they have valid passports, who have been involved in activities that did not meet with Chinese governmental approval.

At this point Mr. Kamm warned that all his work has been in the Han provinces of China and he knows nothing about Tibet and the ethnic minority areas and all his comments reflect that fact.

On the positive side he said that China is now willing to discuss human rights. Two years ago China did not agree that this was a valid topic for discussion. In fact they felt that it was a violation of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights as it was interference in China's internal affairs, in their opinion. This has now changed and the belief is that the imposition of sanctions to affect their attitudes to human rights is against the Universal Declaration, but discussions are not.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Also on the positive side is the fact that some passports have been issued to dissidents and accountability for political prisoners has improved – when information was asked for on specific prisoners, when pressed, China will supply information and even photographs.

He, himself, wants to get the names of as many prisoners of conscience as possible. China will not admit to detaining political prisoners, but they will agree to holding prisoners for committing “counter-revolutionary crimes”. At present there around 6,000 such in prisons, but the number in re-education and detention centres and the number imprisoned for economic crimes is not known. Economic criminals is often another phrase for political prisoners.

The U.S.A. and China need to examine their dialogue, and find new ways, he concluded.

LAST WEEK'S MEETING IN THE GLOUCESTER ROOM

- Pres. George opened the meeting at 1.18 and called newly-back, fresh-cheeked Rtn. Alan Dick to the stand to introduce our visitors. Alan made desperate and *unexpectedly shy* signs that he was not the right person to make the introductions. Meanwhile Rtn. Alan II Wong was *jumping up and down* in his seat and all ready to go. Very soon the “right Alan” was weaving his way through the very densely packed tables clutching the two volumes of visitors and guests and was heard to mutter, as he passed, “I thought you’d never ask”.
- After the introductions we exchanged banners with Eltham, Melbourne, Australia and we gave one away to New York in the hopes of one day receiving a return banner from the Big Apple.
- We welcomed back Bala from Thailand and India, and what a wonderful *suntan* he had! Also Alan Dick who had been visiting Singapore and his native Canada. “Too cold!” he said and he didn’t even go to Alaska. *He won’t* be teaching the Inuit again, we can tell. After a long leave of absence, IPP Warren was also back in our midst at last.
- The birthday boy was at first a mystery – until Pres. George introduced him as our most prominent member. (That *could* be a little ambiguous!). This was none other than PDG Peter and when asked who should sing, Uncle Peter shot back promptly with “The President”. *Mr. Bush being absent*, Pres. George let fly with a 1 - 2 - Happy Birthday.
- Next we had Vice-Pres. Tim to the microphone to make an announcement about the District Membership Development seminar. If you have noted it already, please note now that the venue is not as announced in the Rotary Diary, it will be in the Sheraton, Tsim Sha Tsui. Although the cost is \$280, and here is the good news, the Club will pay for all members who attend. Vice-Pres. Tim also reminded us of the Wine Night which is to be on 4th November, and this was the first formal announcement that this would be changed from lunch to an evening meeting. V.P. Tim tried to tell us that it was a Wine Tasting but David-the-Programme would have none of this, “It’s a Wine Drinking”, he cried.
- Next to speak was our visiting Rotarian, Robert Ho, who was there to promote next year’s World Convention in Melbourne, Australia. He reminded us that IPP Warren is the On-to-Chairman for the World Convention. If you can send Robert the application forms by the first week of November then you will achieve the best price because applications submitted after the end of November will be at a higher rate. Rtn. Robert also told us that the economy return fare for one person was to be \$6,200 by Cathay Pacific but Rtn. Chris Filer piped up and said that there was a 6% increase on Cathay fares as of yesterday. Rtn. Robert promised to fix all that! He has arranged side trips to Alice Springs and Ayers Rock allegedly at the special request of PDG Uncle Peter. He also told us that home stays can be arranged for those who did not wish to book into an hotel. “Experience some Aussie hospitality”, he said, and the visiting member from Eltham, Melbourne, endorsed that sentiment. (He may have more visitors than he bargains for, next May!)
- Rtn. David Waring was called upon to introduce the Speaker and, this week, he stood forward with no complaints – he was obviously ready for the task this time.
- Our speaker first hastened to correct the title of his talk given in the Tung Feng: he was here to speak on ‘Human Rights’ not ‘The Human Race’! What a priceless example of how the English and Americans are two nations divided by a common language – David-the-Programme and Roy-the-Bulletin *need an interpreter*.
- *Understanding* every word, however, was Rtn. David Ng who thanked the Speaker on our behalf.
- A toast to the Big Apple – which Rotary Club in New York, we don’t know – concluded the meeting.

SERC
Atter
\$200

NEW
In ac
Club
of D
Comr

Name
Natio
Classi
Bus. :

Res. :

In acc
of Ho
shall
public

VISIT
Rtn. F
Rtn. C
Rtn. J
Rtn. V
Rtn. Z
Rtn. I
PP Ro

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Attendance last week 52% and with three welcome backs, with \$200 from Uncle Peter, \$200 from PP Y.K. and \$120 from Geoff II the total came to \$1,790.

NEW MEMBER PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Classification Committee and the membership Committee to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an active member.

Name: Henry Kozak
Nationality: Australian
Classification: Telecommunications Network Operator
Bus. Address: Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd.
20/F, Telecom House, 3 Gloucester Rd, HK
Tel: 8885873 Fax: 8242063
Res. Address: Flat 2402 Bamboo Grove
82 Kennedy Road, Wanchai
Tel: 8346677



In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed member shall notify the Board in writing, stating reasons within 10 (ten) days from the date of the publication of this notice.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Ken W. Chin – RC New York
Rtn. Gordon Birch, Eltham, Australia
Rtn. Robert Ho – RC Kowloon North
Rtn. Victor Venda – RC Macau
Rtn. Michael Chan – RC HK Northeast
Rtn. Dicky Tong – RC Hong Kong
PP Robin De Morgan – RC HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Harry Budhrani – guest of Rtn. Taj
Andrew Lee – guest of Rtn. John Yao
Mark de Jager – guest of Rtn. Paul
John Taylor – guest of Rtn. Geoff II
S.H. Lee – guest of Rtn. David Waring



YPM (Youngest Prominent Member) Peter receives his birthday brick.

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 5th September Youth Activity Seminar, Macau
 Tue. 22nd September Our official visit to RC of Hong Kong
 Sat. 26th September Membership Development Seminar, Sheraton Hotel
 ... and ...
 Tue. 13th - 15th October Visit by sister-club Osaka Jonan
 1st - 7th November Rotary Ecology Week
 Sun. 15th November 1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7 pm Sports Institute in Shatin
 Fri. 20th - Sat. 21st November Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
 Fri. 11th December Final of Rotary Bowling League
 Sat. 3rd April, 1993 HKIE Annual Ball
 23 - 25th May, 1993 Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

WEEKLY BU

**Volume 40
 16th Septemi**

**REAL HAPI
 IS HELP
 OTHEF**

YEAR 1992

**President
 George Leu**

**Vice-President
 Tim Lui**

**Secretary
 Murray Mac**

**Treasurer
 Gary Chiu**

**Directors
 Hubert Cha
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kw
 Tajwar Sha
 PP Y K Che
 David Warin**

**Ex Officio
 IPP Warren**

**Adviser
 PDG Peter t**

**PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew t**

**Sergeant-at-Arr
 Edward Kw.**

**Attendance
 Raymond C**

**Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb**

**Fellowship
 Patrick Con**

**Programme
 David Warin**

**Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre:
 late PDG (Uncle)**



A panorama of visitors accompany by Pres. George and Acting Hon. Sec. Leslie.

*Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888*

**Vol. 40 No. 10
 9/9/92**

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marine Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

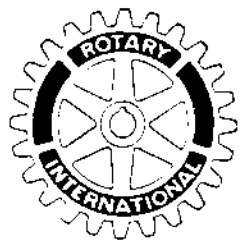
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Macau Central City Northwest H.K. Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Paninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER
Rotaract Club members
"Youth Activities Month"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER
John W. Chambers
"Hospital Authority"



Mr. John W. Chambers, C.B.E., JP.

Speaking at our meeting today, the Secretary General of the Hospital Authority, Mr John Chambers, described the Hospital Authority as an open organisation. He refuted remarks that the Hospital Authority is not sufficiently open and that it has little contact with the public.

"Let me assure you that this is far from being the case."

Mr Chambers pointed out that there are three levels in the Authority at which the community is represented.

"At the central level, members of the public have been appointed to serve on the Hospital Authority Board. As Board Members, they also serve on the Authority's functional committees, and offer their expertise and views on all aspects of our work.

"Other members of the public have been co-opted as members of the functional committees and on the many sub-committees and working groups. These committees advise on policies, monitor the Authority's work and make sure that the Hospital Authority is on track."

There is a full meeting of the Authority Board every four weeks, at which the Principal Officers give comprehensive reports on the organisation's activities, and members can and do ask questions on all matters of concern to them.

At the hospital level, members of the public from all walks of life have been appointed to serve on the Hospital Governing Committees, which play an active role in overseeing the management of the hospitals.

"The Hospital authority has already set up hospital Governing Committees in 24 hospitals, and others will be formed in the near future. Eventually, all public hospitals will have their own Hospital Governing Committees."

Thirdly, at the regional level, a number of Regional Advisory Committees will be set up early next year to provide forums for the public to advise the Hospital Authority on all aspects of the delivery of hospital services.

"In addition, we hope to enable each and every user of the public hospital system to participate in bringing about improvements.

Continued on page 2

st meets each
oom, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
house speaking

ax: 8656528

From page 1

"This they can do by providing us with feedback on how they rate our services and in what areas we can improve. A pilot project is already in progress in five hospitals."

Mr Chambers pointed out that Patient Relations Officers have been appointed at all hospitals and specialist clinics to handle complaints and to maintain liaison with patients and to listen to their opinions and suggestions.

"The Hospital Authority has also set up a special committee of members of the Authority to deal with complaints which cannot be settled at the hospital level."

Mr Chamber's said that it was not true to say that the Hospital Authority only responded to adverse criticism. In order to keep the public informed of the work of the Authority, a steady stream of positive information has been put out through the media and other channels.

He stressed that the transfer of management responsibility for the public hospitals to the Hospital Authority was a mammoth task, which had been successfully completed, but it was unreasonable to expect that all the problems in the hospitals could be solved immediately.

"But we do believe we are on the right track and on course to achieve our objective of improving patient care for Hong Kong people."

NEW MEMBER PROPOSAL

In accordance with Subsection (8) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, notice is hereby given to members of the Club that the Board of Directors has sustained the decision of the Classification Committee and the membership Committee to propose the following person to be admitted to the Club as an active member.

Name: Henry Kozak
Nationality: Australian
Classification: Telecommunications Network Operator
Bus. Address: Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd.
20/F, Telecom House, 3 Gloucester Rd, HK
Tel: 8885873 Fax: 8242063
Res. Address: Flat 2402 Bamboo Grove
82 Kennedy Road, Wanchai
Tel: 8346677



In accordance with Subsection (7) of Section 1 of Article XII of the By-Laws of the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, any member objecting the election of the above proposed member shall notify the Board in writing, stating reasons within 10 (ten) days from the date of the publication of this notice.

A NEW ROTARY CLUB WAS BORN

We have in our district another new venue to make up our attendance in case we like to do it in the morning.

The new club is called the "ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG SUNRISE" (旭日扶輪社) which was admitted into Rotary International on 15th July 1992. It is a Chinese speaking club with Rtn. Joseph Lynn as its charter president plus 26 founding members. It meets regularly on each Tuesday at 8.00 a.m. at the Majestic Hotel, Yaumati, Kowloon, except the last Tuesday of the month when it will meet at 6.45 p.m. at the same Hotel.

After the admission of this club, we have now a total of 37 Rotary Clubs in our district 3450, i.e. 33 in Hong Kong and 4 in Macau.

We have now Rotary meetings from morning to the evening and really, there is no excuse for not being able to make-up. Please try to pay a visit to this new club for breakfast even you are not going to make-up.

S-A-A
Atten
a tot
were

THE
The
choo
to co
the e
A lis
natio
disco
pleas
Toge

BENE

Over
of Be
to be
appre
Please
futur
peace

S-A-A- EDWARD'S REPORT

Attendance last week 55% and with three welcome back, the total collection of the day came to a total of \$1,840.00 including contribution from birthday boy – Ringo. Those welcomed back were PP Sam Lam, Hon. Trea. Gary Chiu and Rtn. Rudy Schats.

THE ROTARY INTERNATIONAL EMBLEM

The Rotary International emblem belongs to all Rotarians. Please help protect it. Should you choose to purchase merchandise bearing the Rotary International emblem, please take a minute to confirm that the individual or firm from whom you've purchased is LICENSED to reproduce the emblem on the specific item purchased.

A list of licensees is published each year on the green pages of the back of the Rotary International Official Directory. However, new licenses are being issued throughout the year. If you discover an individual or firm selling emblem merchandise not listed in the Official Directory, please immediately contact the Rotary International office serving your area.

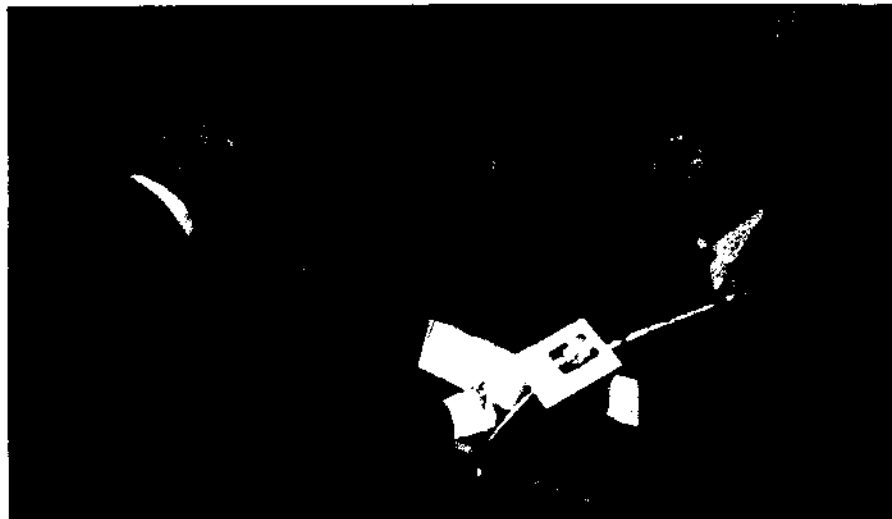
Together we can protect against the illegal use of our emblem.

BENEFACTOR RECOGNITION INSIGNIA



Over the past year, the trustees of The Rotary Foundation had been considering to create a kind of Benefactor Recognition Insignia. Until recently, the trustees had approved an Insignia designed to be worn, points downward, behind PHF or Multiple PHF pin, or in conjunction with any other appropriate Rotary-related pin.

Please wear the Benefactor Insignia with pride, symbolizing your thoughtful consideration for the future of The Rotary Foundation of R.I. through its endowment for World understanding and peace.



Birthday Boy – Ringo receiving his gift

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Rtn. Audemars Flavio — RC Lulano, Swiss
- Rtn. Rudy Hanselmann — RC Ryde, Aust.
- Rtn. Clive Oxley — RC HK South
- Rtn. Wilfred Koo — RC Hong Kong
- Rtn. Kelvin Wong — RC Admiralty
- Rtn. Niels Kraunsoe — RC HK South

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- John Taylor — guest of Rtn. Patrick Connor
- Nancy Yu — guest of Rtn. W. S. Lam
- Mirko Audemars — guest of Rtn. Flavio Audemars

**REAL HAP
IS HELF
OTHE**

YEAR 199

President
George Le

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chi
Henry Cha
PP John Ki
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Ch
David Wari

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Edito
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Cor

Programme
David Wari

Chartered: April
by Founding Pre
iate PDG (Uncle



President George and visitors

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 11
16/9/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 — District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 — MEETING DAYS

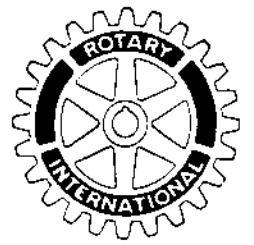
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel	6:45 p.m. (C)		Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)			H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)			H.K. Harbour	3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Toio Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)			H.K. North	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)			H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel		12:30 p.m. (C)		
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel	8:00 a.m.	Kowloon Northwest		Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
	Hong Kong	(Last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	6:45 p.m.	Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		
		Peninsula	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	
		H.K. Northwest	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)	
		Kowloon East	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		H.K. City North	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E/C)	
		Hou Kuong (Macau)	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.		Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	H.K. Northeast		World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	H.K. Island East	(First Tue. Dinner Meeting) 7:30 p.m.	H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel		12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Admiralty		Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Kowloon West	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)	Channel Islands		World Trade Centre Club	7:15 p.m. (C)	
	Shatin	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking				
		Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)					

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Volume 40 No.12
23rd September 1992



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S PROGRAMME

'Demonstration of Interactive Video'

NEXT WEEK'S SPEAKER

TBA

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKERS



TOP:
Pres. Nancy Chan
Rotaract Club of HK Island East

BOTTOM LEFT:
DRR Gerald Ng

BOTTOM RIGHT:
Rotary Scholar John Liu



meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

0 p.m. (E & C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)

15 p.m. (C)
ese speaking

ax: 8656528

SPEAKERS

Introduced by Rtn. David our speakers presented talks which were most appropriate for 'Youth Activities Month'. They were from the Rotaract Club of Hong Kong Island East and we were very pleased to welcome Pres. Nancy Chan and DRR Rotaracter Gerald Ng. Nancy talked on the activities and plans for our 'baby club' in this Rotary/Rotaract year and DRR Gerald on these for District Rotaract.

There are now 15 Rotaract Clubs in Hong Kong/Macau District and another one is scheduled to be formed soon from City Polytechnic.

Rtn. Wing Eng gave a vote of thanks to our speakers.

SGT-AT-ARMS REPORT

Acting Sgt. Alan II advised that the attendance was 60% and the total intake was \$3,140.

PP Chan Soo was his usual generous self as was PP Ramesh. PP David, PP Edwin, PP Sam, IPP Warren and Rtns Chris, Taj, Henry II, JL, Alan, Rube, Patrick, Alan II, Geoff II, Hubert and many other Rotarians. Best of all Rtn. Walter donated \$1,000. Well done, everybody.

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 26th September	President's night for IPP IPP 'Ooray. American Club, Tai Tam
Sat. 26th September	Membership Development Seminar, Furama Hotel
Tue. 13th - 15th October	Visit by sister-club Osaka Jonan
Sun. 15th November	1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7pm Sports Institute in Shatin
Fri. 20th - 21st November	Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
Fri. 11th December	Final of Rotary Bowling League
Sat. 3rd April, 1993	HKIE Annual Ball
23-25th May, 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne Australia.



DGE the Hon. PP Moses with Rotary Scholar John Liu

WHA

• Pre
Ro

• An

• Bir
bir

• Pre
rai

• Rtr
wit

• Dat
Yea

• Rtr
Sat

• Rtr
drii

• Rtr
roa
sun

• Ro:
Pat

• Ro:
had
and

• IPP

• Wa:
Mo:

• Rtr
2:0

WHAT HAPPENED LAST WEEK

- Pres. George got us underway at 1:15 pm with Rtn. WS (William) Lam presenting the Visiting Rotarians and guests of Rotarians.
- An exchange of banners was made with Rtn. Peter Wu.
- Birthday boys PP Edwin, PP Ramesh and Rtn. Dr. Dr. John were given a special treat — the birthday song was led by DGE. PP the Hon. Moses.
- Pres. George advised the latest status with regard to our late friend Rtn. Eddie. We need to raise \$150,000. More details are available from Pres. George.
- Rtn. David advised us that we will have a Rotary Exchange Student, a youth from California, with us next year and accommodation is needed for 3 weeks in July 1993. Can anyone help?
- David also said our District would have five young people on exchange in the 1993/94 Rotary Year.
- Rtn. Patrick asked that we provide him with more names to attend IPP Warren's function on Saturday next.
- Rtn. David gave us a reminder of evening meeting on Wednesday 4 November 1992 with wine drinking being demonstrated.
- Rtn. Allan II advised that on Sunday we were to meet at Stanley Restaurant to go across the road to the beach to do a clean up — free drinks (presumably soft) and free air and (perhaps) sunshine.
- Rotarian Bowling Day is on Saturday 31 October so if you are interested please contact Rtn. Patrick.
- Rotary Scholar John Liu spoke to us and advised he was born in Korea and that his family had moved to Philadelphia, Penn, USA when he was very young. He is a Harvard graduate and will again talk to us on his experiences here in a few weeks time.
- IPP Warren then gave us Rotary information. The subject was 'Youth Activities Month'.
- Warren was followed by our speakers which got us neatly through part of 'Youth Activities Month'.
- Rtn. Wing Eng thanked the speakers and Pres. George closed the meeting promptly at 2:00 pm.

VISITING ROTARIANS

ROTARIAN

Rtn. Gizori Yamazaki
 Rtn. Peter Wu
 DGE. PP Moses Cheng
 Rtn. Rolf Kranepuhl
 IPP Andrew Jones
 Pres. Ronald Wu
 IPP Benny Ratnani
 PP Victor Venda

CLUB

Narita Japan
 Vancouver Chinatown Canada
 HK Northeast
 Hong Kong
 Kowloon
 HK South
 HK Northeast
 Macau

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Henry Kozak
 John Taylor
 John Liu

Guest of PP Con Conway
 Guest of Rtn. Geoff Simmons
 Guest of DGE. PP Moses

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 No. 12
30th Septemb

**REAL HAP
 IS HELP
 OTHEP**

YEAR 199:

President
 George Leu

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Ma

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Cha
 Henry Char
 PP John Kv
 Tajwar Sha
 PP Y K Che
 David Warin

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter I

PP Council Re
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Cor

Programme
 David Warin

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre
 late PDG (Uncle



Pres. George with last week's visiting Rotarians and Guests

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax, 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 12
23/9/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

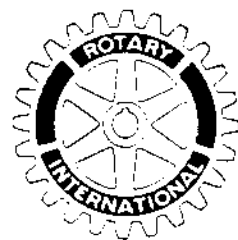
MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Macao Central City Northwest H.K. Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報

THE ROTARY CLUB OF
HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

- President**
George Leung
- Vice-President**
Tim Lui
- Secretary**
Murray Macdonald
- Treasurer**
Gary Chiu
- Directors**
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring
- Ex Officio**
IPP Warren Wilson
- Adviser**
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

THIS WEEK'S SPEAKER

Mr. Surendra Kumar Arora
Commissioner for Government of India
'A topic not unrelated to India'

NEXT WEEK'S SPEAKER

Mr. Dick Morgal
Regional Vice President
Dale Carnegie Associates
'A topic to be advised'

LAST WEEK'S PROGRAMME

Mr. Lawrence P.K. Yee
Philips (Hong Kong) Ltd.
'Interactive Compact Disc Technology'



Mr Lawrence Yee

We were enthralled last week. Well we paid close attention and said 'waah' etc. PP Jack had prevailed upon one of his urbane colleagues, the masterly Lawrence Yee, to talk about and demonstrate the exciting and innovative brand (Philips) new 'Interactive Compact Disc Technology'.

CDI is a method of interacting with a compact disc loaded into a CDI player (less than \$9K) similar to a VTR. It is connected to a standard (Philips!) TV via the auxiliary port (unplug your VTR and plug in the CDI player). You interact with the CDI, which you've inserted into the CDI player, by using a 'mouse' device similar to a remote VTR handheld console.

The CDI compact disc is an audio/video disc containing software which covers diverse applications from the arts, sports, commerce, etc. The software repertoire is expanding and a disc costs between \$200 and \$500. Too 'techie' so far. Well here's a synopsis of Lawrence notes.

CDI also provides you with simulation exercises. Through the CDI programme, your TV screen will be turned into a simulated camera which can be used to practise photo-taking. Your children are able to have fun learning while playing educational games, painting pictures, creating cartoons, solving puzzles, composing songs and the like.

State-of-the-art technology in audio-video is peculiar to CDI. It offers high quality "hitstream" stereo sound, rich colour, full motion picture capability and a real-time environment with simultaneous delivery of audio and video.

CDI software titles are crucial to the development of the CDI market. Through six years of continuous effort by our Philips Interactive Media, the CDI software production environment is now mature. As of today, nearly 60 titles are available in the market with new titles being introduced at the rate of 5 to 10 per month.

Should you be interested in CDI, you are welcome to visit our CDI centre in our showroom in the Landmark or you can visit the ten retail outlets all over the city for a full demonstration.

meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

10 p.m. (E & C)
10 p.m. (C)

10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m.
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (E/C)

10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (E)
10 p.m. (C)
10 p.m. (E)
5 p.m. (C)
ese speaking

x: 8656528

WHAT HAPPENED LAST WEEK

- The 'gong' was struck at 1:22 pm and Pres. George asked Rtn. Patrick to introduce our visiting Rotarians and Guests. Patrick performed this task with his usual panache (it's French — look it up — it's clean too).
- We 'welcomed back' our Secretary Rtn. Murray from New Zealand and PP Henry from Vancouver.
- Our birthday boy was (Captain!) Rtn. Sam Wong and he chose PP Jack to lead the singing. We were in good voice and Sam was given resounding applause particularly from our golfers. (Why??)
- Rtn. Alan II reported on the beach clean-up at Stanley. He advised us that PDG Peter and a small number of our fellow members (and John Taylor) did sterling (devalued?) work.
- Rtn. Murray said our former member Tony Crowe was joining Rotary again. Tony is enjoying life back in the UK (Really?)
- Rtn. Murray also gave us the stats on our attendance vis-a-vis the District figures and we're not too bad but could improve.
- Rtn. Patrick advised us that the Holiday Inn Golden Mile was holding a Rotary Fellowship 'October Fest' on Tuesday 6 October 1992. Tickets cost \$400 per head and include buffet, booze and entertainment. Do we wish to make up a table of 12? If so please contact Rtn. Patrick.
- The induction of Rtn. Henry (Kozak) was next. His proposer, PP Con, gave an introduction, another (fine) Australian, and Pres. George did the honours with Rtn. Edward in attendance as Sgt-at-Arms. Rtn. Henry said he was glad to be 'one of us'.
- IPP Warren gave Rotary information in his usual witty and charming (but serious) manner. The main topic was the Rotary International World Convention in Melbourne and IPP Warren had press-ganged our Australian contingent to join his 'on to' committee. These gentlemen press-ganged (sic) are Rtns Chris and Henry (Kozak) and Warren says he will be very disappointed if we do not have a delegation of at least 20 (including our ladies, of course). We won't let him down, will we?
- IPP Warren also gave us a note about the Rotary emblem. It is NOT to be used on stationary, business cards or other accountments; we are not a business seeking network but quite distinctly a service organisation. Noted by all.
- We then heard from Sgt-at-Arms Edward, who had quite a good day. 'Painless' Edward is such a charmer, we feel no pain when contributing.
- PP Jack was then called upon by Pres. George for the introduction of our speaker. We were pleased to welcome Mr. Lawrence Yee of Philips Hong Kong who spoke to us on CDI Interactive Compact Disc, a dynamic new product series from Philips. More elsewhere in this missive.
- Pres. George asked PP Con to thank the speaker (which he did in record time — for him) and the meeting was closed at 2:06 pm (with a toast to RI coupled with PP Brian's Club, the Rotary Club of Alloway, Scotland).



"Capt" Sam Lam — Happy Birthday

CAN,
Pictu:
Dave,



"Police
from P

SGT-
Rtn.
atten-
could
Sam
Con,
major

sitting
look
from
nging.
blers.
and a
oying
we're
wship
uffet,
Rtn.
ction,
dance



CANADA/HONG KONG CONNECTION

Pictured at a recent meeting of our sister club RC of Vancouver Chinatown are from left: PP Dave, PP YP, President Don Mao, Rtn. Gary and PP Henry. A good time was had (as ever) by all.

anner.
Warren
emen
y dis-
). We
onary,
quite
s such
e were
Inter-
n this
) and
o, the



"Policeman" Dick and PP Jack Lau with Lawrence Yee and Patrick Chung from Phillips

Welcome to the Club Rtn Henry Kozak

SGT-AT-ARMS REPORT

Rtn. Edward advised us that of our 74 members of which 9 senior members are exempt from attendance requirements we had 41 of 65 present for a percentage of 63 percent. Not bad – could be better. The week's contribution totalled \$2,100 with notable donations from Rtn. Sam (birthday boy) \$200 and from PP Chan Soo and the usual 'Red Ones' from PPs Andrew, Con, Jack and Sam, VP Tim and Rtns Gary, Wing Eng, Patrick, Paul, Dick and Rube and other major donations from a host of Rtn. Edward's 'good friends'.

VISITING ROTARIANS

ROTARIAN
PP Brian Martin
Rtn. Marcus Forster
Rtn. Jurgen Von Hovell

CLUB
Alloway, Scotland
Kowloon
Kowloon

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Mr. Sam Ho
Mr. John Taylor

Guest of IPP Warren Wilson
Guest of Rtn. Chris Filer

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 No. 13
7th October

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING OTHERS

WELCOME BACK AND HOORAY!

Award Winning Bulletin Editor Roy has returned to the fold which makes PDG Peter, PP Con, Secretary Rtn. Murray and Rtn. Mike very, very happy. Club reporters of the Tung Feng appreciate, more than anyone, the work of our blue pencil scribe! So does Mr. Lai of Mayford!

YEAR 1992

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shafiq
PP Y K Cheung
David Warin

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hui

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Hui

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwok

Attendance
Raymond Chan

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Conboy

Programme
David Warin

Chartered: April 1952
by Founding President
late PDG (Uncle) Hui



Pres. George, PP Con, PDG Peter & Rtn Henry with our visitors

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 13
30/9/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

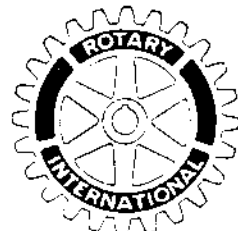
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

Day	Club Name	Meeting Time	Language		
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	* (E) English speaking		
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel 6:45 p.m. (C)			
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C)			
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P)			
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E)			
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)			
	TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise		Kowloon Majestic Hotel 8:00 a.m.	* (E) English speaking
				(last Tue., Dinner Meeting) 6:45 p.m.	
Hong Kong		Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
Peninsula		Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
H.K. Northwest		Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
Kowloon East		Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
H.K. City North		Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
Hou Kuong (Macau)		Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P)			
		(First Tue. Dinner Meeting) 7:30 p.m.			
WED.		H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	* (E) English speaking	
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)			
	THU.	Kowloon	H.K. South		* (E) English speaking
		H.K. Harbour	H.K. North		
		H.K. North	Kowloon Northeast		
		H.K. Harbour	Kowloon Northwest		
		H.K. North	Kwai Chung		
		H.K. Harbour	Kwun Tong		
H.K. North		Macau			
H.K. Harbour		Mid-Levels			
H.K. North		Peninsula South			
FRI.		Kowloon North	New World Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)	* (E) English speaking	
	H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C)			
	Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club 7:15 p.m. (C)			
	H.K. North	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)			
	H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club 12:30 p.m. (E)			

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

OCTOBER IS VOCATIONAL SERVICE MONTH...

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Dick Morgal
Regional Vice President,
Carnegie Associates
"The race for quality is never finished"

NEXT WEEK

Gary Coull
Credit Lyonnais Securities

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Surendra Kumar Arora
Commissioner for govt. of India
"Recent changes in the Indian economy"



The Commissioner for the government of India, Mr Arora

Mr Arora began by contrasting the present Indian economic climate with that adopted just after independence in 1947.

Then, it was anti-foreigner, under the influence of socialist ideas and interventionist in nature. Now, and over the last 15 months in particular, it is moving rapidly towards minimal government intervention and maximum integration with the world economy. The early policies may have been the right ones for the times, Mr Arora said, resulting as they did in India's self-sufficiency in food grains and the world's largest population of students schooled in science and commerce.

However, with good profits to be made at home, Indian companies placed exports low on their priorities list despite government efforts to encourage them to change.

The present government took office in June 1991 and "Momentous reforms have taken place", Mr Arora told us. First, there has been liberalisation in international trade, foreign investment, fiscal policy, and government controls. Price distortions are disappearing, he said, a symbiosis between Indian and overseas corporations is growing and enterprise is being promoted.

With the exception of a small restricted list, goods can be freely exported and imported. No duties are charged on items used solely for export business. Free trade zones have been created where all earnings can be converted to foreign currencies at market rates. Elsewhere, the rupee is partially convertible – up to 60% of profits – and the objective is a fully-convertible rupee, perhaps in a year or so, though no date has been set.

Now the government is engaged in:

- de-licensing and de-controlling a large range of industries, excluding 18 strategic ones,

Continued on page 2

P Con,
g Feng
ord!

st meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (C)

00 p.m. (C)

00 p.m. (C)

00 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)

15 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

ax: 8656528

From page 1

- changing foreign-ownership rules to allow up to 51% in 35 industries and 100% in high tech and wholly-exporting businesses,
- reducing the deficit,
- simplifying tax,
- "dis-investing" in the public sector

All this amounts to a significant change of objectives towards a market orientation. Foreign investments approved in a recent 9-month period were twelve times higher than the corresponding figure in the previous year and foreign exchange reserves are up.

Our speaker concluded by fielding a lively series of questions from the floor.

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

- Pres. George opened the meeting at 1:20, to the sound of Hon. Sec. Murray's *skilfully-wielded* bell-striker. He called PP Henry Fetigan to make the introductions.
- *Banners were waved* next as we gave out three and took in the same number, from Karachi, Pakistan; Wetter, Germany; and Colchester, UK.
- Mike Kelly was welcomed back from the UK, Israel and the US, and Rtn. Roy from Andorra, Paris and UK.
- IPP Warren gave us Rotary Information for the week and took the opportunity of being called to the rostrum to thank all concerned for the President's night that he and Jill had enjoyed so much the previous week. *He's still recovering.*
- Rtn. David has travelled extensively in India and when it came time for him to introduce our speaker, he made *quite a speech himself* first.
- Rtn. Patrick thanked the speaker and expressed Rotary's concern that the present changes in India should indeed be successful.
- Pres. George presented the speaker with the usual Action Photo and concluded with a toast to our sister club, Makati North who, we are glad to see, have decided to cement the sisterhood relationship with a *permanent representative* in our ranks, Rtn. Victor.

NEXT WEEK'S MEETING — FREE DRINKS

Well, that's the good news. The bad news is that it will be held in the Talk of the Town disco on the top floor of the Excelsior. Not our favourite venue! The hotel management has promised us big tables in place of the usual two-seaters and a free pre-dinner cocktail as compensation. Come thirsty.

SISTER CLUB'S VISIT — PLEASE READ THIS

The official visit of Pres. Imaoka and his fellow members from the Rotary Club of Osaka Jonan takes place *next week*, 14th October — they too will have a free drink and enjoy the best view that the Excelsior Hotel can offer at lunch time.

MOST IMPORTANT — Please write "Rotary" *right across your diary* for that day! There is to be a dinner with the visitors from our sister club on the evening of the 14th. This will be a junk trip to a Lamma Island seafood restaurant and cost about \$200/head. More details will be available by the time you read this and anyone who does not have these to hand and can join the party, should contact Rtn. Patrick Connor. Places will be limited, so please act today if you will be going and have not already booked.

In the afternoon of that day, they will visit the HK Sea School at which, as most members will know, they endow two scholarships. They have asked us to join them on that visit if at all possible.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Sgt. Edward announced a healthy 64% attendance.

He also announced that V-P Tim Lui had given birth to a baby Tim Lui! This *medical miracle* resulted in the beneficent contribution of \$1,000 to Club funds from V-P Tim. Other special mentions go to Chan Soo (\$200) and Sital (\$200). With the generous \$100 donations from the usual members, the total in the Sergeant's hand at the end of the meeting was \$2,910.

ACTI
Self-s
edito
deser
insert
are in

ROTA
IPP W
intere
nine-p
● Int
● inti
me
● pro
● ins
● ass
● wit
hin
Nig
● exp
● exp
● kee

ROTA
Tue. 1
Fri. 1
Sat. 3
1st-7t
Wed.

Sat. 7
Sun. 1

Fri. 2

Wed. 1
Fri. 1
Tue. 1
Febru
Sat. 3
23-25

ACTING EDITORS

Self-styled "cub reporter", PP Con, who was actually editing the bulletin when your present editor was a cub Rotarian, and PDG Peter, looked after the Tung Feng for three weeks and deserve our appreciation and warm thanks. Hon. Sec. Murray took to producing loose-leaf inserts during the same period, and thanks for that too. You can tell when these quality editors are in action — *no italics*.

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Warren spoke last week on Membership development. It is important to keep new members interested in attending meetings and taking part in the Club's activities. IPP Warren gave us a nine-point plan to achieve this...

- Introduce him to the Club's officers
- introduce him to the committee structure and when he is assigned, take him to the committee meeting
- provide him with a thorough knowledge of Rotary
- instruct him on attendance requirements and, if possible, accompany him on his first make-up
- assist him with his first classification talk
- with your wife or girlfriend (or both said IPP, *he must be loosing his marbles*), accompany him and his wife to the first Ladies' Night (*what do the mixed clubs call this, a Person's Night?*)
- explain Rotary Foundation to him
- explain the significance of the new Rotarian and his wife attending the District Conference
- keep in constant communication with him.

ROTARY DIARY

Tue. 14th-15th October	Visit by sister-club Osaka Jonan
Fri. 16th October	Official visit to RC of Admiralty
Sat. 31st October	District ten-pin Bowling Tournament
1st-7th November	Rotary Ecology Week
Wed. 4th November	Evening wine-tasting and Ladies Night, replaces regular lunch meeting
Sat. 7th November	Vocational Services Seminar
Sun. 15th November	1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7 pm Sports Institute in Shantin
Fri. 20th-21st November	Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey probable Club A.G.M.
Wed. 9th December	Final of Rotary Bowling League
Fri. 11th December	Official visit to RC of Hong Kong.
Tue. 15th December	Tentative time for visit to Makati North Club
February/March	HKIE Annual Ball
Sat. 3rd April, 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia
23-25th May, 1993	



Pres. George and visitors

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. W. Linnemann, RC Wetter, Germany
 Rtn. Robin Tunnicliffe, RC Tauranga, NZ
 PP F.A. Hashim, RC Karachi, Pakistan
 PP Norris Hickerson, RC Kowloon
 Rtn. Victor Magdaraog, RC Makati North
 Rtn. Paul Brown, HK Northeast
 Rtn. Pedro Ching, HK Island West
 PP Peter Kendrick, RC Kowloon
 Rtn. Wilfred Koo, RC Hong Kong
 Rtn. Ram Tolani, RC Wanchai
 Rtn. Husan Pai, RC HK Northeast

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Mrs Hashim, guest and Rotaryanne of PP F.A. Hashim
 Mrs Sahar Groewall, guest PP F.A. Hashim
 Alastair McLachlan, guest of Rtn. Norris Hickerson
 Pastor Charles Crabtree, guest of Rtn. Matthew
 Roland Buhler, guest of Rtn. Flicker
 Ginseng Cheng, guest of Rtn. Chan Soo
 John Taylor, guest of Rtn. Geoff Simmons
 S.H. Lee, guest of Rtn. David Waring

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 No. 14
 14th October

REAL HAPP
 IS HELPI
 OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
 George Leung

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Mac

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Chan
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kw
 Tajwar Shad
 PP Y K Chen
 David Waring

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter H

PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew C

Sergeant-at-Arm
 Edward Kwa

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Conn

Programme
 David Waring

Chartered: April 6
 by Founding Presi
 1966 PDG (Incl)



Visiting P.P. Hashim tells us of his extended spin through Central Asia.

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 14
 7/10/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
 Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

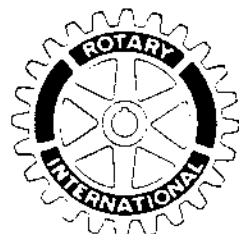
MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagoo (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Macau Central City Northwest H.K. New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (E) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mavford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



東區



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

... meets each
... Excelsior
... Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
... speaking
... 8656528

WELCOME TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS FROM OUR SISTER CLUB...
THE ROTARY CLUB OF OSAKA JONAN
Today, we are happy to receive the official visit of Pres. Imoaka and his fellow members

TODAY'S SPEAKER
Gary Coull
Credit Lyonnais Securities
"Asian stock markets"

NEXT WEEK
Dr. Simon Chau
"Greenpower"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER
Dick Morgal
Regional Vice-President,
Carnegie Associates
"The race for quality is never finished"



Dick Morgal talks of porpoises, headphones and referees

Our speaker seemed set to drown us all in cholesterol as he *battered us up* something shocking at the beginning of his talk: It's a pleasure to talk to Rotarians, he said, because Rotary exists for quality service. Rotarians are quality people, he said, and what we do is quality service. Well, of course, we all know that, but we don't usually *spell it out!*

Quality is a two-sided coin, he said: the technical side and the human. Both must operate in parallel, just as an aircraft flight depends on technical maintenance and the pilot and crew. The Dale Carnegie organisation has identified leadership as the key component in the human side of quality management. They have isolated six facets of leadership but before telling us these, Mr Morgal gave us a strange mental picture which, he promised, would ensure that we would remember the six facets.

Imagine, he said, a porpoise swimming into HK Harbour, a porpoise wearing a headset – the headset has the ability to translate, and coming out of its ears is a pair of clasped hands [no, no, don't go away, I haven't lost my marbles yet – Ed]. These hands are clasped on the leg of a referee and he (or she, we never did find out) is wearing strange earrings, one a clock and the other a gold medal.

Well, in a nutshell, that's leadership and if you stay with us through the explanation, Mr Morgal swears you won't forget it. First the porpoise represents Purpose – a written statement of purpose from the leader which directs everyone in the company day after day. Instead of having a crowd of people, all doing their best but all pointing in different directions, the statement of purpose helps them line up so that they are all working in the same direction.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

The translating headset represents ability to listen, and that doesn't just mean "OK now I'll give you a chance to talk".

The clasped hands? Well they represent the leader's ability to get co-operation. We had the image presented to us of a small boy walking around, pulling a rope behind him with nothing attached to the end. When asked why he was pulling the rope around, he replied "Well you try pushing it".

Next the referee. This represented the ability to resolve conflict quickly, just as referee does – get back to the game as soon as possible. The clock? That's time management: Not only your own, as leader, but that of everyone else.

And finally the Gold Medal: Achievement through high expectations. The reason that Roger Bannister successfully ran a mile in four minutes when no-one else had done it before was that his trainer expected him to do it.

"Quality is no longer a choice" was the final message that Mr. Morgal presented to us last week.

TONIGHT'S SAMPAN/JUNK/LAUNCH/YACHT/LINER TRIP

For all who will be fêting our visitors tonight on Lamma, we are to meet in the lobby of the Grand Hyatt Hotel at 6:30.

LAST WEEK'S MEETING

- Pres. George launched the meeting at 1:22 with a special welcome to Rtn. Frank Kan from our new sister club: Vancouver Chinatown. By special delivery, Pres. G. had received the sister club agreement and waved it aloft before passing it round for *verification, inspection and tests of authenticity*. Presumably, the special delivery was Rtn. Frank.
- Another special welcome went to Rotaract District Chairman IPP Andrew Jones.
- Allan II stepped up with his usual warm smile to introduce a rather long list of visitors. "Stand up!" he barked when one lady Rotarian from Taiwan seemed likely to resume her seat. We can't have these visitors *sitting down on the job*.
- We received four banners last week, but Pres. George the Teeth *lost count* of how many he gave out. Those coming in were from Aintree & Kirkly UK (for how many racing members does this ring a bell? Hands up. Grand National *or something* isn't it?). More banners, from Vancouver Chinatown, Keyworth & Ruddington – Nottingham UK, and Roseville Minnesota USA.
- Welcome back Rtn. Tom B. from Cambodia and Rtn. Joseph from...nowhere, but he was doing something *very important*, he admitted.
- IPP Warren the Bet told us it was Vocational Services month. Those who had read the first line of their East Wind knew that already.
- Rtn. Patrick introduced our speaker as a long time friend of his – ever since he joined Dale Carnegie, 18 years ago, he said.
- Rtn. Desmond thanked our speaker, despite the loss of his usual *"dozing time"*.
- Our concluding toast was to R.I. and Bremerton, Washington, USA as Pres George brought the meeting smartly to a close at 2 p.m.



Our Taiwanese visitors receives a banner – Pres. George caught her standing up!



Pres. George losing count.

ROT
IPP)
were
Club
The
high
mem
socie
to re
Ther
● ca
● vo
● vo
● vo
● Ro
To st
offi
"bu
mem.

ROT
In m
"Rot
intere
The
conve
the tr
As th
as the
invi
stunt:
"Rota
Coast
name:
two p
parad
Imme
name
Guy C
presid
Interr
(with

VISIT
Rtn. J
Rtn. J
Rtn. J
UK
Rtn. F
Rtn. J
Rtn. J
Rtn. F
IPP A:
Rtn. F
Rtn. M
Rtn. F
Rtn. F
(anc
Rtn. E

ROTARY INFORMATION

IPP Warren reminded us that October is Vocational Service month. In the past, only Rotarians were involved in vocational service but in recent years, the R.I. Board resolved to include Rotary Clubs in vocational service as well.

The role of the club is to develop and implement projects which demonstrate the importance of high ethical standards in all professions, recognise the importance of all vocations and offer members the opportunity to contribute their vocational talents to the problems and needs of society. The role of members is to conduct themselves in accordance with Rotary principles and to respond to projects which the club has developed.

There are projects that require immediate action as follows:

- career development
- vocational awards
- vocational awareness
- vocations at work
- Rotary volunteers in action.

To start the ball rolling, IPP Warren suggests the promotion of the 4-Way Test. Frame it in your office or workplace and urge your employees to practice it, put it up at home even (cries of "but don't let the wife see it" from the audience). IPP Warren can arrange for copies for newer members.

ROTARY ANNS – HOW THE TERM ORIGINATED

In many Rotary clubs throughout the world, wives of male members are affectionately called "Rotary Anns." This designation was never one of disparagement, but rather grew out of an interesting historical occasion.

The year was 1914 when San Francisco Rotarians boarded a special train to attend the Rotary convention being held in Houston. In those days few wives attended Rotary events, and until the train stopped in Los Angeles, the only woman aboard was the wife of Rotarian Bru Brunnier. As the train picked up additional convention-bound delegates, Mrs Ann Brunnier was introduced as the Rotarian's Ann. This title soon became "Rotary Ann." Since the clubs of the West were inviting the Rotarians to hold their next convention in San Francisco, a number of songs and stunts were organized which would be performed in Houston. One of the Rotarians wrote a "Rotary Ann" chant. On the train's arrival at the Houston depot, a delegation greeted the West Coast Rotarians. One of the greeters was Guy Gundaker of Philadelphia, whose wife was also named Ann. During the rousing demonstration, someone started the Rotary Ann chant. The two petite ladies, Ann Brunnier and Ann Gundaker, were hoisted to the men's shoulders and paraded about the hall. The group loved the title given to the two women named Ann. Immediately the same term of endearment was used for all of the wives in attendance, and the name "Rotary Ann" was here to stay.

Guy Gundaker became president of Rotary International in 1923 and Bru Brunnier was elected president in 1952. Thus, each of the two original Rotary Anns became the "first lady of Rotary International."

(with thanks to the RC of Petaling Jaya, Malaysia)

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. James L. De Groff, RC of Bremerton WA USA
Rtn. Roger Moberg, RC of St. Paul MN, USA
Rtn. John B. Howarth, RC of Keyworth & Ruddington, UK
Rtn. Frank Kan, RC of Vancouver Chinatown, Canada
Rtn. Jim Atty, RC of Aintree & Kirkly, UK
Rtn. John Daghish, RC of Preston, UK
Rtn. Kwan Mei Hung, RC of Jai Yee Pak Hop, Taiwan
IPP Andrew Jones, RC of Kowloon
Rtn. Fukada, RC of Peninsula
Rtn. Michael Chan, RC of HK Northeast
Rtn. Benny Ratanani, RC of HK Northeast
Rtn. Hanson Young, RC of HK Northeast
(and formerly of our Club, welcome back Hanson)
Rtn. Ernest Chu, RC of HK Island West

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Pam Anderson, guest of Rtn. Patrick Connor DC
John Taylor, guest of Rtn. Geoff Simmons
Barry Mitchell, guest of Rtn. Geoff Simmons
Wing Eng, brother and guest of Rtn. Wing Eng
(well, why have two names for two brothers when one will do?)
S.H. Lee, guest of Rtn. David Waring

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Sgt. Edward announced a healthy 66% attendance, up on last week's 64%. This week, without birthdays, Sgt. Edward raked in \$2,000. Two people, apart from the usual \$100 contributors, deserve mention: Chan Soo, \$200 as usual and Rube, who's \$100 was *not mentioned* by the Sergeant. *Fine yerself this week Sarge!*

ROTARY DIARY

- Fri. 16th October Official visit to RC of Admiralty
- Fri. 30th October Official visit to RC of HK Northeast
- 1st – 7th November Rotary Ecology Week
- Wed. 4th November Evening wine-tasting and Ladies Night, replaces regular lunch meeting
- Sat. 7th November Vocational Services Seminar
- Sun. 15th November 1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7 pm Sports Institute in Shatin
- Fri. 20th – 21st November Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
- Around 27th November Tentative time for visit to Makati North Club
- Wed. 9th December Probable Club A.G.M.
- Fri. 11th December Rotary Bowling League
- Tue. 15th December Official visit to RC of Hong Kong



Pres. George, PDG Uncle Peter and visitors

SISTE

establi.
and Ro

Go
Kong I
of Va
represe
of the
under
mutual
the rea
mutual

D

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 15
14/10/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel	6:45 p.m. (C)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		Kwai Chung	3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)	Kwun Tong		Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	
Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau		World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)	
Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)	Mid-Levels	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel	8:00 a.m.	Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E/C)	
		(last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	6:45 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	7:15 p.m. (C)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)					
WED.	H.K. Island East	(First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	7:30 p.m.				
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Kowloon West	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)				
	Shatin	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)				
		Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

George
Preside
Rotary
Islan



SISTERHOOD CERTIFICATE BETWEEN THE TWO ROTARY CLUBS

Sisterhood relation based upon Rotary spirit has been established between Rotary club of Hong Kong Island East and Rotary Club of Vancouver China Town.

George Leung , President of Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East, and Don Moe, President of Rotary Club of Vancouver China Town, hereby declare as the representatives of the two Rotary clubs that all the members of the two Rotary clubs will co-operate with each other under the spirit of Rotary, and deepen and promote our mutual understanding and friendship , endeavoring toward the realization of Rotary spirit as well as toward the mutual exchange of information and community service.

Date the 27th day of August, 1992.

*George Leung
President
Rotary Club of Hong Kong
Island East*

*Don Moe
President
Rotary Club of Vancouver
China Town*

without
utors,
by the

meeting

Shatin
Royce

st meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

ax: 8656528

NEWS OF FORMER MEMBERS

Tony Crow left Hong Kong in 1990. He and Jenny are now settled in Devon where they are the proud Proprietors of Dunard Nursing Home in Sidmouth. " It has taken two years and a remarkably bad sense of timing to accomplish the move and whilst the whole financial world has mobilised itself to ensure that I achieve no monetary benefit, it is very rewarding in other ways " Tony says. Tony is joining Rotary Club of Sidmouth. His and Jenny's address is Dunard Nursing Home, All Saints Road, Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 8EX UK (Ph.0395 515808). Tony sends his regards.

Stephen Liu and Christina left Hong Kong for Australia last year . Their address is 26 Rowe Street, East Roseville, Sydney NSW 2069, Australia. Stephen is a member of Rotary Club of Roseville Chase. Stephen sends his best wishes to all and he is seeking a Sister Club relationship between his Club and one of the Rotary Clubs in Hong Kong.

Tony Rackham and Rosemary are now settled in Kent, UK. Their address is 10 Wyncroft Close, Bickley, Kent BR1 2LG. Tony has joined the Rotary Club of Chislehurst. He sends his regards to all and asks that we give best wishes to all and "congratulations to Warren for at best a great first half year that I experienced (before leaving Hong Kong)".

Peter K Wong and June still reside in Andorra (Edifici El Pui, 2C, La Massana, Principat d'Andorra, Andorra via France) " June and I are keeping well and are fully occupied " Travel throughout Europe was on their agenda for June and July this year. " We returned to Andorra for a rest. " Peter said. He and June send their regards to all.

GROUP STUDY EXCHANGE (GSE)

PP Herman Hu (RC Admiralty) is Chairman of our District GSE Committee. He reminds us that October 22nd is the deadline for nominating suitable candidates for our GSE Team which will go to Las Vegas (Rotary District 5300) next year (April 13th until May 11th). PP Herman took the trouble to visit District 5300 recently in order to meet their District Governor, and their GSE Chairman in order to cement the arrangements. The Team from District 5300 will be visiting our District between April 17 and May 13 1993.

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992

President

George Leung

Vice-President

Tim Lui

Secretary

Murray Macc

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan

Henry Chan

PP John Kwok

Tajwar Shadi

PP Y K Cher

David Warin

Ex Officio

IPP Warren V

Adviser

PDG Peter H

PP Council Rep

PP Andrew C

Sergeant-at-Arms

Edward Kwa

Attendance

Raymond Cl

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

Patrick Conn

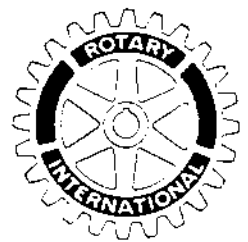
Programme

David Warin

Chartered: April
by Founding Pres
late PDG (Uncle)



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President

George Leung

Vice-President

Tim Lui

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

HuBERT Chan

Henty Chan

PP John Kwok

Tajwar Shadikhan

PP Y K Cheng

David Waring

Ex Officio

IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms

Edward Kwan

Attendance

Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

Patrick Connor

Programme

David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Dr. Simon Chau
"Greenpower"

NEXT WEEK

DGN The Hon. Moses Cheng
Our illustrious former member speaks

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Gary Coull
Credit Lyonnais Securities
"Asian stock markets"



Mr. Coull and the fifteen-minute tour of Asian economics

Our speaker began by telling us the four topics that he intended to cover: the short-term future for the Asia-Pacific region; how Hong Kong fits in; the special region of Shenzhen; and the whole area of Greater China. The economic growth of Asia-Pacific is now greatly outpacing Europe and other western economies. Taken as a whole it is now estimated at 25% per annum and is de-linked from the overseas markets on which it was previously dependent.

Hong Kong is influenced by the relationship with China, the U.S.-China Trade Agreement, so successfully concluded recently, the prospects of a Clinton presidency, and, as ever, the airport.

Hong Kong and China are set for a rapid growth over the next two years according to the analysis that Credit Lyonnais has completed. Corporate growth in Hong Kong is likely to be 19% in 1992 and between 22-23% in 1993. Over the next six to nine months, he expects the Hang Seng index to rise 10-15% and by the end of next year he expects it to reach 7,500. He mentioned that this was using 'best case' numbers. For now, the attention in China is very much on Shenzhen and Shanghai but many other large cities will change in the next 3-4 years. He quoted Tiamen in Fujian Province, where the Taiwanese are investing heavily and growth is rapid. He said that this has profound implications for Asian investors such as Japan and it threatens manufacturing in countries like Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia and Singapore.

His analysts predict 10% growth in China next year (three times that predicted for the U.S.); growth in Guangdong Province of 12-13% and growth in Shenzhen itself of 15-16%. He pointed out that the Shenzhen Stock Exchange had done well considering its lack of expertise. It compared favourably with other few stock exchanges in other Asian countries in the region. Although many of the stocks were priced at 20 to 40 times earnings, the growth rates that these companies are experiencing of 100%, 200% or even 300% per annum, justified these high prices.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

Taking a five year view, he considers that the Chinese stock markets are good, and 5-10% of your money could justifiably be invested there. Looking at Greater China, the reserves of China, Hong Kong and Taiwan by the year 2000, will be able to defend the ren min bi or the yuan as strongest currency in the world, up alongside the Deutschmark. The reserves by then, of those three countries, should be USD130-150 billion. He pointed out that China is now purchasing arms extensively and he believes that by the year 2000, it will be exerting itself as a political power. He left us with the disturbing thought that within 8-10 years he believed conflict in the region is possible.

THE MEETING LAST WEEK

- Pres. George began the 15th meeting of this Rotary year with an early start soon after ten past one. Even so, it was a tight squeeze at the end of the meeting. ["Tight squeeze", it ran over by seven minutes...Ed.] He began with a special welcome to our special visitors on this special day: from our sister club from Japan, the Rotary Club of Osaka Jonan.
- PP John IV introduced the guests. As he made his way to the rostrum, an anonymous but friendly voice called "Don't mess it up" - *as if he ever did!*
- By the time Pres. George took over the microphone again, he had learned that we had a handful of other Japanese visitors in addition to the large contingent from our sister club. He promised that *next time we should have sushi for lunch*. We're looking forward to it Pres. G. We exchange banners with three visitors: a Rotarian from Englewood, New Jersey, one from Herstal, District 1630, and of course a special exchange with Pres. Iwao from Osaka. Three of our own banners went out.
- We welcomed back Rtn. Leslie Soltay from Toronto and Victoria and PP Dave Chang from Ho Chi Min City (the well-known golfing centre).
- Hon. Sec. Murray reported that we had achieved the highest attendance figure of the clubs within our area, Area 3, with an attendance percentage of 78.12%. Hong Kong Island East is No. 5 in the attendance rankings for the entire district of 37 clubs.
- The Birthday Boy last week was Rtn. Sital and when asked by Pres. George who should be the singer, he said "Nobody's better than you" so George sang with a deep blush, being unused to such *open recognition of his true merits*.
- Rtn. David-the-Programme took the stand to remind us that our meeting in two weeks' time, November 4th, will be an evening gathering at which the ladies will be welcome and we shall be having a wine tasting/drinking. David hastened to add that, although a Wednesday, it was not a Racing Night. The Wine Tasting Meeting will be preceded by the second Club Assembly of the year. Rtn. Patrick is to give details later.
That was David in his capacity as Programme Chairman. He then *changed hats* to one marked 'International Service Director' and told us that the visit to our sister club in the Philippines, Makati North, will take place from the 27th-29th November and the cost will be between \$2,500 and \$3,000 per head for the airfare and hotel (the Manila Hotel).
He also told us that our Club's A.G.M. is now confirmed as Wednesday, 9th December. I couldn't make out *which hat he was Waring* at that moment, Hon. Sec., I suppose.
- The Christmas dinner...*pull out your diaries* if you haven't already done so...has been arranged for December 23rd and the venue will once again be the World Trade Centre Club. Again more details later but Rtn. Patrick DC is to be congratulated for a *tight piece of negotiating* and getting us in so close to Christmas. There's probably a DC course on "The art of negotiation".
- Pres. Imaoka was invited to the stand to talk to us. He said that it was a pleasure to have this opportunity to visit our club and on behalf of all the members of our sister club, he wished to convey his sincere good wishes. He reminded us that the Sister Club Covenant had been signed in 1979 and since then we had joined in many co-operative projects. Over the years the co-operation had slowed down somewhat and he now wished to improve the relationship to make it closer, and to encourage its continued growth in the future. He ended up by wishing us all prosperity and good health.
- Pres. George then told us that our sister club had made a *50,000 Yen donation* to us and also presented us with a gift.

From

- The the Club
- Nex Job to b Job Per two pers had Con
- Rtn Au Au an felle thro
- Afte intro
- The was.

VISIT
Rtn. Ju
Rtn. Se
Rtn. Pe
PP Liu
Rtn. Bi
Rtn. H
PP Her
Rtn. D
Pres. I
Rtn. Sa
Rtn. R
Rtn. To
Rtn. Jo
Rtn. K
Rtn. Y
Rtn. T
Rtn. K
Rtn. Sa

From page 2

- The Rotary Club of Osaka Jonan will be celebrating its 25th anniversary in May of 1994 and they are *giving us all plenty of notice* that they would like to see a large contingent from our Club at their anniversary celebrations.
- Next Pres. George inducted our new member, John Taylor. As proposer, Geoff II introduced John to the meeting. He has known him since before he came to Hong Kong and found him to be open and friendly "so typical of all Australians".
John is a *serious* sailor and has sailed from Sydney to London, from Plymouth in the UK to Perth, has taken part in the Admiral's Cup and is actively yachting in Hong Kong now. He has two children who were born in Hong Kong and Geoff warmly commended him as a suitable person to join our Club. His classification will be Portfolio Management. Almost before he had his badge on his lapel, President George leapt in to assign him to the International Service Committee.
- Rtn. John then took the stand to say a few words. He told us that the word is out in the Australian community that our Club is an exceptionally friendly one, so it may appear that the Australians are taking over. He hastened to assure us that they had no such plans (OK, so it's an *unplanned* takeover). Rtn. John expressed his pleasure at the opportunity to join the fellowship of our Club last week, and looks forward to the satisfaction that Rotary brings through helping others.
- After Rtn. Alan Dick's report as Sergeant-at-Arms, Geoff II came back to the microphone to introduce our speaker.
- The vote of thanks was given at the end of the meeting by hon. Sec. Murray and the final toast was, as it had to be, to the Rotary Club of Osaka Jonan.

Past President James M. H. Wu with Rotaryanne Esther, in academic robe after conferment of the degree of Doctor of Laws (Hon.) (LL.D.) by his *alma mater*, the University of Hong Kong, for his distinguished service in technical education, industrial development and social service to Hong Kong on 3rd October, 1992.



VISITING ROTARIANS

- Rtn. Junius W. Peake, RC of Englewood, N.I.
Rtn. Sensi, from Belgium
Rtn. Peter Toma, RC of La Jolla, Argentina
PP Liu Lit Mo, RC of Hong Kong Island West
Rtn. Brian Wong, RC of Kowloon North
Rtn. Hubert Ng, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
PP Herman Hu, RC of Admiralty
Rtn. David Ang, RC of Hong Kong North East
Pres. Iwao Imaoka, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Saporu Okakura, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Ryo Acakuza, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Tomoji Intsuhashi, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Joshiaki Tohda, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Kunimasa Okabe, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Yasuo Komoi, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Takashi Sakamoto, TC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Katsuhko Katayama, RC of Osaka Jonan
Rtn. Saburo Okakua, RC of Osaka Jonan

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Sakai San, guest of Rtn. Francis
Kemotsui San, guest of Rtn. Francis
John Taylor, guest of Rtn. Geoff II
Bob Williams, guest of Rtn. Paul Lowndes
P. Lam, guest of Rtn. W.K.
Mandy Fong, guest of Rtn. Flicker
Jimmy Wong, guest of PP Herman Hu
Yoshio Takeuchi, guest of PP Herman Hu

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALAN DICK'S REPORT

Sgt. Alan told us that attendance was 63% -- lower than we have been achieving recently. Chan Soo and birthday boy Sital contributed \$200. Together with the usual crowd of \$100 donors, Alan pulled the total up to \$2,120. Special thanks to *Visiting Rotarian Peter Toma* from Argentina who chipped in \$100 as well. Alan went on to persuade Generous George to round it up to \$2,500.

Then he *blotted his copybook*: By the end of the meeting someone else had contributed another \$100 and he reduced the amount that George had to make up! I ask you, is *this* the way to make money??



Newly-inducted Rtn. John Taylor takes it bravely on the chest



President Iwao Imaoka addresses the Club.



Pres. George with our Sister Club's delegation and other visitors

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 16
 21/10/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshetsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue, Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 N
 28th Octobe

REAL HAPP
 IS HELPI
 OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
 George Leu

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Mac

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Char
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kw
 Tajwar Shac
 PP Y K Che
 David Warin

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren I

Adviser
 PDG Peter F

PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew I

Sergeant-at-Arm
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Cont

Programme
 David Warin

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre:
 late PDG (Uncle)

Chan
onors,
Argen-
it up
another
way to

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 No. 17
28th October 1992

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President

George Leung

Vice-President

Tina Lui

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio

IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms

Edward Kwan

Attendance

Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

Fellowship

Patrick Connor

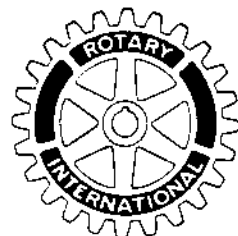
Programme

David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF
HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

WE ARE NOT A LUNCH CLUB – SPECIAL CLUB NEWS EDITION

No, this is not a new format for Tung Feng, but for a change, this edition concentrates mainly on some of our projects and activities as well as an R.I. Update.

TODAY'S SPEAKER

DGN The Hon. Moses Cheng
"Legco"

NEXT WEEK, EVENING

Club Assembly, 6:30 p.m., Dinner 7:30
Marina Room as usual
Speaker: Jannik E. von Freiesleben

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Dr. Simon Chau
"Greenpower"

Hiram Walker/Allied Vinters
"Bliss" – Wine drinking with samples

Our Speaker last week began by promising us a fifteen minute tour of his dream for a Green Hong Kong. "Hong Kong is a dangerous place", he said. "Noise levels are dangerous, pollution is dangerous and increasingly people are suffering from allergies and the affects of poisons in practically every food." He also believes that people are becoming more cold-blooded. Indeed, he sees a correlation in the number of electrical appliances in the home and the increasing inhumanity of those who own those appliances.

As the Chairperson of Green Power, he believes that someone has to start dreaming in order to reverse the trend in pollution in the world today. The key word is "sustainable" and he sees an idea environment as one in which Hong Kong can sustain itself in food, energy and waste. It would have been interesting to have seen some figures indicating that an area of just over 400 square miles can sustainably support six million people and dispose of their waste without simply passing it on to someone else.

He told us of interesting experiments in the United Kingdom and elsewhere, of buildings which save 90% of power used (90% compared to what, we are not sure). He believes that Hong Kong should grow its food on all the flat areas and that people should live on the slopes. He believes that people should use bicycles. He considers that the M.T.R. should take the lead that was set by British Rail, whereby any one person can take a bicycle on the train at no additional charge. People could then take the M.T.R. to work and cycle the rest of the way. The mind boggles!

He believes that international trade should be greatly reduced and cited as an example, apples that he recently ate in Germany which had been shipped in from New Zealand. "A complete waste of energy in transport terms," he said. He advocates a return to a village society, where groups of 50,000 people stay and work in the same place and develop a sense of community. He says that we must clear up the pollution in our heads in order to clear up the pollution in the environment. We may think that this is a dream but he believes we shall no choice soon and that Hong Kong should become a Green model for China.

meets each
m, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)

30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)

15 p.m. (C)
these speaking

ax: 8656528

FUTURE SISTER CLUB VISIT

Rtn. David (he's SOOoo International) told us that, when we go to visit our "sisters" in Manila the airfare and hotel will cost \$2,600 - \$2,700 based on double occupancy! *He thinks of everything.* The dates for the visit to Sister Club Makati North are 27th and 28th November.

PAST SISTER CLUB VISIT

After the regular meeting two weeks ago, Pres. George accompanied members from RC of Osaka Jonan to meet the two lads who we jointly sponsor at the HK Sea School.

In the evening, on Rtn. Hubert's gleaming new boat, a party from our Club accompanied the visiting "sisters" to Lamma where we all had a fine seafood dinner, emptied a few bottles (by the end of the evening, we all thought we could speak Japanese) and great fellowship.



The Presidents and the bottles



Rtn Hubert translates "smile for the camera" into Japanese



PDG Uncle Peter with visitors from Osaka Jonan and Belgium

LINGNAN COLLEGE ROTARACT CLUB

A report from Rtn. Joseph:

August: 20 members visited an old people's home and a rehabilitation centre for the disabled in Macau. A variety show including games, singing, magic show and drama was presented.

September: Seven members joined the Rotaract District Project "Coastal Clean-up". They worked very hard under the scorching sun to make our beaches pleasant swimming resorts.

They also hosted a reception together with Rotaract Club of Baptist College for 40 Rotaractors from Japan, which promoted International fellowship and understanding.

They have also planned the following programme for the coming months.

October: Vocational visit to Breakthrough group, a youth service and publication organisation.

November: Orientation day and camp for new members.

December: Vocational visit to Cathay Pacific Airlines.

February: Annual Ball.

They look forward to support and advice from Rotarians.

A MISSION STATEMENT FOR R.I.

The last meeting of the Board of Directors of RI in 1991-92 was held in Evanston, Illinois, USA on 5-11 June 1992. The board's first meeting of the 1992-93 year was held in Boca Raton, Florida, USA on 22-25 June 1992. At these meetings, the board adopted a mission statement for Rotary International as follows:

"The mission of Rotary International is to assist Rotarians and Rotary clubs to accomplish the Object of Rotary and, at this particular time in Rotary's development, to focus primary emphasis upon service activities by individuals and groups that enhance the quality of life and human dignity and create greater understanding among all people to advance the search for peace in the world."

DON/
The E
on th
Some
water



Splash!

CLUB

Rtn.
honor
the Cl
know
to on
Kong
many
tory's
he co
day u
well-d

NUTS

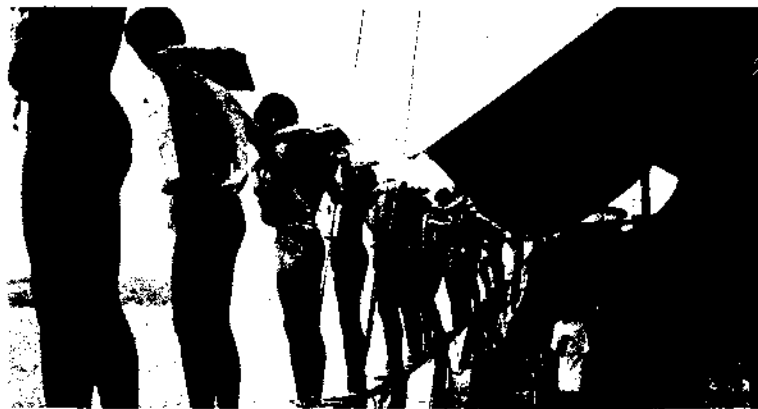
Began
speak
Welco
Maine
Harris
the pl
work
who c
Taylo
gramn
green

VISIT

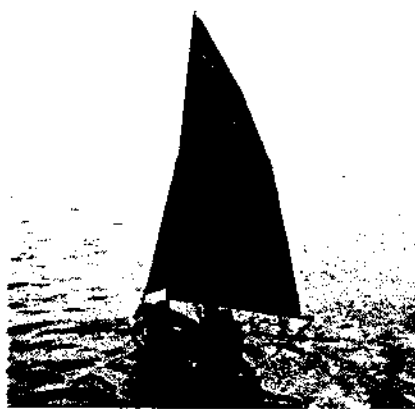
Rtn. E
Rtn. E
Rtn. M
Rtn. I
Rtn. E
Rtn. C
Rtn. :
Rtn. I
Rtn. E

DONATION FOR ADVENTURE SHIP VOYAGE

The Board recently approved the donation of \$5,000 to provide to provide a two-day trip out on the adventure ship the Huey Fong for a party of boys from the O Pui Shan Boy's Home. Some of the fun is captured in the photos but we don't know if they jumped off that rail into the water or climbed back into the boat!



Splashing out in style (or was it "Abandon Ship"?)



Sailing, Sea and Sun

CLUB HONORARY DOCTORATES, PART II

Rtn. Wilson Wang was awarded the degree of Doctor of Laws, *honoris causa* on October 15th at the twenty-fourth Congregation of the Chinese University of Hong Kong. Rtn. Wilson is probably best known for his founding of the New Method College (mother institute to one of our two Roteract Clubs) and many campuses across Hong Kong and Kowloon. He has supported the Chinese University in many ways both concrete and moral, has participated in the territory's administration and legislature. We do not see him often, but he continues to live in the finest spirit of Rotary. *We hope that the day will soon come when we shall be able to congratulate him on this well-deserved recognition of his "Service above self".*



Rtn. Wilson Wang is recognised by the Chinese University.

NUTSHELL REPORTING

Began 1:18 and Pres. George gave special welcome to three doctors, one non-medical (our speaker). Rtn. Alan Dick introduced. Banner exchanged with Henderson, North Carolina. Welcome back Rtn. Kurt from "around the globe" (*what a cop-out*) and Rtn. John Wagner from Maine, San Francisco and Los Angeles (*chasing lobsters, we guess*). PP Edwin presented Paul Harris Foundation Benefactors certificates to PDG Peter and Hon. Treas. Gary. As we don't have the pleasure of PP Edwin's company every week, someone has obviously decided to *make him work when he does come*. Sarge-at-Arms Allan Wong hauled in \$1,560 from the 49% of members who did make it to last week's meeting, with 11 contributing \$100 and shining new Rtn. John Taylor coughing up a generous \$200. Take that as a precedent, Sergeants-all. David-the-Programme introduced the speaker, who we all noted was wearing the *right-coloured badge* – green – and later Rtn. Taj (whose business makes him *our greenest member*) thanked him.

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Herb Mining, from North Carolina
Rtn. K.K. Tay, RC of Queenstown Singapore
Rtn. Michael Tsui, RC of Hong Kong North East
Rtn. Dominic Yau, RC of Hong Kong North
Rtn. Kelvin Wong, RC of Admiralty
Rtn. Graeme Hopgood, RC of Hong Kong South
Rtn. Andrew Shum, RC of Hong Kong North East
Rtn. Lal Hardasani, RC of Peninsula
Rtn. Benny Ratnani, RC of Hong Kong North East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Paul Hart, guest of Rtn. Chris Filer
Rolf Weiss, guest of Rtn. Kurt
Mohan Paryani, guest of Rtn. Lal Hardasani

WILLIAM H. HUNTLEY FOR PRESIDENT (R.I.)

William H. Huntley has devoted his career to rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents. On appointment as Principal of Risley Hall he and his wife, Audrey, were part of a national project to pioneer new treatment methods for young offenders. Born in Humber-side, England, he received a degree in religious education from Leeds University and a diploma in education from Lancaster College.

Mr. Huntley has served his community as a member of numerous organizations including the Notts and Derby Association of Boys Clubs, the Beautiful Britain Campaign, and the Pestalozzi Children's Village. He was recently appointed vice president to the Council of the Pestalozzi International Village.

A Rotarian since 1969, Mr. Huntley is a member of the Rotary Club of Alford & Mablethorpe, and past president and honorary member of the Rotary Club of Stapleford & Sandiacre. He served as vice president of Rotary International for 1990-91. Mr. Huntley has served Rotary as a president and vice president of Rotary International in Great Britain and Ireland, director, Rotary Foundation trustee, district governor, informational assembly group discussion leader as well as participating in numerous RI committees including the 3-H Committee, New Horizons Committee, Youth Activities Consultative Group, Vocational Service Committee, and the Special Committee regarding the United Kingdom and Argentina.



WILLIAM H. HUNTLEY
Alford & Mablethorpe, Lincs., England
R.I. President Nominee 1994-95

REAL HAPPINESS HELPS OTHERS

YEAR 1995

President
George Lee

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Mac

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shad
PP Y K Chiu
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren W

Adviser
PDG Peter H

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew C

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chu

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Conno

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th
by Founding Preside
late PDG (Uncle) Inf

ATTENDANCE (Subject to final Make-ups)



100%
Chan, Soo ***
Chellaram, M. ***
Cheng, Y K ***
Chiu, Gary
Connor, Patrick
Fetigan, Henry
Grubb, Roy
Hall, Peter ***
Hausman, Rube
Kok, Matthew
Lam, Sam
Lee, Harold ***
Leung, George
Ling, Alex
Macdonald, Murray
Ramakrishnan, V
Schats, Rudy
Soltay, Leslie ***
Taylor, John
Wilson, Warren ***
Wong, Allan

*** team leader



60% - 99%
Dick, Alan
Waring, David
Narain, Kishu ***
Balakrishnan, S K
Ghose, T K
Kwok, John
Li, David ***
Ting, Christ
Filer, Chris
Chan, Hubert
Lui, Tim
Motwani, Sital
Simmons, Geoff
Chan, Henry
Conway, Con
Chan, Kenny
Chen, Andrew
Chung, Raymond
Eng, Wing S
Kwan, Edward
Ling, Thomas
Luk, John
Chang, Dave
Lam, William
Lowndes, Paul
Ng, David
Pang, K T



50% - 59%
Cheung, Desmond
Lai, Robert
Lampert, Flicker
Li, Ringo
Lidster, Dick
Poon, Kenneth
Wong, Samuel
Mahtani, Ramesh
Kozak, Henry



Below 50%
Lau, Jack
Li, Francis
Shadikhan, Taj
Chan, Joseph
Kelly, Michael
Bovet, Thomas
Lam, W K
Wagner, John
Yao, John
Schneider, Kurt
Yuen, Walter
Seidler, Stewart



Our speaker last week Dr. Simon Chau



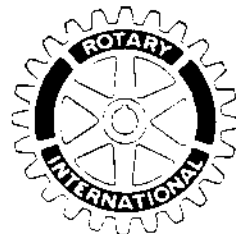
P.H. Benefactor Hon. Treas. Gary



PDG Peter receives his Benefactor Certificate



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Jannik E. von Freiesleben
"Bliss" - Wine drinking with samples

NEXT WEEK

John Snelgrove
G.M. Marketing, National Mutual
National Mutual goes public

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

DGN The Hon. Moses Cheng
The Governor's speech and HK's way of life



DGN Moses gives us his commandment:
"Stay Capitalist"

Our old friend and former member Moses began by saying that he had never had the honour of being introduced by PDG Uncle Peter before and he thanked him for his support. He said that Rotary over the years had supported him by teaching him many of the things he uses and needs in his daily life.

He then went on to his views on the Governor's document on the approach to the next five years in Hong Kong. He said that the key question is "Will the Governor's proposals safeguard the Hong Kong way of life?", and as a supplementary question "What is the Hong Kong way of life?"

"The first element," he said, "is peace and stability".

"The second is an environment which is conducive to growth and development - in other words an environment in which people can make money."

The third point was that law and order should be good.

The next point is that there should be a freedom to speak and he pointed out that he had no reservations about standing in front of us and making criticisms of the Governor today and that is what he meant by freedom to speak.

The fifth point in defining Hong Kong's way of life, DGN Moses feels is the opportunity to work with China. He told us that last year, 90% of China's borrowing was arranged through Hong Kong.

The Governor's concern with economic growth is based on the presumption of 5% growth every year for the next five years. DGN Moses pointed out that if you take away the opportunity to work with China, the 5% is most unlikely to be attainable even though it is not in itself an ambitious growth percentage.

The Governor had committed himself to low taxes and in DGN Moses' view this was a most important factor and one which seems to have been well dealt with.

He feels too that the Governor's introduction of civil servants' performance pledges will indeed safeguard the lifestyle of everyone in Hong Kong (except perhaps that of the civil servants themselves). Being himself a lawyer, we were hardly surprised when he gave his view that one of the most significant things lacking from the Governor's programme is a plan for serious action on law and

Continued on page 2

From page 1

the enforcement of order. He quoted an item from last Wednesday's *South China Morning Post* of how an alleged murderer had been let off because the government had not provided adequate protection for the key witness who therefore would not testify. Moses also pointed out that the Police Force is working under a management structure which has been unchanged for fifty years and despite promises of reviews, none has been undertaken.

The final part of Mr. Patten's speech that DGN Moses addressed was the one that we had all been waiting for, the question of constitutional change. He asked "Will these changes effectively guard Hong Kong's way of life?". None of us are in doubt about the need for democracy but in the circumstances in Hong Kong and the uncertainty of what will happen in 1997, he asked us to consider whether this is the right route for Hong Kong. He compared Hong Kong and China with a subsidiary company and a head office. Then he asked us to consider a situation where a small company was being acquired by a larger and compare the situation where the chief executive of the subsidiary company had been told that he had financial freedom within group policy guidelines, and a newly acquired company where the chief executive is replaced by a Head Office man.

He ended up asking us to decide for ourselves whether in view of what he had said, the Governor's speech pointed towards the kind of Hong Kong that we have all become used to or whether it did not.

THE MEETING LAST WEEK

- Pres. George called "Eyes up for a full house" at 1.16 and noted that every table was full. Special welcomes were made to District Governor Nominee Moses Cheng, Immediate Past District Governor Andy Guillen and the large contingent of visitors from the Rotary Club of Hong Kong North East.
- Rtn. Patrick DC bounced up to the rostrum and cheerfully waded through an overwhelming ("Well almost overwhelming" Pres. George said) list of visitors and one lone guest.
- Pres. George gave out two banners and bemoaned the lack of profit as we took none in. Let's hope the Rotarians who took the banners are *good for a return I.O.U.*
- Pres. George wished a happy Diwali to all our Indian members.
- PP Henry Fettigan stood in for David Waring and reminded us of the visit to Makati North at the end of November. We leave on Friday 27th and return on Sunday 29th.
- Hon. Sec. Murray gave us a capable Secretary's Report, mentioning a District drug abuse/fight crime publicity drive which will take place next year, the Rotary Sports Day which is planned for the 13th December and the fact that our Rotaract Club is going well. He sees minutes of all the meetings.
- IPP Warren, as well as delivering Rotary Information, gave another plug for the World Conference in Melbourne and he hopes to have *registration forms in by the end of this week.*
- After Sergeant-at-Arms Edward gave his report, the *complicated process of* introducing our Speaker began. Pres. George took the microphone and at first we thought he was starting to get very personal about the speaker, the lithe and lissom, DGN Moses, because he said that there were many *heavyweight personalities* on the head table. Soon we realised, with a sigh of relief, that he was talking figuratively about the senior Rotarians from the District and he called upon PDG. Peter to introduce the speaker.
- Uncle Peter then told us something that many members would not have known, that he himself had introduced former member Moses to our Club fifteen years ago. He now saw that he had *made no mistake* in doing so.
- After Moses' talk, Pres. George had judged the mood of PP Conway to perfection because when he called him to give the vote of thanks, Con gave a emphatic and lively support to Moses' talk. We even thought that he was *about to deliver a speech* himself.
- The final toast was to the Rotary Club of Hong Kong North East, our official visitors.

ROTA

Last v
puttin
their t
As Ro
● Cor
● Be
our
● Do
our
● Be
tho
● Rec
● Off
reli
● Ad
bus
● Nei
acc
Do pl
Trade
[Whoc
is pro
more :
IPP W
attend
shoul
Please

SERG

Sgt. E
memb
Chan
round
from 1
\$100.

ROTA

Sat. 7
Sun. 1

Fri. 20

27th -
Wed. 9
Fri. 1
Sun. 1
Tue. 1
Wed. 9
Sat. 3
23-25

ROTARY INFORMATION

Last week's was the final week in Vocational Month. IPP Warren and PDG Peter have been putting their heads together to give us all serious counselling in this area and here are some of their thoughts:

As Rotarians engaged in a business or profession, we are expected to:

- Consider our vocations to be another opportunity to serve;
- Be faithful to the letter and to the spirit of the ethical codes of our vocation, to the laws of our country, and to community standards;
- Do all in our power to dignify our vocations and to promote the highest ethical standards in our chosen vocation;
- Be fair to our employers, employees, associates, competitors, customers, the public and all those with whom we have a business or professional relationship;
- Recognise the honour and respect due to all occupations which are useful to society;
- Offer our vocational talents: to provide opportunities for young people, (to work for the relief of the special needs of others, and to improve the quality of life in our community);
- Adhere to honesty in advertising and in all representations to the public concerning our businesses or professions;
- Neither seek from nor grant to a fellow Rotarian a privilege of advantage not normally accorded others in a business or professional relationship.

Do please attend the Vocational Service Seminar to be held on 7th November 1991 at the World Trade Centre Club from 9.00 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. IPP Warren has *cancelled Racing that day* [Whoops, sorry PP Baker] so that you can attend the Seminar without missing anything. Lunch is provided at the cost of our club. All you have to do is to participate at the Seminar to learn more about "What is vocational service?"

IPP Warren suggests that the Chairman and members of the Vocational Service committee should attend. So should newly-inducted Rotarians, and the President and President Elect, as well, should show their support. All other members are, of course, most welcome.

Please register with the Vocational Service Chairman, or the Hon. Secretary as early as possible.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS EDWARD'S REPORT

Sgt. Edward stuffed the piggy-bank with \$2,000 of your dollars last week. 63% of non-exempt members attended the meeting and we even had contributions from some non-members.

Chan Soo, as usual, gave Edward his special \$200, Hon. Treas. Gary made up the total to the round thousand by a contribution of \$130 and visitors DGN Moses and Rtn. Benny Ratnani from HK Northeast, contribution \$100. A generous group of our own members gave the usual \$100.

ROTARY DIARY

Sat. 7th November	Vocational Services Seminar
Sun. 15th November	1992/93 District Tennis Tournament, 2-7 pm Sports Institute in Shatin
Fri. 20th – 21st November	Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by past R.I. President Royce Abbey
27th – 29th November	Tentative time for visit to Makati North Club
Wed. 9th December	Club A.G.M.
Fri. 11th December	Rotary Bowling League
Sun. 13th December	Rotary Sports Day
Tue. 15th December	Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
Wed. 23rd December, evening	RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner.
Sat. 3rd April, 1993	HKIE Annual Ball
23-25th May, 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

VISITING ROTARIANS

PP Peter Tse, RC of Vancouver
 Rtn. Bepi Mottes, RC of Sorø, Denmark
 Rtn. Hans Locher, RC of Zurich Oberland
 Rtn. Robert Goring, RC of Bradford U.K.
 Rtn. Ingolf Grab, RC of Peninsula
 Rtn. Matt Siu, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Gerald Saunders, RC of Kowloon
 Rtn. Fukuda, RC of Peninsula
 Rtn. Ben Lo, RC of Hong Kong North East
 PP Rockford Zee, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. John Chan, RC of Hong Kong North East

Rtn. Thomas Yuen, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Michael Sung, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Andrew Shum, RC of Hong Kong North East
 DGN Moses, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Paul Brown, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Martin Yeung, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Derek Dickins, RC of Hong Kong
 Rtn. Michael Tsui, RC of Hong Kong North East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Patrick Wong, guest of Rtn. Matthew

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 No
 11th Novembe

REAL HAPP
 IS HELPI
 OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
 George Leun

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Mac

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Chan
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kw
 Tajwar Shac
 PP Y K Che
 David Warin

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter F

PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Con

Programme
 David Warin

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre
 late PDG (Uncle



Twinkle, twinkle, little sapphire. Pres. George becomes a one-star Paul Harris Fellow as he receives Cynthia's certificate.



Last week, a vast vista of visitors



Joint Clubs project - Reserve Planet Earth statue due to be erected soon in Shatin Central Park. It is 4.6 metres tall and weighs 6 tons. What do you think of it?

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 18
 4/11/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
 Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

Day	Club	Meeting Time	Language	
MON	Victoria	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tsimshatsui East	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	New Territories	6:45 p.m. (C)		
	Tsuen Wan	6:00 p.m. (C)		
	Amagao (Macau)	7:30 p.m. (P)		
	Tolo Harbour	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		
	Wanchai	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Tai Po	6:30 p.m. (E)		
	TUE	Hong Kong Sunrise	8:00 a.m.	
			(last Tue., Dinner Meeting) 6:45 p.m.	
Hong Kong		12:30 p.m. (E)		
Peninsula		12:30 p.m. (E)		
H.K. Northwest		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Kowloon East		12:30 p.m. (C)		
H.K. City North		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Hou Kuong (Macau)		1:00 p.m. (C & P)		
		(First Tue. Dinner Meeting) 7:30 p.m.		
WED		H.K. Island East	12:30 p.m. (E)	
	Kowloon Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Kowloon West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Shatin	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	THU	Kowloon	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. South	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. Harbour	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		H.K. North	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		Kowloon Northeast	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		Kowloon Northwest	12:30 p.m. (C)	
Kwai Chung		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Kwun Tong		6:00 p.m. (C)		
Macau		8:00 p.m. (E)		
Mid-Levels		12:30 p.m. (C)		
FRI	Peninsula South	12:30 p.m. (E/C)		
	Kowloon North	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Northeast	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	H.K. Island West	12:30 p.m. (C)		
	Admiralty	12:30 p.m. (E)		
	Channel Islands	7:15 p.m. (C)		
	SUN	Macau Central	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
		City Northwest H.K.	12:30 p.m. (C)	
		Oriental Hotel, Macau	12:30 p.m. (E)	
		Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
New World Hotel		12:30 p.m. (E)		
H.K. Country Club		12:30 p.m. (E)		
3rd Thursday		7:30 p.m.		
Excelsior Hotel		12:30 p.m. (E)		
World Trade Centre Club		12:30 p.m. (C)		
Miramar Hotel		12:30 p.m. (C)		

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

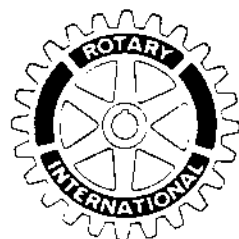
th East
h East
th East
East
th East
h East

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 No. 19
11th November 1992



東區



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

Planet Earth
in Shatin
is tall and
of it?

meets each
m, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

p.m. (E & C)
p.m. (C)

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m.

p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)

p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)

p.m. (E/C)

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)

p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
ese speaking

: 8656528

TODAY'S SPEAKER

John Snelgrove
G.M. Marketing, National Mutual
National Mutual goes public

NEXT WEEK

"To be announced"

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Jannik E. von Freiesleben
"Bordeaux, toujours Bordeaux"
– *Wine drinking with samples*



TOP: Our speaker
and official
Wine-Donor



BELOW: The man
who made it happen,
David-the-P, shows
how we all felt by
the end of the meeting

There can be little doubt that this was an unusual Rotary talk... unless you count something that occurs once a year as "usual". The essence of a good Rotary talk is that the speaker should be knowledgeable and entertaining. Our good friend (as he now assuredly is) came last year to present a talk on wines, backed up with generous samples. Jannik made himself even more popular this year when he gave us an update.

If you enjoyed it, send him an order – he deserves it!!

This was the usual von Freiesleben approach of introducing a wine, letting us drink it and then drinking another one, soon followed by more wine. Then more wine and yet another introduction of wine. Pheww whose counting!

But seriously, [that was a joke? – Ed] Jannik began by introducing his mother and father (the latter had worked for the Queen of Denmark for a while he said in a blinding flash of relevance). He himself has been in the wine business for eight years and has worked in all the important wine areas of Europe.

He told us that drinking wine, up to half a bottle a day, is good for you, it gives the heart a shock and exercises it. Well, we all knew that excuse and have been using it for years. Jannik has been combining his work and his hobby for years too, and at 28 years of age shows how wonderfully youth-preserving, and at the same time maturing, the tittle is.

Wine is the oldest known alcoholic beverage (is that something to be proud, or ashamed of?). Its origin goes back 5,000 years to Mesopotamia. Mr von Freiesleben goes back just 28 of those 5,000 years, not all but many in Bordeaux, France, where he claims to have joined the Commanderie de Bordeaux – an official organisation for the consumption of French wine before it leaves the country.

Continued on page 2

From page 1

But seriously [again? – Ed] he told us how the champagne with which we began the evening was actually no such thing, but an “entre deux mers” sparkling white Bordeaux. Bordeaux, whilst famous for its red wines, is one of the most important and unique wine areas in the world. White Bordeaux has been less popular over the last few years but new techniques are changing its character and vinagary nature. Cool fermentation has resulted in a less acidic, more competitive wine. Certainly, the oaky, smoked-flavour and full-bodied white wine that we tasted last week had no hint of acidity and came close to convincing this red-wine lover that there are white wines worth drinking. We all continuously tested the various wines to ensure that they did not deteriorate when left alone for more than five minutes, a well-known problem with any wine. At this point, one of your Editor’s guests made the unfair comment that having a Dane to talk about wine was like having a Malaysian talk about ski-jumping. We don’t think Jannik needs defence against such scurrilous attacks. He showed up well enough by himself. He spent some years at Chateau Latour (now where have we heard that name? Not at Park’n Shop, that’s for sure).

THE WEEK IN FUZZY FOCUS – VIRTUAL REALITY STRIKES!

- Pres. The Teeth began at 8:05 pm last week (but does it matter?). After a welcome to all our lovely Rotaryannes, Pres. George got down to the serious business and called Rtn. Mike Kelly (*remember him?!*) to introduce our speaker for the first of several appearances.
- After Jannik’s introduction to some of the wines we were tasting, Pres. George commented that we had an additional Danish visitor – a Rotarian – making four Danes in all.
- We received a banner from London, the Rotary Club of Hackney, and gave two out.
- Birthday Boy last week was V-P Tim, “the finest V-P in the Club today”, said Con who also sang... and later told jokes... next week he will dance the con-con.
- John Taylor reminded us of the November 20th Intercity dinner.
- PDG Peter presented Gary with his Benefactor flag to wear under the Rotary pin.
- The Speaker’s vote of thanks was by PP Con, but that’s another story ... see below.

DOES ANYONE HAVE AN OVERHEAD PROJECTOR... SPARE?

Rotary Information Centre needs an overhead projector. There are calls for one for Rotary meetings in the Centre, but they do not have this equipment.

- Have you got a overhead projector?
- And a screen?
- What about a multi-system VCR (or at least one that can play NTSC tapes)? Ms. Connie Yu of RIC (576-8882) is the person to contact, if you can help.

PROVISIONAL CLUB

DG Dom works his magic – The Rotary Club of Hong Kong is sponsoring the formation of a new club: The Rotary Club of Queensway. It will be an evening club, meeting on Thursday at 6:00 p.m. at the Pacific Club, Worldwide House, Central.



Apply today for your free magnifying glass...



Best V-P Tim celebrates his birthday.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS PP CON-CON'S REPORT

Sgt. Con gave us a snappy report. 44% present, Tom B. allegedly made his contribution in dong, Chan Soo – the usual \$200 PP Dave, another \$200, Patrick – \$160 and a generous collection of givers of red notes brought the total to \$2,600.

THE IRISHMAN'S TALE (WITH THANKS TO CHAUCER)

By popular demand we bring you a paraphrased version of the wonderful tale that PP Con told us last week (paraphrased because the editorial shorthand was working through something of a haze by the time we reached this point). It appears that Mick the Irishman went to apply for a job. (Bear in mind that you have to be Irish to tell this, or you'll be accused of telling racist jokes.)

The interviewer said to Mick, "Now I have three questions for you, come back tomorrow with the answer." and Mick said "I will, I will".

"The first is how many days in the week begin with a letter T.? The second is how many seconds are there in a year? and the Third is how many D's in "Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer".

Mick went away to work on it, and return the next day, well prepared.

"I have the answers, indeed, I have" he said. "There are two days in the week beginning with T: Today and Tomorrow; there are twelve Seconds in a year: January 2nd, February 2nd...

"And there are 137 D's in Rudolph the red-nosed reindeer," he said, breaking into song: "Dede dede de dum dum – dededede de de dum.....

Ah, it's the way he tells 'em. Thanks, Con-con

WEEKLY B...
Vol. 40
18th Novem...

REAL HAP
IS HELP
OTHEP

YEAR 1992

President
George Le...

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma...

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Char
PP John K
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Chi
David War...

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw...

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Edito
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Cor

Programme
David Waris

Chartered: Apri
by Founding Pri
late PDG (Uncle



and this is how he tells them....



Your Editor grins with relief as he folds up his short hand pad. No-one knows why everyone else was smiling!?

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 19
11/11/1992

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

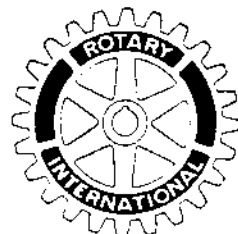
MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel	6:45 p.m. (C)				
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amegao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)			3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel	8:00 a.m.		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
		(last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	6:45 p.m.		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E/C)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.			
		(First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	7:30 p.m.		Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	7:15 p.m. (C)

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

NOVEMBER IS ROTARY FOUNDATION MONTH

TODAY'S SPEAKER

David Taylor
The Adventure Ship

NEXT WEEK

John Liu
Rotary Foundation Scholar
at Hong Kong University

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

John Snelgrove
G.M. Marketing, National Mutual
National Mutual goes public



Our speaker "insured" that has a good time

Mr Snelgrove began by showing that he knows his place: Life Insurance people are regarded as somewhere between sewage disposal experts and bank robbers by most people, he said! *He must mean stinking rich...*

There has been a phenomenal growth in life insurance in recent times. This can be attributed to the following, our speaker told us:

- erosion of traditional taboos against talking about death
- the breakdown of the extended family with a consequent reduction in "natural insurance"
- greater financial sophistication of Hong Kong people
- an increase in disposable income
- a younger population which has "bought" the concept of life insurance

Premium incomes have grown by a factor of ten over five years, he claimed and now 30% of the population are thought to have life insurance. Even so, the average cover is low compared to more mature markets. "We prefer to buy a seafood dinner to insurance premium", he observed wryly.

With the proposed listing of his company (Stock Exchange approval pending), Mr Snelling modestly told us that this was a sign that the life insurance industry in Hong Kong had come of age. But why list? he asked on our behalf. Well, we learnt that ten years ago they had just 32 staff and 8 agents and now... did I blink or did I miss it. Ah well, presumably they are much bigger now.

dong,
tion of

on told
g of a
y for a
racist

w with
econds

g with
"Dede



ows why

st meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)
quest speaking

ax: 8656528

WEEKLY NOTES

- Pres. George opened the meeting last week at 1:22 (I give these time-checks, by the way, because I know some people *set their watches* by the Tung Feng). He began with a special welcome to our District Governor Dom. Regular readers of this column will recall that this means Dirty Old Man, according to Dom himself. He also welcomed back Rtn. Stuart after a long period away in the U.S.A. - *long-time-no-see*, Stuart, good to have you back.
- PP Henry did the introductions last week and while he was in the limelight, was roped in by Pres. George to remind us of the visit to our sister club, Makati North, at the end of this month. After being almost *overwhelmed with good intentions* (20 members planning to go) the number confirming their attendance has dropped to four. This would be a poor showing from our Club and members are urged to check their diaries and try to arrange to join the party to visit the Philippines.
- We exchanged just one banner last week with the Los Osos Club of California. We think that's Spanish for "The Bones" - presumably this must be *somewhere in the desert*.
- In our formal welcome-back session, Stuart was welcomed back from the U.S.A. T.K. was also welcomed back from the U.S.A. although he told the Sergeant that he had been on a global expedition! *Indiana Jones - watch out*. We also know from the Sergeant's records that PP Sam was back from London.
- Rtn. Manolo celebrated his birthday last week and, wouldn't you just know it, PP Con-Con sang, but refused to dance the can-can despite *constant pleas*.
- D.G. Dom stood to remind us all of the intercity meeting at the Conrad Hotel at 6 p.m. on Friday this week. He told us that Paul Harris Fellows would be recognised at that meeting and that meant anyone who contributed up to 6 p.m. that day, so reach for your cheque book now. Rtn. John Taylor can give you details of the Intercity dinner.
- Another visiting Rotarian, Rtn. Theresa then stood to tell us something about the "performance" that we were about to see. She had come to our Club with a delegation of students from the Baptists' College. They were to give us speeches, firstly to promote the Children's Cancer Foundation and its fund-raising triathlon event, Tri-for-Life, and secondly to gain public relations experience which would help them with their journalistic course. We then had a presentation which was most professionally done, with different speakers taking turn and a small group of three, singing very gentle background music and giving us the full T.V. ad. works. In short, they are seeking sponsorship for the Foundation and suggested a *lucky sum* of \$2880. At the end of the presentation, Pres. George indicated that we would almost certainly make some arrangement to help with this. The event is to promote women's sport in Hong Kong as well, and one of the presenters invited ladies present and wives of Rotarians to come and join in because it was by no means a professional event.
- Rtn. W.S. introduced our speaker by telling us that the Hang Seng index was up 60 points. We shall *expect weekly stock market reports* from W.S. from now on. His motivation was to show why our speaker should be talking to us today about the National Mutual going public on the Stock Exchange. Naturally, companies like to launch their public offerings on a rising market.
- When it came time to thank the speaker, Pres. George called upon new member Rtn. John Taylor. Our speaker's immediate reactions was "Oh dear! ... No!". Apparently our speaker was known Rtn. John for seven years (surely it's not *that* painful?). John said that there were two things that he regretted about our speaker's talk (you can say this sort of thing if you have *known the speaker* for seven years) the first was that he had neglected to say that National Mutual is an Australian company. The second was that he felt the speaker had spoken too highly of the company and would therefore *push up the prices* and limit our opportunities for profit. These are words that *arch-capitalist* DGN Moses would thoroughly approve of.
- By way of a novelty, IPP Warren gave Rotary Information at the end of the meeting. He also reminded us that Melbourne beckons us for the World Conference. Six people have confirmed their attendance and he has two more possibles. Those who go, will be staying at the 5 star Como Hotel (allegedly at 2-star rates) and we can thank Chris Filer, whose company *owns the hotel*, for arranging this for us. IPP Warren assured us that May is a fine month in Melbourne.
- Pres. G. The Teeth *bit firmly shut* on the meeting at 2 pm, even though most of us had not bitten firmly into our dessert or had our coffee. One down for the Excelsior here. The toast was to Los Osos, California.

SERG
Sergea
was 6
for hi
but so
\$100
Georg
the co
we we

ROTA
Gener
At the
At a
1993.

ROTA
Fri, 20

27th -
Wed. 1
Fri. 1
Sun. 1
Tue. 1
Wed.
Sat. 3
23 -

ROTA
Nov
This
are ce
The
doing
The i
contr
Paul
It has
The p
Volu
Teach
A Re
Hotel
in the

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS PP CON-CON'S REPORT

Sergeant-at-Arms, PP Con-Con calculated with infinite accuracy that our attendance last week was 66.66666% recurring. The contributions were very generous with \$200 from Rtn. Manolo for his birthday, another \$200 from Rtn. Rube who will be away in Honolulu (it's a nasty job but *someone's got to do it*), PP Sam who was welcoming himself back from London and then \$100 from many members. By the end of the announcement that we had achieved \$2,840, Pres. George put his hand up and stopped Con from leaving the rostrum, forcing him to announce that the collection had finally reached \$3,000. This, after the previous week's effort of \$2,600, when we were all well oiled with a free supply of wine. Well done PP Con.

ROTARACT DIARY

General Meetings of the Rotaract Club of Hong Kong Island East are as follows:

At the Rotary Information Centre: 30th Nov., 30th Dec. 1992

At a place to be announced: 28th Jan., 26th Feb., 31st Mar., 30th Apr., 31st May, 30th Jun. 1993.

ROTARY DIARY

Fri. 20th – 21st November	Rotary Foundation Seminar, conducted by Past R.I. President Royce Abbey
27th – 29th November	Visit to Makati North Club
Wed. 9th December	Club A.G.M.
Fri. 11th December	Rotary Bowling League
Sun. 13th December	Rotary Sports Day
Tue. 15th December	Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
Wed. 23rd December, evening	RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner
Sat. 3rd April, 1993	HKIE Annual Ball
23 – 25th May, 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

ROTARY INFORMATION

November is Rotary Foundation month.

This Foundation was created by a Past R.I. President, Rtn. Arch Klumph in 1917. This year we are celebrating its 75th Anniversary.

The original concept was to establish an "Endowment Fund for Rotary for the purpose of doing good in the world in charitable, educational and other avenues of community programmes. The initial donation received from R/C of Kansas City, Missouri, USA was only US\$26.50. The contributions collected all those years were negligible. It was not until the death of our founder, Paul Harris in 1947 that large sums of money poured in as a gesture in memory of Paul Harris. It has now grown to be one of the biggest individual Foundations in the whole world.

The programmes operated by the Rotary Foundation are: Scholarship; 3-H Programmes; Rotary Volunteers; PolioPlus; Group Study Exchange; Matching Grants; Rotary grants for University Teachers to serve in Developing Countries and Rotary Peace Programme.

A Rotary Foundation Seminar will be held on the 21st November (Saturday) at the Conrad Hotel from 8.30 am to 2.15 p.m. Please attend to express your view of how to spend the money in the Foundation.



The 2880 Performance



DG Dom and visiting Rtn. Theresa

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Sandy Adams, RC of Los Osos, California
 DG Dom Vessigault, RC of Hong Kong
 Rtn. W.M. Yeung, R.C. of Hong Kong Harbour
 Rtn. Jürgen von Hövell, R.C. of Kowloon
 Rtn. Theresa Jenna, R.C. of Wanchai
 Rtn. Shirley Cheng, R.C. of Hong Kong Harbour
 Rtn. Frank C. Chen, R.C. of Hong Kong Island West

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Students of Hong Kong Baptist College – guests of Rtn. Theresa Jenna
 Mr. David Woodhouse – guest of Rtn. Theresa Jenna
 Kathi Zellweger - guest of Rtn. Leslie
 Cathy Chan – guest of Rtn. W.S.
 David Bottomley – guest of Rtn. David Li

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 N
 25th Novemb

REAL HAPP
 IS HELPI
 OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
 George Leu

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Mac

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Chan
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kw
 Tajwar Shac
 PP Y K Che
 David Warin

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter H

PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew I

Sergeant-at-Arr
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

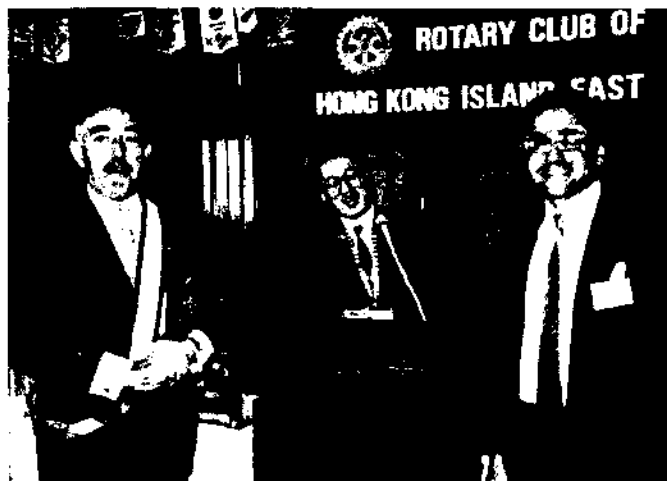
Fellowship
 Patrick Con

Programme
 David Warin

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre:
 late PDG (Uncle)



Some of our younger visitors last week



Birthday Boy Manolo with Pres. George and P.P. Con on vocals

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 20
 18/11/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong (Island East) meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
 Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel	6:45 p.m. (C)	THU.	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)		H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		3rd Thursday	7:30 p.m.
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel	8:00 a.m.		Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
		(last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	6:45 p.m.		Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E/C)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	FR.	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)		World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
		(First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	7:30 p.m.		Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		World Trade Centre Club	7:15 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)			
	Shatin	Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)			

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company Tel: 5274534, 5278385 Fax: 8656528

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

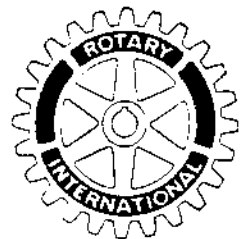
Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF
HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

TODAY'S SPEAKER

John Liu
Rotary Foundation Scholar
attending Hong Kong University

NEXT WEEK

Mr Tony Miller,
Director Marine, Hong Kong

LAST WEEK

Mr. David Taylor, HK Polytechnic
"The Adventure Ship Project"



Mr. David Taylor

If young people in Hong Kong are going to learn about ships and the sea, it seems only right that they should do so on board a Chinese junk. Adventure Ship operates such a vessel called "Huan"

This vessel is available for the use of the underprivileged and less fortunate young people in Hong Kong. A very special kind of sail training and sea adventure awaits all those who take a trip on this ship.

The Adventure Ship Project began in 1977 with the acquisition of a large Chinese junk named the "Huan". The project was registered as a company in October 1977 and recognized as a charitable institution a month later.

The "Huan" is a fully rigged Chinese sailing junk, 90 feet long by 23 feet wide. The main mast has a height of 65 feet and the mainsail an area in excess of 3000 square feet. Two 'Otter' dinghies are carried on board to provide small boat sailing practice. An outboard-engined inflatable dinghy is used to carry group members ashore when visiting the outlying islands.

In 15 years the Adventure Ship Project has provided 90,000 young persons with trips around Hong Kong waters. Many were handicapped and all learnt something about life at sea.

"I do not normally complain about our financial situation, then it is not every year that the Financial Secretary reneges on a promise made in Legco and increases fees paid by us some 1500 per cent. The licence fee for our vessel has been raised from \$1400 per year to \$11,500. Our mooring fee has risen from \$360 per year to \$16,000. On top of that we use diesel fuel and now face a threefold increase in the price of our fuel.

We receive our money from the public, via the Community Chest and other fund raising bodies. We prefer to spend it providing our services to underprivileged young people in Hong Kong, not paying Government fees which are in effect taxes." Mr Taylor said.



vocals

st meets each
oom, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (C)
00 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
15 p.m. (C)
Chinese speaking

ax: 8656528

12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92		12-Nov-92						
	Wife	Office	Fax	Home	PH Team		Wife	Office	Fax	Home	PH Team		Wife	Office	Fax	Home	PH Team	
Balakrishnan, S.K.	Thavamani	840-4243	845-9284	760-7345	7	Li, Francis K.C.		527-6191	865-1872	564-6513	2	Michelle		842-1230	868-5411	987-9392	8	
Bovet, Tom	Chitra	572-6278	838-6022	572-6278	3	Li, Ringo C.C.		799-5488	755-1480	337-2759	4	June		548-3467	---	548-3340	4	
Challaram, Manolo	May	837-8369	845-0471	790-9205	3	Lidster, Dick		548-3467	---	548-3340	4	Eleanor		815-3306	541-1761	849-6965	5	
Chan, Henry	Josephine	873-6033	873-6753	524-8279	1	Ling, Alex		815-3306	541-1761	849-6965	5	Nancy		528-2463	861-3608	810-6129	2	
Chan, Hubert	Cecilia	788-8059	788-8480	890-3615	6	Ling, Thomas		839-4321	576-5356	572-3280	9	Grace		827-2862	570-2841	---	5	
Chan, Joseph	Mabel	562-8038	565-8632	561-8723	1	Lowndes, Paul		827-8111	827-2862	570-2841	8	Andy W.Y.		828-7202	598-4937	576-0132	7	
Chan, Kenny	Wai-ying	520-2211	527-9854	577-2803	1	Lui, Tim		828-7202	598-4937	576-0132	7	Jill		523-1161	810-4155	574-0673	5	
Chan, Soo	Jacinta	833-0089	892-1199	553-3753	8	Lui, John		891-5591	---	573-6388	E	Mira		891-5591	---	573-6388	E	
Chang, David T.	Betty	526-4294	810-6780	573-3822	1	Macdonald, Murray		522-2852	810-5771	574-6824	5	Marian		522-2852	810-5771	574-6824	5	
Chen, Andrew	Irene	576-4343	895-0237	893-8928	9	Mahtani, Ramesh		849-6328	---	849-6661	5	Lita		849-6328	---	849-6661	5	
Cheng, Y.K.	Donna W Y	840-1088	810-4923	521-0988	2	Moosdeen, Baker		852-0276	815-0548	712-6703	3	Bharati		852-0276	815-0548	712-6703	3	
Cheung, Desmond	F.C.	585-4837	---	585-4837	E	Motwani, Sital		572-2151	831-9151	575-1657	E	Jennifer		831-9151	575-1657	575-1657	E	
Cheung, Kam Tim	Carol	807-6211	807-2860	711-1342	6	Nanian, Kishu		575-6575	891-3834	833-5601	4	Wan In-pin		367-9805	---	746-0818	E	
Chiu, Gary S.C.	Alleson	803-8288	513-0197	895-1607	9	Ng, David Chung Wa		521-0348	521-8511	549-2246	4	Yan In-pin		521-0348	521-8511	549-2246	4	
Chung, Raymond	Denita	598-0080	598-0982	813-0552	5	Nie, Dragon		542-1273	541-2710	578-1698	8	Vidya		542-1273	541-2710	578-1698	8	
Connor, Patrick M.	Carlye	883-3828	824-1783	522-9828	1	Pang, Kee Tak		892-1808	838-9848	857-2945	2	Aura		892-1808	838-9848	857-2945	2	
Conway, Con	none	336-1116	336-4782	982-1746	8	Pang, S.Y.		759-3281	751-7162	574-3951	6	Rye Keun		759-3281	751-7162	574-3951	6	
Dick, Alan H.	Sharon	822-2825	810-0078	849-8224	9	Poon, Kenneth		564-8325	856-5047	505-0611	9	Christina		564-8325	856-5047	505-0611	9	
Eng, Wing S.	Connie	802-9283	827-8696	834-0451	9	Ramakrishnan, V.		699-5823	695-9683	656-1189	6	Jenny		546-1841	---	---	E	
Feligan, Henry	Sue	868-5938	868-5738	812-9468	5	Schatts, Rudy		537-1709	868-0189	812-1576	1	Molly		537-1709	868-0189	812-1576	1	
Filer, Chris	Raj	788-7375	788-9315	546-9207	4	Schneiders, Kurt		363-1148	766-7201	606-2914	6	Margaret		363-1148	766-7201	606-2914	6	
Ghose, T.K.	Nerrisa	857-1888	857-1133	857-1888	1	Seidler, Stewart		838-8013	834-9500	891-6491	E	Jackie		838-8013	834-9500	891-6491	E	
Grubb, Roy	Sylvia	523-2342	521-2086	523-2342	2	Shadikhan, Tajwar		522-9582	810-0216	873-3747	6	Mabel		522-9582	810-0216	873-3747	6	
Hall, Peter K.P.	Chris	893-5127	834-3152	893-5127	7	Shang, Alex		792-5324	792-5324	792-9064	6	Mary		792-5324	792-5324	792-9064	6	
Hausmann, Rube	Elaine	828-3222	827-1393	576-0399	7	Shang, Alex		576-0291	577-4624	812-1714	E	Sophia		576-0291	577-4624	812-1714	E	
Kelly, Michael	Zaiga	735-2771	730-4677	886-3467	8	Shang, Alex		523-9123	854-9044	987-9294	9	Nancy		523-9123	854-9044	987-9294	9	
Kok, Matthew	Mae	888-5873	824-2063	834-6677	5	Shang, Alex		837-8544	830-7001	812-1844	7	Jill		837-8544	830-7001	812-1844	7	
Kozak, Henry	Wang Milla	523-8228	521-8052	887-2733	4	Shang, Alex		521-3661	845-9198	559-9190	7	None		521-3661	845-9198	559-9190	7	
Kwan, Edward	Elaine	852-1817	541-2482	577-7820	3	Shang, Alex		520-0833	866-2019	575-1628	2	Jena		520-0833	866-2019	575-1628	2	
Kwok, John G.O.	Pansy	522-0263	---	566-4636	3	Shang, Alex		529-5581	865-6513	813-2008	E	Esther		529-5581	865-6513	813-2008	E	
Lai, Robert	Wang Milla	523-7081	845-1722	577-8728	3	Shang, Alex		573-1488	---	573-1488	E	Peggy		573-1488	---	573-1488	E	
Lam, Sam	Elaine	861-2767	865-6706	572-4915	7	Shang, Alex		755-3033	799-0902	524-1876	8	Irene		755-3033	799-0902	524-1876	8	
Lam, W.K.	Pansy	576-1261	895-4718	522-7214	3	Shang, Alex		572-8244	572-9554	575-0450	3	Yuen, Walter		572-8244	572-9554	575-0450	3	
Lam, W.S.	Cecilia	545-6103	854-1302	569-3233	7	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lampert, Flicker	None	821-5138	821-5534	570-1158	1	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lau, Jack	Patricia	881-7565	890-2739	071-5511	8	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lee, Harold	Mina	895-0131	895-0820	568-8382	9	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Leung, George	Cynthia	827-7768	827-5086	881-8807	4	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Li, David	Amy	---	---	---	---	Shang, Alex		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Our thanks to Hon. Treas. Gary who has struggled to put this together despite the efforts of an army of C.I.A.-trained fellow-members who want to keep their new phone numbers and other details secret. If there is any change in your details, please advise the Hon. Sec. in writing. Thanks fellows.

ROTARY DIARY

The visit to our Sister Club in Makati North has now been postponed until March next year as it was felt more support would be forthcoming at that time. Also the date of our Annual Ball has been changed from April until June 1993. The exact date and venue will be advised as soon as it is confirmed. In the meantime, please take note of these dates:

- Wed. 9th December Club A.G.M.
- Fri. 11th December Rotary Bowling League
- Sun. 13th December Rotary Sports Day
- Wed. 23rd December, evening RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner
- Tue. 29th December Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
- 23 - 25th May, 1993 Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia
- June 1993 HKIE Annual Ball (Note change in date)

PLEASE ADVISE CHANGES IN ADDRESS/PHONE NO./FAX NO.

To help us maintain accurate records, please advise Hon Secretary Murray Macdonald should you change your address, telephone number or fax number.

REMEMBER OUR AGM

Our AGM will be held during our regular luncheon meeting on December 11th. Nominations for the 1993/1994 Rotary Year are being invited for the posts of Hon. Secretary; Hon. Treasurer and six Directors. Spare nomination forms are at the 'signing in' desk. Please make sure you have the Nominee's approval before submitting the name. Nominations will be accepted up until the start of our meeting on December 11th.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- PP Peter Tse RC Vancouver Arbutus
- Rtn Bepi Muttes RC Hong Kong
- Rtn John Trafford RC Hyde Park, Adelaide
- Rtn Frederick Wong RC Tsim Sha Tsui East
- Rtn Wilson So RC Admiralty
- Rtn Bertrand Viriot RC Hong Kong
- Rtn Shiang Chum RC Pretoria
- Rtn John Keetels RC Manly, Australia



Pres George with our visitors

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Ten Kim Chuan Rtn Mathew Kok
- Mr. D.A. Taylor Rtn JT (John Taylor)
- Ms Mimi Yeung Rtn JT (John Taylor)

WEEKLY B
Vol. 40
2nd Decem

REAL HAP
IS HELP
OTHEI

YEAR 199

President
George Le.

Vice-President:
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Ma

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Char
PP John Kw
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Che
David Warir

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter F

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew I

Sergeant-at-Arr
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond Cl

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Conr

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6
by Founding Pres
late PDG (11/1914)

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 21
25/11/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marine Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

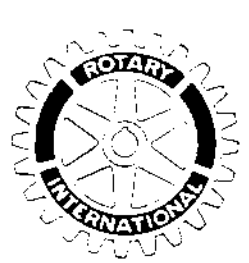
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amaqao (Macau) Tofo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furema Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU	Macao Central City Northwest H.K. Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macao Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)				

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS IS HELPING OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

- President**
George Leung
- Vice-President**
Tim Lui
- Secretary**
Murray Macdonald
- Treasurer**
Gary Chiu
- Directors**
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

TODAY'S SPEAKER

Tony Miller
Director of Marine, HK

NEXT WEEK

Annual General Meeting,
His Excellency Chris Patten will be observing fairness of voting as democracy eats away at the very heart of our Club

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

John Liu,
Rotary Foundation Scholar
at Hong Kong University



Speaker and Rotary Ambassadorial Scholar, John Liu

Our speaker is of Korean origin, though he moved to the United States at the age of four. He graduated from Harvard in 1990 and has spent time in New York as a financial analyst. He is now a Rotary ambassadorial scholar and is studying Chinese at the University of Hong Kong.

He told us that his topic for the day would be "himself". This was clearly a subject on which he felt he could speak authoritatively. He told us about the influences on his early life including educators and his father. To illustrate his points he made some witty quips and demonstrated that it was perfectly possible to become an unbridled sexist, even if educated on the East Coast of America.

He liked mathematics and contrasted the difference between school and college. College was where he learnt to question what he was told and said that he was still achieving an understanding as the days passed, of the things that he learnt there. He is now an economist by training and is rounding off his education by learning to manage life on his own.

He told us that he fully understood how fortunate he is with his background and how he understands his responsibilities as a result.

He went on to talk about his impressions of Hong Kong and said that he found it a most user-friendly city. At the University he found that students here do not ask enough questions and wonders if they will stop asking them altogether after 1997.

His sponsoring Rotary Club, Newtown Square in Pennsylvania, has 25 members, most of whom are retired, he told us. He concluded by telling us that his professor had once told him that essays and speeches should be like women's skirts, long enough to cover everything necessary, but short enough to be interesting. Avoiding a hail of bread rolls from the lady visitors, he resumed his seat.

ould
tions
surer
e you
d up



et meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

30 p.m. (E & C)
30 p.m. (C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m.
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E/C)

30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (E)
30 p.m. (C)
30 p.m. (E)
15 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

ax: 8656528

WEEKLY NOTES

- Pres. George opened the meeting with a full house at 1.18.
- He began by recognising PP Y.P. Yang, here from Vancouver (and some of us do still recognise PP Y.P.), who like a bird, has *migrated back here for winter*. Also receiving a special welcome was "reigning" Pres. Ian Halford from Penzance in Cornwall (not looking in the least like a pirate) and Alan Wong's *very good friend* Ina.
- By this time, Pres. George realised that he had better stop *making all the introductions himself*, and hand over to Rtn. Patrick whose job it was for the day. Patrick objected to George's use of the word "reigning" and, drawing on his expertise as a native of a country headed by a president, told us that a president "serves". All royalists present *stand corrected*.
- Banners were exchanged with the Rotary Club of Elgin, Scotland and via our speaker, the Rotary Club of Newtown Square, Pennsylvania, our speaker being a visiting Rotary scholar sponsored by that club. We also gave one banner out in exchange for an I.O.U.
- Rtn Taj was welcomed back from Portugal, a country about which he is very enthusiastic, PP Y.P. from Vancouver, PDG Peter from China, Bull. Ed. Roy from New Jersey and Rtn. Kurt from Ho Chi Min City.
- We celebrated two birthdays last week: PP Ken and Rtn. Alan II Wong, PP Jack Lau, making *one of his rare visits*, was pressed into service as the birthday singer. Before we left the topic of birthdays, Rtn. Walter was called to the rostrum to *receive an extra birthday present*, having been given last year's birthday present the week before.
- Hon. Sec. Murray announced that the Annual Ball had now *been moved* and would be in June of next year, the Manila trip had also *been moved* to March of next year. He reminded us that the Annual General Meeting will, as planned, take place next week. *We shall not be moved!*
- Rotary information last week came from PDG Peter who presented us with one of his "*strange but true*" items. Apparently quite a few clubs, particularly in America, may have only two meetings per month. He quoted an example. This is an historical hang-over from the time before the Rotary Constitution required clubs to meet weekly. "Any club formed before 1922 would have the right to meet just twice a month", he told us.
- Pres. George told us that PDG Peter would be visiting Malaysia to represent R.I. President Cliff Dochterman at a convention there.
- PP Jack Lau (we have to *keep working him* while he's here) introduced the speaker. VP Tim thanked the speaker.
- The meeting concluded with a toast to the ~~Pirates~~ Rotary Club of Penzance, Cornwall, U.K.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Rtn. Raymond Wood, RC of Elgin, Scotland
- Rtn. Ian Hay, RC of Sydney, Australia
- Pres. Ian Halford, RC of Penzance, Cornwall
- Rtn. Anthony Lau, RC of Sunrise, Langley, Canada
- Rtn. Pudjadi Soekarno, RC of Jakarta
- Rtn. Ganz Werner, RC of Zurich
- Rtn. Lennard Dahlgren, RC of Askin, Gothenburg, Sweden
- Rtn. Andy Novak, RC of Hong Kong North East
- P.E. Graeme Robinson, RC of Christchurch, N.Z.
- Rtn. David Yu, RC of Admiralty
- Rtn. Hubert Ng, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Rtn. Michael Tsui, RC of Hong Kong North East
- Rtn. Steve Lau, RC of Hong Kong Island West
- Rtn. Kelvin Wong, RC of Admiralty
- Rtn. Lal Hardasani, RC of Peninsula
- PP Robin de Morgan, RC of Hong Kong Island South



You don't make jokes about men in skirts near this Rotarian - he had a dagger (skene-dhu) down his sock!

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Ina Chan from Hong Kong - guest of Rtn. Alan II Wong (his "reigning best friend")
- Patricia Lau - guest of Rtn. Anthony Lau
- Soffie (a brave Lion in the Rotarians' den) - Rotaryanne and guest of Rtn. Soekarno
- L.B. Saw - guest of Rtn. Taj
- K.T. Law - guest of Rtn. Taj

SER
Last
and
tions
\$200

DON
After
last v
and C

ROT.
You
Frien
Sixte
Meet
enjoy
Ther
every
result
Your
tour
travel
addre
Respo

ATTE
HK I
was g
What

ROT/
Wed.

Fri. 1
Sun 1
Wed.
Tue. 1
23-25
Some

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS LESLIE'S REPORT

Last week the attendance was 60%, with 41 members present and a large collection of visitors and guests. Apart from the members who were welcomed back and the regular \$100 contributions from many of our members, PP Ken and Alan II both celebrated their birthdays with a \$200 contribution to the Sergeant's kitty. The final outcome? \$2,220.

DONATION TO BOSNIA-CROATIA RELIEF

After a personal appeal from R.I. Pres. Cliff Dochterman to Pres. George, your Board decided last week to donate US\$1,000 to immediate alleviation of conditions in refugee camps in Bosnia and Croatia. Rotary acts, while committees discuss what is to be done.

ROTARY CONFERENCE IN BOMBAY

You are cordially invited by the Rotary Club of Bombay to participate in "Asia Pacific Rotary Friendship Meet '93" at Bombay from 19th to 21st February '93.

Sixteen countries of the Asia Pacific region will be participating in the second such Friendship Meet, which is organised on a large scale with a lot of activities of Rotary as well as personal enjoyment, to promote the development of friendship with other Rotarians of the region.

Theme for this Friendship Meet is "Immortal Fellowship". With the meaning of this theme, every Rotarian of this region will get a chance for better friendship and exchange of views resulting in better understanding, goodwill, peace and service to mankind.

Your International Services Chairman (Rtn. David Waring) has (a) main points (b) catalogue (c) tour details (d) registration form, for any member who is interested. For special facilities and travel programmes please contact Air India or Cox & Kings' office in your area as per the addresses shown in the brochure.

Respectfully DEEPAK DOONGURSEE President

ATTENDANCE "ALMOST GOOD ENOUGH" IN OCTOBER

HK Island East was one of eleven Club's to exceed the District target of 70% attendance which was good. What was better was that we ranked second in the entire district in October.

What was sad was that *we were not first!*

ROTARY DIARY

Wed. 9th December

HKIE Club A.G.M. *Democracy at work!* Fairness of voting to be overseen by His Ex. Chris Patten

Fri. 11th December

Rotary Bowling League

Sun 13th December

Rotary Sports Day

Wed. 23rd December, evening

RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner.

Tue. 29th December

Official visit to RC of Hong Kong

23-25th May, 1993

Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia

Some time in June 1993

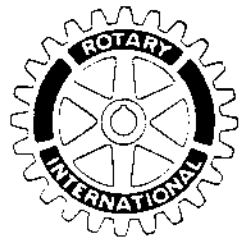
HKIE Annual Ball *Please note change of date*



All smiles for two birthdays



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

THIS WEEK

Annual General Meeting
*Vote, vote, vote, for next year's
Directors and Officers of our Club*

NEXT WEEK'S SPEAKER

To be announced

LAST WEEK'S SPEAKER

Tony Miller
Director of Marine, HK
Safety in the Port



Director of Marine Tony Miller speaks

Have you ever noticed how a good accident improves everybody's hindsight? After 20 years in Government I cannot resist the observations that taxpayers' expectations of governments generally exceed their willingness to pay, and that while hindsight comes cheap, foresight is expensive.

Safety of the port and the waters of Hong Kong has many aspects including the safety of sea-farers, passengers, stevedores, dockyard workers, yachtsmen and small boat owners, swimmers, refugees arriving by boat, the general public and the safety of the environment.

In Government, our first duty of care is to ensure that those who go to sea know what they are doing. This is as important for the master of a large ship, as for the week-end cruisers. The Marine Department approves and inspects training institutions, conducts examinations, issues licences, recognises certificates of competency issued by other parties, and checks the certificates of scafarers using the port. We certify competence not responsibility. It is the master who is responsible for steering his vessel safely in whatever conditions.

The second line of defence relates to the boats themselves. Does the sampan deserve the same attention as the passenger ferry? At what point do you stop advising and start prosecuting?

In Hong Kong we take this responsibility carefully. As a result, three rust-buckets left the port heading for the scrap yards, after a fourth, a bulker, was arrested and declared laid-up, pending the owner carrying out substantial repairs.

We also pay special attention to ferries and excursion vessels. Hong Kong is the centre of what is probably the world's biggest high speed ferry operation. We are pioneers in the field and we have had our share of accidents. Each one has been analysed with scrupulous care and the results shared with owners, operators, builders and the IMO. Hong Kong is playing a key role in re-writing the international rule book in this area.

Continued on page 2

, the
about
s: the
on the
Gloria
who
Chris
Hong

iron-
rday
anley
puty
d the



meets each
m, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

p.m. (E & C)
p.m. (C)

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m.

p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E/C)

p.m. (E)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. (E)
p.m. (C)
p.m. speaking

8656528

From page 1

Our third duty of care is ensuring that ships and boats can navigate safely in Hong Kong waters. We are already a busy port, 22,000 ocean-going vessels and 56,000 coastal and river vessels call each year. In addition there are the local ferries, 150,000 international ferry trips, the majority in high-speed craft, and some 20,000 local craft of one sort and another.

As more boats compete for space, new initiatives seem inevitable. To the annoyance of those who fondly believe that "steam gives way to sail", we must take a hard look at both yachting and fishing inside the harbour. The question here is not whether to ban, but when.

The fourth aspect of my department's duty of care relates to the carriage of dangerous goods. This is an area where, I believe, Information Technology can usefully be given a greater role.

Finally, I come to industrial safety. Marine Safety Officers from my department are at work every day inspecting everything from lifting gear on cargo vessels, to the working practices of crews involved in ships undergoing repairs in Hong Kong.

LAST WEEK'S PERFORMANCE

- Pres. George opened the 23rd meeting of the year week at a relaxed 1:23. He began with special welcomes to our former member, Rtn. Leif Halvorsen and PP Y.P.
- Pres. George called Rtn. David Ng to the podium to introduce visitors.
- We exchanged banners with the Rotary Club of Guadalajara, Mexico and we received one banner by mail from the Rotary Club of Marshville, Wisconsin. Finally, we exchanged banners with the Rotary Club of London, England.
- Welcomed back last week were Rtn. Bala from India and Thailand, Rtn. Chris Filer from China, and PP Ramesh from India and Bangkok.
- When Bala and Rtn. Desmond went to answer Pres. George's call for the birthday boys, Rtn. David Lee, who *hasn't sung for weeks*, was invited to lead the singing.
- Announcements then followed from several members. Firstly John Taylor announced the Rotary Sports Day on the coming Sunday and mentioned especially the tug-of-war event. He assured us that there was *no upper limit* on size to join the team. While he was there, he reminded us about the Christmas party on December 23rd, an evening meeting.
- PP Henry was our next announcer and he promoted the special event arranged by his former Rotary Club, Vancouver China Town. Their present District Governor is the founder President of that Rotary club and he is organising a sea trip and district conference simultaneously from May 10th-14th. This will involve a spectacular cruise through British Columbia's Inside Passage on the Regent Star vessel. The trip will include an all day event with the Rotary Club of the City of Prince Rupert. PP Henry assures us that we shall all be *back in time to set off for Melbourne* and the Rotary World Convention on the 23rd May.
- Next Joseph announced that a Rotaract overnight leadership camp is to be organised at Tai Mo Shan, on the 19th and 20th December. The Rotaractors are looking for speakers and trainers for this camp. So fellows, *send along your Tannoys and Nike running shoes*.
- Hon. Sec. Murray then rose to tell us about next Monday's inter-city meeting (that's on the 14th December). This will be at the Victoria Hotel in the evening and anyone who does not already have the details can contact Rtn. Patrick DC.
- Rtn. W.S. introduced our speaker, and Tony Taylor thanked him.
- Finally, Pres. George proposed a toast to our old friend Leif's Rotary Club, Majorstruen, Denmark. Then, with sudden jovial embarrassment, he realised that it was in Norway. Acting with the consummate ease of a seasoned Chief Executive, he *blamed his secretary!*

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS ALLAN TWO'S REPORT

Lacking the support of his number one friend Ina, last week, Allan went for *number two friend*: collecting money. Some generous members opened their wallets in a big way. Rtn. Desmond for his birthday, \$300; Rtn Bala, back from his long trip and celebrating a birthday while away, \$200; Rtn Henry for makeups, \$200; PP Sam for a calendar, \$200. \$100 welcome backs and usual support from others brought the total for last week to \$2,130.

EDITO
POLIC

Since
few c
tracea
Polio
part c
necess

Outbr

Polio
least 2
vaccin
It is r
world,
a num
refuse
Health
tality
tiny ri
now o
- Ed.
But th
immu
vaccin
of nor
in the
If pec
increa
health
share t

EDITO

AFFE
Writin
attend
Distric
The go
better

VISIT

Rtn. C
Gua
Rtn. L
Rtn. S
PP Vin
Rtn. M
PP Pet
Rtn. H

EDITORIAL . . .

POLIO-PLUS, WILL WE HAVE TO DO IT ALL AGAIN?

Since small-pox was eradicated, it seems to have disappeared from the face of the earth and the few cases since it was officially declared eliminated by the World Health Organisation were all traceable to laboratories holding live bacteria.

Polio may be a different case, as the following abridged article shows. Should R.I. be spending part of our funds on a long-term education plan as well as on vaccine and all the logistics necessary to deliver it?

Outbreak of Excuses (from New Scientist – 7 Nov 92)

Polio is back ... in the Netherlands, where a new outbreak has killed one baby and caused at least 22 cases of the disease. So far, all the victims are members of religious groups that object to vaccination.

It is not only members of minority religious sects who refuse vaccination. All over the developed world, at least 1 in 20 parents continues to choose not to have their children immunised against a number of diseases. In Britain, more people than ever are having vaccinations, but there are still refusers – a significant proportion of them educated middle-class parents.

Health workers have clearly not convinced this group simply by rehearsing the appalling mortality rates in the past from polio, diphtheria and the other killers, and comparing these with the tiny risks posed by vaccines. *Some parents are influenced more by the perception that there is now only a low risk that their child will become infected with, say, the polio virus.* [Our italics – Ed.]

But there is more information that might persuade the educated vaccine-refusers to accept immunisation – if only they had access to it. If a substantial percentage of a population is not vaccinated against certain diseases, there will be regular outbreaks every few years as the number of non-immune people builds up. For this reason, measles epidemics are now a regular occurrence in the US.

If people knew this, they might understand that a decision to avoid vaccinating their child increases the risk of outbreaks for the whole community – of which that child is a member. If health officials want to convince everyone of the undeniable benefits of vaccination, they should share their knowledge of these subtler concepts with parents who want it.

EDITOR SHOT, IN INTER-CLUBS ROW – ATTENDANCE NO GOOD IN OCTOBER, AFTER ALL!

Writing from his hospital bed, Bulletin Editor Roy admits almost fatal error in interpreting attendance figures. What was sad about last week's announcement that we were second in District was that *it was wrong!* We were ninth overall, and second only in our area. Oops, Sorry! The good news is that Rtn. George said he would have bought us all a drink if [... no, no, you'd better not go on – Ed].

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Cañedo Juan de Dios, Club Rotario de Guadalajara, Mexico

Rtn. Leif Halvorsen, RC of Majorstruen, Norway

Rtn. Shirley Chung, RC of Hong Kong Harbour

PP Vincent To, RC of Victoria

Rtn. Michael Oh, RC of London, England

PP Peter Kendrick, RC of Kowloon

Rtn. Husan Pai, RC of Hong Kong North East

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Adriana Cañedo – guest of Rtn. Canedo

Winnie Shek – guest of Rtn. W.S. Lam

C.K. Yuen – guest of Rtn. Chris Ting



Last seen sweeping snow... former member Rtn. Leif paid us a visit.

ROTARY DIARY

Fri. 11th December
 Rotary Bowling League
 Sun. 13th December
 Rotary Sports Day
 Mon. 14th December, 6 pm
 Rotary Intercity Christmas Evening
 6.00 pm to 11 pm, cocktails,
 carols, DG Dom, dinner and bingo
 (HK\$350 ea. - details from
 Rtn. Patrick)
 Wed. 23rd December, evening
 RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner
 Tue. 29th December
 Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
 23-25th May, 1993
 Rotary World Convention,
 Melbourne, Australia
 Some time in June 1993
 HKIE Annual Ball
Please note change of date

Visitors, guests and Pres. George



NOVEMBER ATTENDANCE



100%
 Balakrishnan, S.K.
 Chellaram, M.
 Cheng, Y.K.
 Chui, Gary
 Connor, Patrick
 Fetigan, Henry
 Grubb, Roy
 Hall, Peter
 Hausman, Rube
 Kwok, John
 Lam, Sam
 Leung, George
 Ling, Alex
 MacDonald, Murray
 Narain, Kishu
 Schats, Rudy
 Soltay, Leslie
 Taylor, John
 Wong, Allan



60% - 99%
 Kok, Matthew
 Lee, Harold
 Wilson, Warren
 Chan, Soo
 Li, David
 Ting, Chris
 Dick, Alan
 Ramakrishnan, V.
 Waring, David
 Chan, Hubert
 Chan, Henry
 Ghose, T.K.
 Motwani, Sital
 Filer, Chris
 Liu, Tim
 Simmons, Geoff
 Chan, Kenny
 Conway, Con
 Ling, Thomas
 Chung, Raymond
 Luk, John
 Kozak, Henry
 Chang, Dave
 Chen, Andrew
 Kwan, Edward
 Ng, David



50% - 59%
 Eng, Wing S.
 Bovet, Thomas
 Cheung, Desmond
 Lam, William
 Mahtani, Ramesh
 Shadikhan, Taj
 Li, Ringo
 Lai, Robert
 Lidster, Dick
 Pang, K.T.
 Kelly, Michael
 Lampport Flicker

below 50%
 Lau, Jack
 Lowndes, Paul
 Poon, Kenneth
 Wong, Samuel
 Chan, Joseph
 Li, Francis
 Schneider, Kurt
 Wagner, John
 Yao, John
 Lam, W.K.
 Yeun, Walter
 Seidler, Stewart

WEEKLY BUL

Vol. 40 No
 16th Decembe

**REAL HAPPY
 IS HELPING
 OTHERS**

YEAR 1992-

President
 George Leung

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Chan
 Henry Chan
 PP John Kwok
 Tajwar Shadikhan
 PP Y K Cheng
 David Warin

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter F.

PP Council Rep
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Arms
 Edward Kwok

Attendance
 Raymond C.

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Con

Programme
 David Warin

Chartered: April
 by Founding Pre
 late PDG (Uncle

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy; Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 23
 9/12/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
 Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

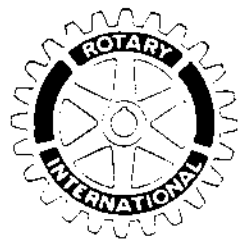
ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagoo (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Macao Central City Northwest H.K. H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m.	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Remade Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)					

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen

NEXT WEEK
Christmas Party in the evening

THIS WEEK'S SPEAKER
Polio Plus review
led by PDG Uncle Peter

LAST WEEK
Annual General Meeting
*We voted for next year's
Directors and Officers of our Club*



"I'm in charge" PP Edwin oversees the elections

- Pres. George began the meeting early last week at 1.13, which was just as well because with the long business of club elections, he finished just on time at 2 o'clock. Rtn. Leif Halvorsen was back for another week, and his last one for a while, so Pres. George gave him a special welcome.
- John Taylor introduced the guests.
- We exchanged banners last week with two other clubs, the Rotary Club of Alviston, Ontario and the venerable 1923 Club of Hull, U.K.
- Members celebrating their birthdays last week were Pres. George's best friends, Hubert and Gary. David Lee, amid a fierce debate on which level of best singer he was, led the birthday song.
- John Taylor went to the rostrum to encourage everyone to attend the Christmas party. He already has a good turn-out but one or two members have not having indicated whether they will be there or not.
- Rtn. Roy invited all members to pay him the usual \$100 in order to appear in the traditional Christmas greetings panel which will appear in the December 23rd issue.
- Pres. George told us that we were the first club in the district to respond to the Bosnian Emergency Relief Fund and our T/T for US\$1,000 was on its way to the co-ordinating centre in Austria within two days of the appeal from R.I. President Dochterman having been received.
- Next we reached the business of the meeting, the election. In accordance with long tradition, PP Edwin conducted the formalities of our Annual General Meeting and began by assuring us that we had a full quorum, that is at least one-third of the members. With 44 present out of 78, our quorum was safe.
- The first task was the easiest: we could either choose to have Rtn. Leslie for our Vice-President next year, or we could refuse to have him. Not surprisingly for this fine Rotarian, the *vote in favour was unanimous.*

Continue on page 2

From page 1

- The choices for Hon. Secretary for next year were Rtn. Alan Wong and Rtn. David Li, in the event Rtn. David Li *achieved the necessary majority*.
- Rtn. Gary Chiu was the only nominee for Treasurer and *carried off the election with unanimity*. For the man who put the Club's accounts onto a thoroughly accurate and auditable basis, no-one was surprised at this result.
- Next in the order of the meeting was the election of Board members. Fourteen nominees appeared on the paper and we had the tough dilemma of selecting six. Always a difficult choice, but the final election to the Board consisted of Rtn. David Waring, Rtn. Roy Grubb (to be known, according to PP Edwin, as "Bob"), Rtn. Joseph Chan, Rtn. Patrick Connor D.C., Rtn. Alan Dick and PP Con Conway.
- As usual the amount of work involved in counting the votes and determining the sequence amongst the fourteen nominees was no trivial task and took quite some time. In the meantime, PDG Peter *clamped his Paul Harris hat* firmly on his head and grabbed the microphone. His first task was to invite Rtn. Desmond to receive his Paul Harris Fellow certificate and badge. No luck, Rtn. Desmond was absent.
Next PDG Uncle Peter went on to give us some further information about the PHFs overseas. In Australia and the UK, a Paul Harris Fellowship cannot be bought, instead they must be earned by distinguished service to Rotary. Very worthy, but the Foundation would *pretty quickly collapse*, we suspect, if this system were adopted worldwide — we can't all be "distinguished" after all, but we can all contribute US\$1,000 to the programmes of the Foundation.
- Continuing the meeting, with the merry chatter of vote counting in the background, PP Con stood up to give his annual and by now traditional "man the barricades" speech about women in Rotary. More precisely it was about no women in the Rotary Club of HK Island East. He told us that there were rumours that the constitution of some clubs *required* them to seek women members and that it was constitutionally incorrect not to admit women. PDG Uncle P. was called upon as arbitrator and, after his carefully-chosen words, the "Nays" have it. Clubs can choose members as they have done before. Thus the status quo has been restored. PP Con was clearly gleeful at the result and, since we all know Con-con's views and many of us agree with him, we all joined in the chorus when he said "and the District Governor of Zonta assures me that male members are to be admitted very soon... over her dead body". His *close liaison* with that lady (marriage) makes him something of an authority on what the ladies think about *their own* bastions of discrimination by sex. He concluded by an unequivocal statement from the microphone: "Con loves women". He was then heard to mutter in an aside as he resumed his seat "trouble is they don't love me". [Some 'aside', we heard it from 30 feet — Ed.]
- PP Edwin was called back to the microphone at that point to give the voting results.
- Pres. George concluded the meeting at 2 o'clock.



DG Dom with a Lady Rotarian at one of our recent meetings.

CHRI
Pass t
in the
pass t

PP T.I
By th
medic

SERG
Atten
room
is the
senior
Serge
outsta
\$200
If this

TEN
1. St
2. If
3. D
4. G
5. Al
6. If
sh
7. D
dc
8. O
9. W
10. R
go

CAPT

Right

Botto
Bellis
(speci

Botto
replac
Fixit.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS — PRICES HELD DESPITE INFLATIONARY PRESSURES

Pass the Bulletin Editor \$100 and he will express your Christmas Greetings to all fellow members in the 23rd December issue of Tung Feng, the Christmas Party issue. Oh, and he promises to *pass the sum collected on* to the Hon. Treasurer.

PP T.K. — WISH HIM WELL

By the time you read this, PP T.K. will be recovering in hospital from the attentions of various medical gentlemen (and ladies too, perhaps). Put that nurse down T.K. and get well soon.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS LESLIE'S REPORT

Attendance for the week was lower in percentage terms than it appeared in members. We had a room full of members, few guests and yet we only achieved only 55%. The reason is that for this is that, being an Annual General Meeting, we had a particularly high percentage of our exempt senior members present, *and very glad we were to see them too!*

Sergeant-at-Arms Leslie reported a major haul last week with the return of PP Sam who made an outstanding donation of \$5,000 to the Sergeant's war chest. Our two birthday boys contributed \$200 each and an unusually long list of Rotarians contributed \$100. The final result was \$7,350. If this is what Leslie does as Sergeant, *imagine how he will make it as President* in 1994-5.

TEN WAYS TO DESTROY YOUR CLUB

1. Stay away from meetings.
2. If you come, find fault.
3. Decline office or appointment to a committee.
4. Get angry if you are not nominated or appointed.
5. After you are named to a committee, do not attend the meetings.
6. If you do come to meetings, do not speak until after it is done... then criticize how things should have been done.
7. Do not do any club work if you can avoid it. When the old reliables pitch in to get the work done, accuse them of being a clique.
8. Oppose all new programs as being a waste of member's money.
9. When nothing new happens, complain that the officers lack imagination.
10. Read your club bulletin only now and then; then complain that you do not know what is going on.

CAPTIONS:

Right: Pres. George with best friends and bricks.

Bottom left: Hon. Sec. Murray offers PP Douglas Bellis a Paul Harris Fellowship for US\$1,000 (special price...)

Bottom right: Re-pinned! Former member Leif replaces his lost PHF pin thanks to PDG Uncle Fixit.



VISITING ROTARIANS

PP Don McKellah, RC of Alviston, Canada
 PP Peter Tse, RC of Arbutis, Vancouver
 PP Douglas Bellis, RC of Hull, U.K.
 V-P Rory Nicholas, RC of Hong Kong
 Rtn. Michael Chan, RC of Hong Kong North East
 Rtn. Lal Hardasani, Peninsula R.C.
 Rtn. Leif Halvorsen, RC of Majorstruen, Norway

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

Juanita McKellah – Rotaryanne of PP Don McKellah
 L.B. Saw – guest of Rtn. Taj

WEEKLY B
Vol. 40
23rd Decerr

ROTARY DIARY

Wed. 23rd December, evening
 Tue. 29th December
 10-14th May, 1993
 23-25th May, 1993
 Some time in June 1993

RC HK Island East Christmas Dinner.
 Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
 District Conference in Canada, with RC of Vancouver Chinatown,
 PP Henry for details
 Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia
 HKIE Annual Ball *Please note change of date*

REAL HAI
IS HELI
OTHE

YEAR 199

President
 George Le

Vice-President
 Tim Lui

Secretary
 Murray Ma

Treasurer
 Gary Chiu

Directors
 Hubert Ch
 Henry Cha
 PP John K
 Tajwar Sha
 PP Y K Ch
 David Wari

Ex Officio
 IPP Warren

Adviser
 PDG Peter

PP Council Re
 PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
 Edward Kw

Attendance
 Raymond C

Bulletin Editor
 Roy Grubb

Fellowship
 Patrick Con

Programme
 David Warin



Pres. George with visitors

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
 Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
 Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 24
16/12/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
 Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
 Hotel. Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Intl

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

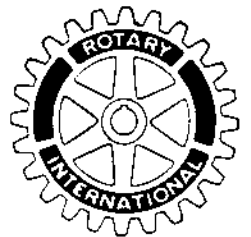
MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Sheraton Hotel 6:45 p.m. (C) The Omni HK Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C) Hyatt Regency Hotel 7:30 p.m. (P) Prince Hotel 6:00 p.m. (C & E) Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Royal Park Hotel, Shatin 6:30 p.m. (E)		Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Kowloon Majestic Hotel 8:00 a.m. (last Tue., Dinner Meeting) 6:45 p.m. Mandarin Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Omni Hong Kong Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Hilton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Sheraton Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Grand Hyatt Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Lisboa Hotel, Macau 1:00 p.m. (C & P) (First Tue., Dinner Meeting) 7:30 p.m.	THU.	Kowloon H.K. South H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel 12:30 p.m. (E) Holiday Inn Golden Mile 12:30 p.m. (E) Miramar Hotel 12:30 p.m. (C) Ramada Renaissance 12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	Kowloon North H.K. Northeast H.K. Island West Admiralty Channel Islands	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)

* (E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Chartered: April
by Founding Pre
late PDG (Uncle)



東區



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS

YEAR 1992-1993

President

George Leung

Vice-President

Tim Lui

Secretary

Murray Macdonald

Treasurer

Gary Chiu

Directors

Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio

IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser

PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep

PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms

Edward Kwan

Attendance

Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor

Roy Grubb

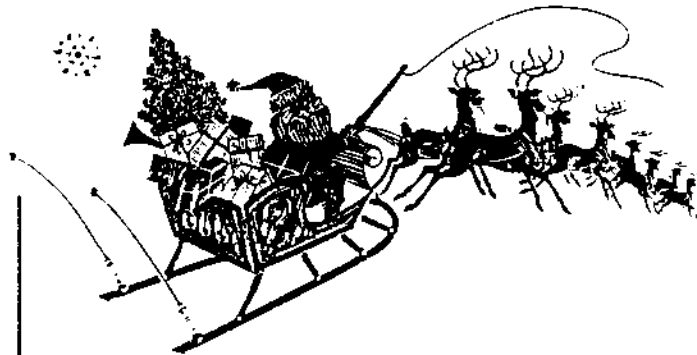
Fellowship

Patrick Connor

Programme

David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



Season's
Greetings

GREETINGS FOR THE SEASON AND BEST WISHES FOR THE NEW YEAR

PDG Peter Hall

Rtn. Tom Bovet

Rtn. Hubert Chan

Rtn. Chan Soo and Wai-Ying

PP Andrew Chen and Betty

Rtn. Emperor Cheung and F.C.

Rtn. Gary Chui and Carol

Rtn. Raymond Chung and Alleson

PP Henry Fettigan

Rtn. Chris Filer and Sue

PP T.K. Ghose and Raj

Rtn. Roy Grubb and Nerrisa

PP Sam Lam and Elaine

Rtn. Flicker Lamport

PP Harold Lee and Mina

Rtn. David Li and Amy

Rtn. Alex II Ling and June

Hon. Sec. Murray Macdonald and Jill

Rtn. Dragon Nie and Wan In-Pin

Rtn. Kurt Schneiders and Rye Keun

Rtn David Waring and Nancy

former-member PP Eric Wong

(co-founder of our daughter RC of HK Harbour)

PP Y.P. Yang and Peggy

Rtn. Walter Yuen



0 p.m. (E & C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E/C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
5 p.m. (C)

ese speaking

x: 8656528

NEXT WEEK'S SPEAKER

Incoming Vice-First-Lady Molly Soltay,
The Arts Festival and Arts Council

LAST WEEK

PDG Raymond on
The Rotary Foundation



PDG Raymond who has dearly attended the PP
Con school on "how to be photographed"

PDG Raymond told us how he had planned to talk about Rotary Foundation this week and had been greatly relieved of much of his preparatory work by the timely arrival of a video about the Foundation from R.I.

He began by reminding us of a fact that we were all modestly trying to forget, that our Club topped the list of donors last year in the District. Since our District came second only to Japan, that places our Club rather close to the top of the world on this score.

The video took us back briefly in flickering old black and white film clips to 1917 and the First World War. At the time, Rotary Foundation Founder, Arch Klump, challenged Rotarians to start a fund "devoted to doing good", so that some element of peace could offset this time of war.

The video went on with a theme song that would have done well in a Eurovision Song Contest (and probably nowhere else) but soon redeemed itself with a fascinating look at the interplay of Rotary Foundation projects around the world.

We saw how in Bangladesh whole groups of families had been assisted in setting up fish farms and employment for large numbers of people had been the result.

We saw the Jaipur Foot. This is the lower portion of a leg, a prosthesis that is used around the world and was developed under Rotary sponsorship. It is amazingly cheap with production costs of about US\$20. We later learnt from PDG Raymond that he had seen how one group of injured people, victims of the war in Cambodia, had returned to the centres where they had been fitted with their Jaipur Feet, with the first money that they had earned, US\$20 in each case, to pay back the price of their limbs. "Use the money to pay for new ones for other victims" they had said. The limbs have been used in Honduras and elsewhere, and Rotary was the link in each case.

We saw something of poverty-stricken conditions in Haiti and the work that Rotary had done there and then the video moved on to the mammoth project of Polio Plus. This project redefined the role of the private sector in public health campaigns.

The scope and variety of Rotary projects reflects the expertise that Rotarians can bring around the world. The greatest reward, all who are involved agree, is the smile of those who are touched by Rotary's assistance.

The Rotary Ambassadorial Scholarship scheme is the world's largest privately-funded international scholarship programme. Group study exchange allows professionals to share experiences and learn about new environments.

Something which the video announcer claimed was unique, was that 100% of the money donated is spent on programmes themselves, within the Foundation. Here in Hong Kong, we know that this is *not quite so unique*. Our own Community Chest (thanks to Rtn. W.S.) manages to achieve the same objective although in a rather different way. Rotary Foundation does it by investing your Paul Harris Fellow contributions for three years and then spending the capital on the work of the Foundation. Meanwhile the income raised during that time with the investment, pays for all aspects of administration.

"Where others see problems, Rotarians see opportunities", sees the voice-over with *typical Rotarian modesty!*

DG Raymond, with his own particular medical expertise had been involved in work for the Rotary Foundation personally. Indeed it was he who in Thailand, had witnessed the return by the war victims there, of the cost of their artificial limbs. And when he was in the Philippines he was with a young child, a cataract patient, and witnessed the girl seeing her parents for the first time in her life. Through PDG Raymond's quiet and measured tones, we all experienced a little of that moment.

THE I

- Pres
- Will
- Clu
- Rtn
- We
- wor
- Clu
- Clu
- Last
- from
- Cel
- fam
- Pres
- triu
- (So
- it?)
- did
- mak
- Rtn
- me
- the
- Nex
- con
- com
- top
- lun
- so
- "an
- mo
- Lat
- Clu
- that
- ach
- and
- may
- PD
- cert
- for
- avai
- Aft
- a 10

V-P T

- The c
- three
- Assoc
- The I
- practi

THE MEETING LAST WEEK

- Pres. George opened the meeting at nearly twenty past one and began by welcoming Pres. William and his delegation from the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Harbour, our own daughter Club, who were making an official visit to us last week.
- Rtn. Alan II went on to introduce the visitors.
- We exchanged banners with the Rotary Club of Bangor, Ireland (well exchanged *isn't quite the word*, they took one and promised a return by post). We also exchanged with the Rotary Club of Kwai Chung and it is something of a rarity for us to exchange banners with a Rotary Club *in our own district*.
- Last week we welcomed back Rtn. Kurt from Kuala Lumpur and Singapore and Rtn. Geoff from Adelaide and Surfers' Paradise. His mind was very much on holidays, it seemed.
- Celebrating his birthday last week was Rtn. Raymond and, once again, David Lee, the most famous second-best singer in the Club, was called upon to *warble his best*.
- Pres. George announced the result of the previous Sunday's Rotary Sports Day next, a minor triumph for our Club (very minor). We achieved first runner-up position in the Tug-of-War. (Somehow "achieved first runner up position" sounds better than "came second", doesn't it?) There were dark hints that the absence of one member who had *promised to come but didn't* and who weighs a trifle more than 100 lbs., had led to our not winning. Those who did make it, however, were invited to collect their medals. Of the eight members tugging ropes, Rtn. John Taylor, Rtn. Hubert and Pres. George himself, were all present to receive their medals (solid aluminium, it was rumoured) and "wore them daily with pride" (well at least for the rest of the meeting).
- Next PP John Kwok managed to *get a good laugh* from an announcement that really contained little humour. Well done John! The announcement was that a special *attendance competition* will be run in the month of March and if our Club manages to reach one of the top three positions in the entire district, Pres. George will *treat us all to champagne with our lunch*. At this, Rtn. Chris Filer with that search for value for money for which Australians are so famous, called out "What kind?" PP John said that as an additional incentive, the "annual"(?!) club photo would be taken, on a week not to be announced, in the competition month of March. There are five meetings in that month.
Later Pres. George supplemented what PP John had told us by saying, first of all the Rotary Club of Admiralty had achieved 100% for the entire club for one month recently, and second that as an additional incentive, he would give a seafood dinner for the team in our Club achieving the highest percentage in that month. He said that you were welcome to bring wives and girlfriends. This, of course, reminded us of the old navy toast "To wives and girlfriends, may they never meet".
- PDG Peter must be getting thoroughly bored with presenting Paul Harris Fellowship pins and certificates to members but uncomplaining and cheerful as ever, he called Rtn. Joseph to the front of the room to collect his award. Taking full advantage of the talent that we had available last week PDG Peter asked PDG Raymond to make the actual presentation.
- After PDG Raymond's talk and the Rotary Foundation video, the meeting concluded with a toast to our daughter club and official visitors, the Rotary Club of Hong Kong Harbour.

V-P TIM'S DATES: SNOOKER AND SEMINAR

The coming snooker competition to be held on Sunday, 3rd January: Our Club needs a team of three to participate in this and the competition is to be held in the South China Athletics Association.

The Rotary Information Seminar to be held on the 6th February: in accordance with past practice the Club will pay the registration fee.

OFFICIAL VISIT TO RC HK

Our postponed visit to the Rotary Club of Hong Kong will now take place on Tuesday, 5th January, 1993 (lunchtime, Mandarin Hotel, for the information of anyone who *lives on a turnip*). Please put it in your diary now, they have great speakers, good food and some very distinguished and friendly members, as we are sure you know. Pres. Joop awaits us.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS RINGO'S REPORT

Last week we achieved a rather poor attendance, 52%. However the generous donations reached \$2,560, with special contributions of \$200 from PP Henry and Rtn. Raymond.

VISITING ROTARIANS

- Rtn. Robert Züllig, RC of Au, Switzerland
- Rtn. François Pfersich, RC of Kowloon
- Rtn. Hubert Ng, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- PP Eric Wong, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Pres. Alex Chow, RC of Kwai Chung
- Rtn. W.M. Yeung, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Rtn. Hubert Nesbitt, RC of Bangor, Ireland
- Rtn. Shirley Chung, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Rtn. Charles Tam, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- PDG Raymond Wong, RC of Kowloon North East
- IPDS PP Vincent To, RC of Victoria
- Rtn. Nicholas Price, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Rtn. Peter Ngai, RC of Hong Kong Harbour
- Rtn. Lal Hardasani, RC of Peninsula

GUESTS OF ROTARIANS

- Gavin Nesbitt – guest of visiting Rtn. Hubert Nesbitt
- Mabel Ng – guest of visiting Rtn. Francois



PHF Joseph, pinned by the PDG.

PP T.K. – OUT OF HOSPITAL

Recovering fast. Back soon.



Pres. George, Rtns Hubert and John – some of our tug-of-war representatives.



Rtn. Raymond – another year slips by

WEEKLY BU
Vol. 40 N
30th Decem

REAL HAPI
IS HELP
OTHEP

YEAR 199

President
George Lei

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Mac

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Cha
Henry Char
PP John Kv
Tajwar Sha
PP Y K Che
David Wari

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Re
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Ar
Edward Kw

Attendance
Raymond C

Bulletin Edito
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Cor

Programme
David Wari

Chartered: April
by Founding Pre
late PDG (Uncle

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax: 857-1133, Tel: 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 25
23/12/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 – District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 – MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria Tsimshatsui East New Territories Tsuen Wan Amagao (Macau) Tolo Harbour Wanchai Tai Po	Furama Hotel Hong Kong Hotel Sheraton Hotel The Omni HK Hotel Hyatt Regency Hotel Prince Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:45 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 7:30 p.m. (P) 6:00 p.m. (C & E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 6:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central City Northwest H.K.	Oriental Hotel, Macau Victoria Hotel	7:30 p.m. (E & C) 12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel (last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	8:00 a.m. 6:45 p.m.	THU.	New World Hotel H.K. Country Club 3rd Thursday Excelsior Hotel World Trade Centre Club Miramar Hotel Omni Prince Hotel Royal Garden Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Royal Hotel Victoria Hotel Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:30 p.m. 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 6:00 p.m. (C) 8:00 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E/C)
	Hong Kong Peninsula H.K. Northwest Kowloon East H.K. City North Hou Kuong (Macau)	Mandarin Hotel Omni Hong Kong Hotel Hilton Hotel Sheraton Hotel Grand Hyatt Hotel Lisboa Hotel, Macau (First Tue. Dinner Meeting)	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C) 1:00 p.m. (C & P) 7:30 p.m.	H.K. Harbour H.K. North Kowloon Northeast Kowloon Northwest Kwai Chung Kwun Tong Macau Mid-Levels Peninsula South		
WED.	H.K. Island East Kowloon Golden Mile Kowloon West Shatin	Excelsior Hotel Holiday Inn Golden Mile Miramar Hotel Ramada Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (C)	FRI.	New World Hotel World Trade Centre Club Hilton Hotel Furama Kempinski Hotel World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (E) 12:30 p.m. (C) 12:30 p.m. (E) 7:15 p.m. (C)

(*E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

ay, 5th
urnip).
guished

eachd

meets each
om, Excelsior
Rotary Int'l

0 p.m. (E & C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m.
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

0 p.m. (E/C)

0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (E)

0 p.m. (C)
0 p.m. (E)
0 p.m. (C)

ase speaking

: 8656528

WEEKLY BULLETIN

Vol. 40 No. 26
30th December 1992

**REAL HAPPINESS
IS HELPING
OTHERS**

YEAR 1992-1993

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Macdonald

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shadikhan
PP Y K Cheng
David Waring

Ex Officio
IPP Warren Wilson

Adviser
PDG Peter Hall

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew Chen

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwan

Attendance
Raymond Chung

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

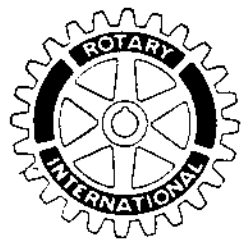
Fellowship
Patrick Connor

Programme
David Waring

Chartered: April 6th, 1954
by Founding President, the
late PDG (Uncle) John Yuen



東風



TUNG FENG

香港東區扶輪社週報 THE ROTARY CLUB OF
HONG KONG ISLAND EAST

Pres. George and the Directors wish all members a Prosperous and Peaceful
New Year in 1993... **HAPPY NEW YEAR**

THIS WEEK'S SPEAKER

Incoming Vice-First-Lady Molly Soltay,
The Arts Festival and Arts Council

NEXT WEEK -- THE FIRST SPEAKER OF 1993

Miss Betty Gran
The Hongkong Telecom Foundation

and on the 13th January: Worried about that property in Shenzhen? come and
hear Albert Ng, of Arthur Anderson, talking about *Real Estate Investment in
China*

LAST WEEK

The Christmas Party

Before the formal start to our Great Seasonal Party last week, the
"Rotaryettes" were entertained by a most capable children's entertainer. He
must have been good, there wasn't a child in the room that wasn't gathered
round to watch his activities.

Pres. George was accompanied by First Lady Cynthia, his mother Mrs. Leung,
children Noëlle and Iris and others of his family. He opened the meeting with
a welcome back to Patrick, and then called on PP Con to act as Master of
Ceremonies for the evening. PP Con-Con's first job was to ask Rtn. Patrick to
introduce our guests. Having decided that the buck obviously had to stop
somewhere, Patrick D.C. rose to cope with the long list of Rotaryannes and
offspring.

- Apart from Pres. George and his entourage, Rtn Francis was accompanied by
Catherine and Caroline with Mr. and Mrs. Nakayama;
- Rtn. Alan by Christine and Jonathan;
- Rtn. Patrick himself by Erin, Shanna (and, of course, as a visiting Rotarian,
Denita) as well as Squire Broel ("Arrgh, Gd'Evenin' Squire");
- Rtn. John Taylor by Jackie, Robert and Sue Davidson and Elle Davidson;
- Rtn. Wing brought Sharon and Henry wasn't there because it was Racing
Night, but if he had been he would have brought the overwhelmingly lovely
May, Janet, Calra and Karen;
- Rtn. Roy brought Nerrisa (at least she arrived eventually) as well as King
and Jane Chung with William and Katherine;
- while PP Con-Con managed to organise Zonta District Governor Carlye's
diary so that she could attend and for the whole evening too!

Continue on page 2

From page 1

- Hon. Sec Murray was there minus pencil and clipboard but with Jill, Alex and Sarah;
- and incoming V-P Leslie brought speaker-for-this-week Molly, Tabatha and Leonie;
- V-P Tim showed up with Grace and Nicola;
- PP Harold was there with the lovely Mina but had to retire early to water the horses;
- PP Sam arrived later than all his guests and left early, but managed to field almost his entire baseball team.
- Anyone who was there and is not mentioned above did not stay sober long enough to find the guests' list!

VISITING ROTARIANS

Rtn. Denita Connor – Rotary Club of HK South *cunningly disguised* as the Rotarianne of Patrick Connor (don't tell his wife)

PLEASE DON'T FORGET:

OFFICIAL VISIT TO ROTARY CLUB OF HK, TUE. 5TH JAN. AND SNOOKER COMPETITION, SUN. 3RD JAN.

ROTARY DIARY

Sun. 3rd Jan.	Snooker competition, South China Athletics Assn.
Tue. 5th Jan.	Official visit to RC of Hong Kong
Sat. 6th Feb.	Rotary Information Seminar
10-14th May, 1993	District Conference in Canada, with RC of Vancouver Chinatown, PP Henry for details
23-25th May, 1993	Rotary World Convention, Melbourne, Australia
Some time in June 1993	HKIE Annual Ball

TO ALL ROTARIANS & ROTARIAN FRIENDS GOLF ENTHUSIASTS OF DISTRICT 3450.

District Governor Ric Chua of District 3600 (covering part of Metro Manila in the Philippines) called me over the week-end to let us know that a tournament organized by the Rotary Club of WackWack will be held at the renowned Wack Wack Golf Course in Mandaluyong on 11 January 1993.

As this is very short notice, I have asked him to let us have details by telefax which I am happy to forward to you all for your information and action.

Please communicate with Connie Yu at RIC as soon as possible to indicate your interest. If the response is encouraging, I shall appoint an On-to-Wack Wack coordinator to supervise the operation. Any volunteers will be most welcome...

With thanks for your cooperation and season's greetings!

Dom Vessigault



Entertainment on tap for young and old alike.



The right priorities for Christmas: - laughter and food.



Santa's



Santa an



Happy C

entire
to find

me of

COM-

own,

3450.
(lines)
Club
n 11

appy

f the
e the

ault



Santa's accommodating knee



V-P Tim and friends!



Santa and another friend



Santa and friend



Happy Christmas Santa Clause!



"The reindeer are up on the roof" he said.

WEEKLY BU

Vol. 40 No. 6
6th January

REAL HAPP
IS HELPI
OTHER

YEAR 1992

President
George Leung

Vice-President
Tim Lui

Secretary
Murray Mac

Treasurer
Gary Chiu

Directors
Hubert Chan
Henry Chan
PP John Kwok
Tajwar Shah
PP Y K Cheung
David Warren

Ex Officio
IPP Warren

Adviser
PDG Peter

PP Council Rep
PP Andrew

Sergeant-at-Arms
Edward Kwok

Attendance
Raymond

Bulletin Editor
Roy Grubb

Fellowship
Patrick Cor

Programme
David Warren

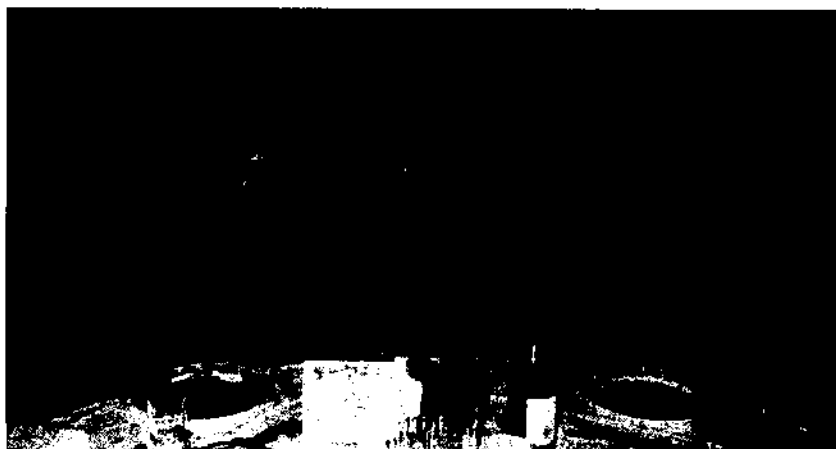
Chartered: April
by Founding Pres
late PDG (Uncle



The only known photograph of PP Con. without "that" smile.



Pres. George with first lady Cynthia.



Rtn. Alan and off spring

Club's postal address: P.O. Box 47064, Morrison Hill Post Office, HK
Make-up cards to: Miss Rebecca Hui, GPO Box 1508, HK
Bulletin Material to Rtn. Roy: Fax. 857-1133, Tel. 857-1888

Vol. 40 No. 26
30/12/92

Rotary Club of Hong Kong Island East meets each
Wednesday at 12:30 pm in the Marina Room, Excelsior
Hotel, Club 4350 - District 3450 of Rotary Int'l

ROTARY CLUBS IN DISTRICT 3450 - MEETING DAYS

MON.	Victoria	Furama Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	Macau Central	Oriental Hotel, Macau	7:30 p.m. (E & C)	
	Tsimshatsui East	Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)	City Northwest H.K.	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)	
	New Territories	Sheraton Hotel	6:45 p.m. (C)				
	Tsuen Wan	The Omni HK Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)	THU.	Kowloon	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Amagao (Macau)	Hyatt Regency Hotel	7:30 p.m. (P)		H.K. South	H.K. Country Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tolo Harbour	Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C & E)		3rd Thursday		7:30 p.m.
	Wanchai	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Harbour	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Tai Po	Royal Park Hotel, Shatin	6:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. North	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (C)
TUE.	Hong Kong Sunrise	Kowloon Majestic Hotel	8:00 a.m.		Kowloon Northeast	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
		(last Tue., Dinner Meeting)	6:45 p.m.		Kowloon Northwest	Omni Prince Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Hong Kong	Mandarin Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kwai Chung	Royal Garden Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	Peninsula	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		Kwun Tong	Omni Hong Kong Hotel	6:00 p.m. (C)
	H.K. Northwest	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Macau	Royal Hotel	8:00 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon East	Sheraton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Mid-Levels	Victoria Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	H.K. City North	Grand Hyatt Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Peninsula South	Peninsula Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E/C)
	Hou Kuong (Macau)	Lisboa Hotel, Macau	1:00 p.m. (C & P)	FRI.			
		(First Tue, Dinner Meeting)	7:30 p.m.		Kowloon North	New World Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
WED.	H.K. Island East	Excelsior Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Northeast	World Trade Centre Club	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Kowloon Golden Mile	Holiday Inn Golden Mile	12:30 p.m. (E)		H.K. Island West	Hilton Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)
	Kowloon West	Miramar Hotel	12:30 p.m. (C)		Admiralty	Furama Kempinski Hotel	12:30 p.m. (E)
	Shatin	Rameade Renaissance	12:30 p.m. (C)		Channel Islands	World Trade Centre Club	7:15 p.m. (C)

*(E) English speaking (C) Cantonese speaking (P) Portuguese speaking

Printed by Mayford Company. Tel: 5276534, 5276286, Fax: 8576696